



**Environmental Programs**  
 P.O. Box 1663, MS M991  
 Los Alamos, New Mexico 87545  
 (505) 606-2337/FAX (505) 665-1812



**National Nuclear Security Administration**  
 Los Alamos Site Office, MS A316  
 Environmental Restoration Program  
 Los Alamos, New Mexico 87544  
 (505) 667-4255/FAX (505) 606-2132

*Date:* July 31, 2008  
*Refer To:* EP2008-0375

Mr. James Bearzi, Bureau Chief  
 Hazardous Waste Bureau  
 New Mexico Environment Department  
 2905 Rodeo Park Drive East, Building 1  
 Santa Fe, NM 87505-6303

**Subject: Submittal of the Investigation Work Plan and the Historical Investigation Report for Threemile Canyon Aggregate Area**

Dear Mr. Bearzi:

Enclosed please find two hard copies with electronic files of the Investigation Work Plan and Historical Investigation Report for the Threemile Canyon Aggregate Area. The Threemile Canyon Aggregate Area primarily consists of sites located within Technical Areas 12, 15 and 36 at the Los Alamos National Laboratory. The aggregate area includes 40 sites, 10 of which have been previously investigated and/or remediated and have been approved for no further action. Four of the 40 sites have been deferred per Table IV-2 of the March 1, 2005, Compliance Order on Consent. The remaining 26 sites are proposed for investigation, as described in the attached investigation work plan.

If you have any questions, please contact John McCann at (505) 665-1091 (jmccann@lanl.gov) or Woody Woodworth at (505) 665-5820 (lwoodworth@doeal.gov).

Sincerely,

Susan G. Stiger, Associate Director  
 Environmental Programs  
 Los Alamos National Laboratory

Sincerely,

David R. Gregory, Project Director  
 Environmental Operations  
 Los Alamos Site Office

SS/DG/DM/JM:sm

- Enclosures: 1) Two hard copies with electronic files - Investigation Work Plan for Threemile Canyon Aggregate Area (EP2008-0375)  
2) Two hard copies with electronic files - Historical Investigation Report for Threemile Canyon Aggregate Area (EP2008-0376)

Cy: (w/enc.)  
Neil Weber, San Ildefonso Pueblo  
John McCann, EP-CAP, MS M992  
RPF, MS M707 (with two CDs)  
Public Reading Room, MS M992

Cy: (Letter and CD only)  
Laurie King, EPA Region 6, Dallas, TX  
Steve Yanicak, NMED-OB, White Rock, NM  
Kim Birdsall, North Wind  
Woody Woodworth, DOE-LASO, MS A316  
Kristine Smeltz, EP-WES, MS M992  
EP-CAP File, MS M992

Cy: (w/o enc.)  
Tom Skibitski, NMED-OB, Santa Fe, NM  
Alison Bennett, DOE-LASO (date-stamped letter emailed)  
Susan G. Stiger, ADEP, MS M991  
Alison M. Dorries, EP-WES, MS M992  
Dave McInroy, EP-CAP, MS M992  
IRM-RMMSO, MS A150 (date-stamped letter emailed)

LA-UR-08-4706  
July 2008  
EP2008-0375

# Investigation Work Plan for Threemile Canyon Aggregate Area


Prepared by the Environmental Programs Directorate

Los Alamos National Laboratory, operated by Los Alamos National Security, LLC, for the U.S. Department of Energy under Contract No. DE-AC52-06NA25396, has prepared this document pursuant to the Compliance Order on Consent, signed March 1, 2005. The Compliance Order on Consent contains requirements for the investigation and cleanup, including corrective action, of contamination at Los Alamos National Laboratory. The U.S. government has rights to use, reproduce, and distribute this document. The public may copy and use this document without charge, provided that this notice and any statement of authorship are reproduced on all copies.


# Investigation Work Plan for Threemile Canyon Aggregate Area

July 2008


Responsible project manager:

John McCann		Project Leader	Environmental Programs	7-24-08
Printed Name	Signature	Title	Organization	Date

Responsible LANS representative:

Susan G. Stiger		Associate Director	Environmental Programs	7/26/08
Printed Name	Signature	Title	Organization	Date

Responsible DOE representative:

David R. Gregory		Project Director	DOE-LASO	7/28/08
Printed Name	Signature	Title	Organization	Date



## **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

The Threemile Canyon Aggregate Area consists of sites within Technical Area 14 (TA-14), TA-15, TA-18, TA-36, and TA-67 at Los Alamos National Laboratory. This aggregate area also includes sites associated with former TA-12 that lie within the boundaries of TA-15 and TA-67. The Threemile Canyon Aggregate Area includes 40 sites, 10 of which have been previously investigated and/or remediated and have been approved for no further action. Four of the 40 sites have been deferred per Table IV-2 of the March 1, 2005, Compliance Order on Consent, and the remaining 26 sites are under investigation.

The objective of this work plan is to propose additional sampling as necessary to define the nature and extent of contamination associated with the remaining 26 solid waste management units and areas of concern within the Threemile Canyon Aggregate Area. Details of previous investigations and analytical results for the 26 sites included in this work plan are provided in the historical investigation report for Threemile Canyon Aggregate Area and form the basis for the proposed sampling design to complete site investigations as presented in this investigation work plan.





**CONTENTS**

**1.0 INTRODUCTION ..... 1**

1.1 Work Plan Overview ..... 1

1.2 Work Plan Objectives ..... 2

**2.0 BACKGROUND ..... 2**

2.1 General Site Information ..... 2

2.2 Operational History ..... 3

2.3 Conceptual Site Model ..... 3

2.3.1 Potential Contaminant Sources ..... 3

2.3.2 Potential Contaminant Transport Mechanisms ..... 4

2.3.3 Potential Receptors ..... 4

2.3.4 Cleanup Standards ..... 4

2.4 Data Overview ..... 4

**3.0 SITE CONDITIONS ..... 5**

3.1 Surface Conditions ..... 5

3.1.1 Soil ..... 5

3.1.2 Surface Water ..... 6

3.1.3 Land Use ..... 6

3.2 Subsurface Conditions ..... 6

3.2.1 Anticipated Stratigraphic Units ..... 6

3.2.2 Hydrogeology ..... 9

**4.0 PROPOSED INVESTIGATION ACTIVITIES AT FORMER TA-12 ..... 11**

4.1 Consolidated Unit 12-001(a)-99 ..... 12

4.1.1 SWMU 12-001(a), Firing Site Steel-Lined Chamber ..... 12

4.1.2 SWMU 12-001(b), Former Firing Pit ..... 13

4.1.3 SWMU 12-002, Potential Soil Contamination ..... 14

4.1.4 AOC C-12-005, Former Junction Box ..... 15

4.2 AOC 12-004(a), Radiation Test Facility ..... 16

4.2.1 Summary of Previous Investigations for AOC 12-004(a) ..... 16

4.2.2 Summary of Data for AOC 12-004(a) ..... 16

4.2.3 Scope of Activities for AOC 12-004(a) ..... 17

4.3 AOC 12-004(b), Pipe ..... 17

4.3.1 Summary of Previous Investigations for AOC 12-004(b) ..... 17

4.3.2 Summary of Data for AOC 12-004(b) ..... 17

4.3.3 Scope of Activities for AOC 12-004(b) ..... 18

4.4 AOC C-12-001, Potential Soil Contamination Associated with Former Building ..... 18

4.4.1 Summary of Previous Investigations for AOC C-12-001 ..... 18

4.4.2 Summary of Data for AOC C-12-001 ..... 18

4.4.3 Scope of Activities for AOC C-12-001 ..... 18

4.5 AOC C-12-002, Potential Soil Contamination Associated with Former Building ..... 19

4.5.1 Summary of Previous Investigations for AOC C-12-002 ..... 19

4.5.2 Summary of Data for AOC C-12-002 ..... 19

4.5.3 Scope of Activities for AOC C-12-002 ..... 19

4.6 AOC C-12-003, Potential Soil Contamination Associated with Former Building ..... 19

4.6.1 Summary of Previous Investigations for AOC C-12-003 ..... 20

4.6.2 Summary of Data for AOC C-12-003 ..... 20

4.6.3	Scope of Activities for AOC C-12-003.....	20
4.7	AOC C-12-004, Potential Soil Contamination Associated with Former Building.....	20
4.7.1	Summary of Previous Investigations for AOC C-12-004.....	20
4.7.2	Summary of Data for AOC C-12-004 .....	20
4.7.3	Scope of Activities for AOC C-12-004.....	21
<b>5.0</b>	<b>PROPOSED INVESTIGATION ACTIVITIES AT TA-14 .....</b>	<b>21</b>
5.1	AOC C-14-006, Potential Soil Contamination Associated with Former Building.....	21
5.1.1	Summary of Previous Investigations for AOC C-14-006.....	21
5.1.2	Summary of Data for AOC C-14-006 .....	21
5.1.3	Scope of Activities for AOC C-14-006.....	22
<b>6.0</b>	<b>PROPOSED INVESTIGATION ACTIVITIES AT TA-15 .....</b>	<b>22</b>
6.1	SWMU 15-004(a), Firing Site C.....	22
6.1.1	Summary of Previous Investigations for SWMU 15-004(a) .....	22
6.1.2	Summary of Data for SWMU 15-004(a) .....	23
6.1.3	Scope of Activities for SWMU 15-004(a).....	23
6.2	AOC 15-004(d), Firing Platforms .....	23
6.2.1	Summary of Previous Investigations for AOC 15-004(d) .....	23
6.2.2	Summary of Data for AOC 15-004(d).....	23
6.2.3	Scope of Activities for AOC 15-004(d) .....	24
6.3	AOC 15-005(c), Container Storage Area (R-41) .....	24
6.3.1	Summary of Previous Investigations for AOC 15-005(c) .....	24
6.3.2	Summary of Data for AOC 15-005(c).....	24
6.3.3	Scope of Activities for AOC 15-005(c) .....	24
6.4	SWMU 15-006(b), Ector Firing Site .....	25
6.4.1	Summary of Previous Investigations for SWMU 15-006(b) .....	25
6.4.2	Summary of Data for SWMU 15-006(b) .....	25
6.4.3	Scope of Activities for SWMU 15-006(b).....	25
6.5	Consolidated Unit 15-006(c)-99.....	25
6.5.1	SWMU 15-006(c), Firing Site R-44 .....	25
6.5.2	SWMU 15-008(b), Surface Disposal Area Associated with Firing Site R-44 .....	26
6.6	Consolidated Unit 15-006(d)-99 .....	27
6.6.1	SWMU 15-006(d), Firing Site R-45 .....	28
6.6.2	AOC 15-008(g), Surface Disposal Associated with Firing Site R-45 .....	28
6.7	Consolidated Unit 15-007(c)-00.....	29
6.7.1	SWMU 15-007(c), Shaft .....	29
6.7.2	SWMU 15-007(d), Shaft .....	30
6.8	SWMU 15-009(b), Septic System.....	31
6.8.1	Summary of Previous Investigations for SWMU 15-009(b) .....	31
6.8.2	Summary of Data for SWMU 15-009(b) .....	31
6.8.3	Scope of Activities for SWMU 15-009(b).....	31
6.9	SWMU 15-009(c), Septic System.....	32
6.9.1	Summary of Previous Investigations for SWMU 15-009(c).....	32
6.9.2	Summary of Data for SWMU 15-009(c) .....	32
6.9.3	Scope of Activities for SWMU 15-009(c).....	32
6.10	SWMU 15-009(h), Septic System.....	33
6.10.1	Summary of Previous Investigations for SWMU 15-009(h) .....	33
6.10.2	Summary of Data for SWMU 15-009(h) .....	33

6.10.3	Scope of Activities for SWMU 15-009(h)	33
6.11	SWMU 15-010(b), Settling Tank	33
6.11.1	Summary of Previous Investigations for SWMU 15-010(b)	34
6.11.2	Summary of Data for SWMU 15-010(b)	34
6.11.3	Scope of Activities for SWMU 15-010(b)	34
6.12	AOC 15-014(h), Outfalls from Building 15-40	34
6.12.1	Summary of Previous Investigations for AOC 15-014(h)	35
6.12.2	Summary of Data for AOC 15-014(h)	35
6.12.3	Scope of Activities for AOC 15-014(h)	35
<b>7.0</b>	<b>PROPOSED INVESTIGATION ACTIVITIES AT TA-36</b>	<b>36</b>
7.1	SWMU 36-002, Former Sump	36
7.1.1	Summary of Previous Investigations for SWMU 36-002	36
7.1.2	Summary of Data for SWMU 36-002	37
7.1.3	Scope of Activities for SWMU 36-002	37
7.2	SWMU 36-003(a), Septic System	37
7.2.1	Summary of Previous Investigations for SWMU 36-003(a)	38
7.2.2	Summary of Data for SWMU 36-003(a)	38
7.2.3	Scope of Activities for SWMU 36-003(a)	38
7.3	AOC 36-008, Surface Disposal Area Located Near Building 36-1	39
7.3.1	Summary of Previous Investigations for AOC 36-008	39
7.3.2	Summary of Data for AOC 36-008	39
7.3.3	Scope of Activities for AOC 36-008	39
7.4	SWMU C-36-003, Outfall from Building 36-1	40
7.4.1	Summary of Previous Investigations for SWMU C-36-003	40
7.4.2	Summary of Data for SWMU C-36-003	40
7.4.3	Scope of Activities for SWMU C-36-003	40
<b>8.0</b>	<b>INVESTIGATION METHODS</b>	<b>41</b>
8.1	Field Surveys	41
8.1.1	Geodetic Surveys	41
8.1.2	Geophysical Surveys	41
8.2	Subsurface Characterization	41
8.2.1	Drilling Methods for Subsurface Sample Collection	41
8.2.2	Groundwater Monitoring Well Installation	42
8.2.3	Borehole Abandonment	42
8.3	Sample Collection	43
8.3.1	Surface Samples	43
8.3.2	Subsurface Samples	43
8.3.3	Groundwater Samples	43
8.3.4	Excavations	44
8.4	Field-Screening Method	44
8.4.1	Radiological Screening	44
8.5	Laboratory Analytical Methods	45
8.6	Health and Safety	45
8.7	Equipment Decontamination	45
8.8	Investigation-Derived Waste	45
8.9	Removal Activities	45
8.9.1	Removal of Septic and Settling Tanks	46

**9.0 MONITORING PROGRAMS..... 46**  
 9.1 Groundwater..... 46  
 9.2 Sediment and Surface Water ..... 47

**10.0 SCHEDULE..... 47**

**11.0 REFERENCES AND MAP DATA SOURCES..... 47**  
 11.1 References ..... 47  
 11.2 Map Data Sources ..... 55

**Figures**

Figure 1.0-1 Threemile Canyon Aggregate Area ..... 57

Figure 3.2-1 Generalized stratigraphy of bedrock geologic units of the Pajarito Plateau ..... 57

Figure 4.1-1 Site features of Consolidated Unit 12-001(a)-99 [SWMUs 12-001(a), 12-001(b), and 12-002 and AOC C-12-005] and AOCs C-12-001, C-12-002, C-12-003, and C-12-004 ..... 58

Figure 4.1-2 Proposed sampling locations for SWMUs 12-001(a), 12-001(b), and 12-002 and AOCs C-12-001, C-12-002, C-12-003, C-12-004, and C-12-005. .... 59

Figure 4.2-1 Site features of AOCs 12-004(a) and 12-004(b)..... 60

Figure 4.2-2 Proposed sampling locations for AOCs 12-004(a) and 12-004(b)..... 61

Figure 5.1-1 Site features of AOC C-14-006 ..... 62

Figure 5.1-2 Proposed sampling locations for AOC C-14-006..... 63

Figure 6.1-1 Site features of SWMU 15-004(a) and AOCs 15-004(d) and 15-005(c)..... 64

Figure 6.1-2 Proposed sampling locations for AOCs 15-004(d) and 15-005(c)..... 65

Figure 6.4-1 Site features of SWMUs 15-006(b) and 15-009(h) ..... 66

Figure 6.5-1 Site features of Consolidated Unit 15-006(c)-99 [SWMUs 15-006(c) and 15-008(b)] and SWMU 15-009(c) ..... 67

Figure 6.5-2 Proposed sampling locations for SWMUs 15-008(b) and 15-009(c) ..... 68

Figure 6.6-1 Site features of Consolidated Unit 15-006(d)-99 [SWMU 15-006(d) and AOC 15-008(g)] and SWMU 15-009(b)..... 69

Figure 6.6-2 Proposed sampling locations for AOC 15-008(g) and SWMU 15-009(b) ..... 70

Figure 6.7-1 Site features of Consolidated Unit 15-007(c)-00 [SWMUs 15-007(c) and 15-007(d)] ..... 71

Figure 6.7-2 Proposed sampling locations for SWMUs 15-007(c) and 15-007(d) ..... 72

Figure 6.10-1 Proposed sampling locations for SWMU 15-009(h)..... 73

Figure 6.11-1 Site features of SWMU 15-010(b)..... 74

Figure 6.11-2 Proposed sampling locations for SWMU 15-010(b)..... 75

Figure 6.12-1 Site features of AOC 15-014(h) ..... 76

Figure 6.12-2 Proposed sampling locations for AOC 15-014(h) ..... 77

Figure 7.1-1 Site features of SWMUs 36-002 and C-36-003, and AOC 36-008 ..... 78

Figure 7.1-2 Proposed sampling locations for SWMUs 36-002 and C-36-003, and AOC 36-008..... 79

Figure 7.2-1 Site features of SWMU 36-003(a)..... 80

Figure 7.2-2 Proposed sampling locations for SWMU 36-003(a)..... 81

**Tables**

Table 1.1-1	SWMUs and AOCs within the Threemile Canyon Aggregate Area .....	83
Table 2.3-1	Summary of Human Health Screening Levels for Chemicals and Radionuclides .....	86
Table 4.0-1	Proposed Sampling Description and Analyses .....	91
Table 8.0-1	Summary of Investigation Methods.....	101

**Appendixes**

Appendix A	Acronyms and Abbreviations, Metric Conversion Table, and Data Qualifier Definitions
Appendix B	Management Plan for Investigation-Derived Waste

**Plate**

Plate 1	Threemile Canyon Aggregate Area
---------	---------------------------------



## 1.0 INTRODUCTION

Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL or the Laboratory) is a multidisciplinary research facility owned by the U.S. Department of Energy (DOE) and managed by the Los Alamos National Security, LLC. The Laboratory is located in north-central New Mexico approximately 60 mi northeast of Albuquerque and 20 mi northwest of Santa Fe. The Laboratory site covers 40 mi<sup>2</sup> of the Pajarito Plateau, which consists of a series of fingerlike mesas separated by deep canyons containing perennial and intermittent streams running from west to east. Mesa tops range in elevation from approximately 6200 to 7800 ft above mean sea level (amsl). The Threemile Canyon Aggregate Area consists of sites within Technical Area 14 (TA-14), TA-15, TA-18, TA-36, and TA-67 at the Laboratory. The location of Threemile Canyon Aggregate Area with respect to the Laboratory is shown in Figure 1.0-1.

The Laboratory's Environmental Programs (EP) Directorate, formerly the Environmental Restoration Project, is participating in a national effort by DOE to clean up sites and facilities formerly involved in weapons research and development. The goal of the EP Directorate is to ensure that past operations do not threaten human or environmental health and safety in and around Los Alamos County, New Mexico. To achieve this goal, EP Directorate is currently investigating sites potentially contaminated by past Laboratory operations. The sites under investigation are designated as solid waste management units (SWMUs) and areas of concern (AOCs).

The SWMUs and AOCs, or sites, addressed in this investigation work plan are potentially contaminated with both hazardous and radioactive components. The New Mexico Environment Department (NMED), pursuant to the New Mexico Hazardous Waste Act, regulates cleanup of hazardous wastes and hazardous constituents. DOE regulates cleanup of radioactive contamination, pursuant to DOE Order 5400.5, "Radiation Protection of the Public and the Environment," and DOE Order 435.1, "Radioactive Waste Management." Information on radioactive materials and radionuclides, including the results of sampling and analysis of radioactive constituents, is voluntarily provided to NMED in accordance with DOE policy.

Corrective actions at the Laboratory are subject to the March 1, 2005, Compliance Order on Consent (the Consent Order). This work plan describes work activities that will be executed and completed in accordance with the Consent Order.

### 1.1 Work Plan Overview

The Threemile Canyon Aggregate Area includes 40 SWMUs and AOCs, 10 of which have been previously investigated and/or remediated and approved for no further action (NFA) and 4 of which have been deferred per Table IV-2 of the Consent Order. The remaining 26 sites require additional characterization. Of these 26 sites, 1 site is associated with TA-14, 11 sites are associated with TA-15, 4 sites are associated with TA-36, and 10 sites are associated with former TA-12 but are physically located within the boundaries of TA-67 and TA-15.

Historical details of previous investigations and data for the 4 deferred sites and the 26 sites under investigation are provided in the historical investigation report (HIR) for Threemile Canyon Aggregate Area (LANL 2008, 102244). This work plan proposes investigating 26 sites using information from previous field investigations or removal actions to evaluate current conditions at each site.

Table 1.1-1 provides a summary of the 40 sites within the Threemile Canyon Aggregate Area. For NFA sites, brief descriptions and the reference for the approval document are presented within this work plan in Table 1.1-1 only. Plate 1 shows the locations of the deferred sites and sites under investigation in the

Threemile Canyon Aggregate Area along with monitoring wells, surface water and stormwater runoff monitoring stations, canyon reaches, and springs.

Section 2 presents the general site information, operational history, conceptual site model, and data overview of the Threemile Canyon Aggregate Area. General site conditions are presented in section 3. Individual site descriptions, summaries of previous investigations and data for the 4 deferred sites and 26 sites under investigation, and proposed investigation activities for the 26 sites under investigation are presented in sections 4, 5, 6, and 7, respectively. Investigation methods are described in section 8. Ongoing monitoring and sampling programs in the Threemile Canyon Aggregate Area are presented in section 9, and an overview of the anticipated schedule is presented in section 10.0. The references cited in this report and the map data sources are listed in section 11.0. Appendix A contains a list of acronyms used in this investigation work plan, a metric conversion table, and a data qualifier definition table. Appendix B describes the management of investigation-derived waste (IDW).

## **1.2 Work Plan Objectives**

The objective of this work plan is to propose sampling and analysis necessary to define the nature and extent of releases, if any, from the 26 sites under investigation. To accomplish this objective, this work plan presents historical and background information on the sites, describes the strategy for proposed sample collection and analysis activities, and identifies and proposes appropriate methods for collecting and analyzing samples.

## **2.0 BACKGROUND**

### **2.1 General Site Information**

The Threemile Canyon Aggregate Area includes of 40 SWMUs and AOCs located in TA-14, TA-15, TA-18, and TA-36, including 12 sites associated with former TA-12 that lie within the boundaries of TA-15 and TA-67 (Table 1.1-1 and Plate 1). Two sites at former TA-12 are approved for NFA, and 10 sites will be investigated as part of this work plan. TA-14 contains one AOC that will be investigated as part of this work plan. TA-15 contains 21 sites; 4 sites are deferred per Table IV-1 of the Consent Order, 6 sites are approved for NFA, and 11 sites will be investigated as part of this work plan. TA-18 contains one SWMU that has been approved for NFA. TA-36 contains five sites: one site has been approved for NFA and four sites will be investigated as part of this work plan.

Former TA-12, known as L-Site, was constructed in 1945 on Pajarito Mesa and was used as a firing site and dynamic testing area through the mid-1960s. Structures at the former site included a generator building, a junction shelter, and a steel-lined pit. Materials used included explosives, lead, aluminum, copper, and uranium-238. In 1960, the structures underwent decontamination and decommissioning activities. As a result of the Laboratory redefining TA boundaries in 1989, former TA-12 was incorporated into TA-15 and TA-67 (LANL 1994, 034755, p. E-1).

TA-14, known as Q-Site, is one of five major firing sites at the Laboratory and is used for high explosives (HE) testing. TA-14 contains 10 structures and 5 firing mounds.

TA-15, known as R-Site, was constructed on Threemile Mesa in 1945. TA-15 contains a complex of firing sites and related support structures used for HE research, development, and testing, mainly through hydrodynamic testing and dynamic experimentation. TA-15 personnel also investigate weapons functioning and systems behavior in nonnuclear testing. Part of former TA-12 now lies within the boundary of TA-15.



TA-36, known as Kappa Site, contains four active firing sites that support explosives testing. The sites and associated buildings are used for a wide variety of nonnuclear ordnance tests for the Department of Defense. TA-36 is primarily located within the Potrillo Canyon watershed; however, the northwest portion of TA-36 (west of TA-18) is located in the Threemile Canyon Aggregate Area.

TA-67 contains significant archeological sites and serves as a buffer area for Laboratory activities. Part of former TA-12 now lies within the boundary of TA-67.

## **2.2 Operational History**

The former TA-12 was constructed in 1944 as a testing site for X Division. The testing site was abandoned in 1946. In 1950, the Biomedical Group used TA-12 and constructed a bermed radiation test bunker for conducting an experiment using a 1000-Ci radioactive lanthanum-140 source. In 1951, the Dynamic Experimentation Group began using the area, reportedly firing 600 shots per month (LANL 1994, 034755). By 1953, the entire site was vacated. In 1960, the structures were decontaminated, decommissioned, and intentionally burned (LANL 1996, 054086, p. 1-1).

TA-14, also constructed for X Division, was used for close observation work on small explosive charges and included both open and closed firing chambers. TA-14 has always been a dedicated site for developing and testing of explosives, including tests involving radioactive materials. TA-14 remains an active site with scheduled tests at both the firing area and bullet test facility (LANL 1994, 034755, p. 1-11).

TA-15 has been used from 1944 to the present for explosives experiments. Test explosions ranging from a few kilograms of HE to as much as 1800 kg have been detonated. In most cases, the tests are carried out aboveground, resulting in the test materials being scattered over areas as large as hundreds of square meters (LANL 1993, 020946, p. 1-10). Sites located within the Threemile Canyon Aggregate Area include Firing Sites C, R-44, and R-45, and Ector and related support structures.

Operations at TA-36 started in 1950. Structures at TA-36 consist of the group office and sanitary facilities, four active firing sites, and a storage magazine. In 1983, the boundary was changed to incorporate the I-J firing site (formerly part of TA-15). Activities at TA-36 include the storage and assembly of prefabricated metal and explosives components, detonators, cables, and instrumentation for shots; and the detonation of these shots (LANL 1993, 015313, p. 2-5). Sites located within the Threemile Canyon Aggregate Area are associated with building 36-1, which houses laboratory activities and photoprocessing operations. None of the TA-36 sites within Threemile Canyon Aggregate Area are associated with firing-site activities.

## **2.3 Conceptual Site Model**

The sampling proposed in this work plan uses a conceptual site model to predict areas of potential contamination and allow for adequate characterization of these areas. The conceptual site model describes potential contaminant sources, transport mechanisms, and receptors.

### **2.3.1 Potential Contaminant Sources**

Releases at the sites within the Threemile Canyon Aggregate Area may have occurred as a result of firing site activities, potential leaks from septic systems and associated drainlines, discharges from outfalls, and surface disposal areas. Previous sampling results indicate contamination from HE, inorganic chemicals,

and radionuclides (LANL 2007, 098955). Additional sampling is needed to determine the nature and extent of contamination.

### **2.3.2 Potential Contaminant Transport Mechanisms**

Current potential transport mechanisms that may lead to exposure include

- dissolution and/or particulate transport of surface contaminants during precipitation and runoff events,
- airborne transport of contaminated surface soil,
- continued dissolution and advective/dispersive transport of chemical contaminants contained in subsurface soil and tuff as a result of past operations,
- disturbance of contaminants in shallow soil and subsurface tuff by Laboratory operations, and
- disturbance and uptake of contaminants in shallow soil by plants and animals.

### **2.3.3 Potential Receptors**

Potential receptors at one or more of the sites may include Laboratory and construction workers, recreational users, and plants and animals.

### **2.3.4 Cleanup Standards**

As specified in section VII.B.1 of the Consent Order, soil screening levels will be used as soil cleanup levels unless they are determined to be impractical or unless values do not exist for the current and reasonably foreseeable future land use. Human health screening levels for chemicals and radionuclides are provided in Table 2.3-1.

## **2.4 Data Overview**

Data evaluated for the Threemile Canyon Aggregate Area include historical data collected from 1994 to 1998 as part of Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) facility investigations (RFIs) and other corrective actions. In the EP Directorate's database, all data records include a vintage code field denoting how and where samples were submitted for analyses. In the early years of the RFI, the samples were submitted to the Laboratory's Chemical Science and Technology (CST) Division and were either analyzed at a CST laboratory (on-site) or submitted to one of several off-site contract laboratories. Samples analyzed at a CST laboratory are identified by the vintage codes "CST Onsite." Samples submitted by CST Division to off-site laboratories are identified by the vintage code "CST Offsite" if validation was not performed or "CSTROUT03" if validation was performed. From late 1995 until the present, samples have been submitted through the Sample Management Office (SMO) to off-site contract laboratories. These samples are identified by the vintage codes "AN95" if validation was not performed or "SMO" if validation was performed.

Analytical results are presented in the HIR (LANL 2008, 102244) have been determined to be screening-level data. The data are used to determine areas of contamination and to direct sample collection and analyses. Inorganic chemical and radionuclide data from previous investigations presented in the HIR (LANL 2008, 102244) are compared with background values (BVs) and fallout values (FVs) (LANL 1998, 059730). Organic chemicals are presented if detected.

New data collected as proposed in sections 4, 5, 6, and 7 will be used to evaluate the sites investigated as part of this work plan.

### **3.0 SITE CONDITIONS**

#### **3.1 Surface Conditions**

##### **3.1.1 Soil**

Soil on the Pajarito Plateau was initially mapped and described by Nyhan et al. (1978, 005702). The soil on the slopes between the mesa tops and canyon floors was mapped as mostly steep rock outcrops consisting of approximately 90% bedrock outcrop and patches of shallow, weakly developed colluvial soil. South-facing canyon walls generally are steep and usually have shallow soil in limited, isolated patches between rock outcrops. By contrast, the north-facing canyon walls generally have more extensive areas of shallow, dark-colored soil under thicker forest vegetation. The canyon floors generally contain poorly developed, deep, well-drained soil on floodplain terraces or small alluvial fans (Nyhan et al. 1978, 005702).

The soil in the Threemile Canyon Aggregate Area belongs to the Carjo, Frijoles, Hackroy, Nyjack, Pogna, Seaby, Tocal, Totavi and the fine Typic Eutoboralfs series, and the Sanjue-Arriba complex (LANL 1993, 015313, pp. 3-17–3-21; LANL 1993, 020946). Soil descriptions are summarized below (Nyhan et al. 1978, 005702).

- The Carjo series is typical of mesa tops and consists of moderately deep, well-drained, and moderately developed soil with an A-B-C horizon sequence. The parent material of the soil may range from Bandelier Tuff to sequences of alluvium/colluvium interstratified with moderately developed to well-developed buried soil. The soil textures of the Carjo series can be very fine sandy loams.
- The Frijoles series is characteristic of deep, well-drained soil formed from pumice on level to moderately sloping mesa tops. The soil is developed with an A-B-C horizon sequence, with textures grading from a brown sandy loam through a clay layer, to a gravelly clay loam.
- Hackroy soil consists of very shallow to shallow, well-drained, and moderately developed soil with an A-B horizon sequence. Soil textures can range from sandy loams to clay loams derived from tuff.
- Nyjack soil consists of moderately deep, well-drained, and moderately developed soil with an A-B-C horizon sequence. Soil textures can range from fine sandy loams to clay loams. The parent material of the soil may range from Bandelier Tuff to sequences of alluvium/colluvium interstratified with moderately developed to well-developed buried soil.
- The Pogna series is a shallow well-drained soil with an A-C horizon sequence. Typically, the soil is a fine sandy loam or sandy loam formed over tuff bedrock on gently to strongly sloping mesa tops.
- The Seaby series consists of shallow to moderately deep, well-drained soil with an A-B-C horizon sequence formed on weathered tuff on gently to moderately sloping mesas. The soil texture grades from a sandy loam to a strong brown gravelly clay loam.
- The Tocal series consists of very shallow to shallow, well-drained soil formed in material weathered from tuff on gently to moderately sloping mesa tops. The soil is developed with an A-B-C horizon sequence and grades from a very fine sandy loam through a clay loam to a silt loam.

- The Totavi series consists of deep, well-drained soil with an A horizon sequence that formed in alluvium in canyon bottoms. Soil textures are a gravelly loamy sand or sandy loam.
- The fine Typic Etoboralfs consist of moderately deep, well-drained soil that formed in colluvium and material weathered from tuff. Textures include very fine sandy loam, or sandy loam, developed with an A-B horizon sequence, on gentle to moderate slopes and are usually located downgradient of fault zones.
- The Sanjue-Arriba complex include deep, well-drained soil with an A-C horizon sequence that weathered in materials derived from pumice and that are found on moderately steep to very steep slopes. Soil textures range from a gravelly sandy loam to a loamy sand.

### **3.1.2 Surface Water**

Most surface water in the Los Alamos area occurs as ephemeral, intermittent, or interrupted streams in canyons cut into the Pajarito Plateau. Springs on the flanks of the Jemez Mountains, west of the Laboratory's western boundary, supply flow to the upper reaches of Cañon de Valle and to Guaje, Los Alamos, Pajarito, and Water Canyons (Purtymun 1975, 011787; Stoker 1993, 056021). These springs discharge water perched in the Bandelier Tuff and Tschicoma Formation at rates from 2 to 135 gal./min (Abeelee et al. 1981, 006273). The volume of flow from the springs maintains natural perennial reaches of varying lengths in each of the canyons.

The hydrogeology of the canyon systems is thoroughly discussed in section 2.1.3 of the hydrogeologic workplan (LANL 1998, 059599). The surface water infiltration pathways within the aggregate area include native or disturbed soil, unconsolidated alluvium, Bandelier Tuff, Puye Formation, and basalt, faults and fracture systems, and cooling joints (LANL 1999, 064617, p. 3-25).

Threemile Canyon is the second largest tributary to Pajarito Canyon. Threemile Canyon joins Pajarito Canyon at TA-18 and parallels Pajarito Canyon on the south and extends for a distance of approximately 3.3 mi. Threemile Canyon has several unnamed tributaries; the largest is referred to informally as the south fork of Threemile Canyon, which has a total drainage area of approximately 1.67 mi<sup>2</sup>. Other tributaries to Threemile Canyon are informally referred to as the middle fork of Threemile Canyon and the west fork of Threemile Canyon (LANL 1998, 059577, p. 3-5).

Springs discharging to Threemile Canyon include Threemile Spring and TA-18 Spring (Plate 1). These springs are perennial and support short reaches of perennial flow in Threemile Canyon (LANL 1998, 059577, pp. 3-4–3-5).

### **3.1.3 Land Use**

Currently, land use of the Threemile Canyon Aggregate Area is industrial, with secondary recreational use by on-site workers. It is anticipated the area will remain industrial through continued use by the Laboratory and will not change in the foreseeable future. Public access is also controlled at TA-14, TA-15, TA-18, TA-36, and TA-67 through physical controls, including fencing and limited access.

## **3.2 Subsurface Conditions**

### **3.2.1 Anticipated Stratigraphic Units**

The stratigraphy of the Threemile Canyon Aggregate Area is summarized in this section. Additional information on the geologic setting of the area and information on the Pajarito Plateau can be found in the hydrogeologic workplan (LANL 1998, 059599).

The bedrock at or near the surface of the mesa top is the Bandelier Tuff. There are approximately 1250 ft of volcanic and sedimentary materials between any potential contaminant-bearing units at the mesa surface and the regional aquifer. The stratigraphic units that may be encountered during investigation of the Threemile Canyon Aggregate Area are described briefly in the following sections. The descriptions begin with the oldest (deepest) and proceed to the youngest (topmost). The stratigraphic units that may be encountered during investigation of the Threemile Canyon Aggregate Area are limited to the upper units (Qbt 3, Qbt 2, Qbt 1v, and Qbt 1g) of the Tshirege Member of the Bandelier Tuff, described below (LANL 1998, 059577, p. 13; LANL 2006, 093196). Stratigraphic units comprising the Bandelier Tuff are described briefly in the following sections and are shown in Figure 3.2-1.

### **The Bandelier Tuff**

The Bandelier Tuff consists of the Otowi and Tshirege Members, which are stratigraphically separated in many places by the tephra and volcanoclastic sediment of the Cerro Toledo interval. The Bandelier Tuff was emplaced during cataclysmic eruptions of the Valles Caldera between 1.61 and 1.22 million yr ago. The tuff is composed of pumice, minor rock fragments, and crystals supported in an ashy matrix. It is a prominent cliff-forming unit because of its generally strong consolidation (Broxton and Reneau 1995, 049726).

*Otowi Member.* Griggs and Hem (1964, 092516), Smith and Bailey (1966, 021584), Bailey et al. (1969, 021498), and Smith et al. (1970, 009752) describe the Otowi Member. It consists of moderately consolidated (indurated), porous, and nonwelded vitric tuff (ignimbrite) that forms gentle colluvium-covered slopes along the base of canyon walls. The Otowi ignimbrites contain light gray to orange pumice supported in a white to tan ash matrix (Broxton et al. 1995, 050121; Broxton et al. 1995, 050119; Goff 1995, 049682). The ash matrix consists of glass shards, broken pumice, crystal fragments, and fragments of perlite.

*The Guaje Pumice Bed.* The Guaje Pumice Bed occurs at the base of the Otowi Member, making a significant and extensive marker horizon. The Guaje Pumice Bed (Bailey et al. 1969, 021498; Self et al. 1986, 021579) contains well-sorted pumice fragments whose mean size varies between 0.8 and 1.6 in. Its thickness averages approximately 28 ft below most of the plateau, with local areas of thickening and thinning. Its distinctive white color and texture make it easily identifiable in cuttings and core, and it is an important marker bed for the base of the Bandelier Tuff.

*Tephra and Volcanoclastic Sediment of the Cerro Toledo Interval.* The Cerro Toledo interval is an informal name given to a sequence of volcanoclastic sediment and tephra of mixed provenance that separates the Otowi and Tshirege Members of the Bandelier Tuff (Broxton et al. 1995, 050121; Goff 1995, 049682; Broxton and Reneau 1995, 049726). Although it is located between the two members of the Bandelier Tuff, it is not considered part of that formation (Bailey et al. 1969, 021498). Outcrops of the Cerro Toledo interval generally occur wherever the top of the Otowi Member appears in Pajarito Canyon and in canyons to the north. The unit contains primary volcanic deposits described by Smith et al. (1970, 009752) as well as reworked volcanoclastic sediment. The occurrence of the Cerro Toledo interval is widespread; however, its thickness is variable, ranging between several feet and more than 100 ft.

The predominant rock types in the Cerro Toledo interval are rhyolitic tuffaceous sediment and tephra (Heiken et al. 1986, 048638; Stix et al. 1988, 049680; Broxton et al. 1995, 050121; Goff 1995, 049682). The tuffaceous sediment is the reworked equivalents of Cerro Toledo rhyolite tephra. Oxidation and clay-rich horizons indicate at least two periods of soil development occurred within the Cerro Toledo deposits. Because the soil is rich in clay, it may act as a barrier to the movement of vadose zone

moisture. Some of the deposits contain both crystal-poor and crystal-rich varieties of pumice. The pumice deposits tend to form porous and permeable horizons within the Cerro Toledo interval and locally may provide important pathways for moisture transport in the vadose zone. A subordinate lithology within the Cerro Toledo interval includes clast-supported gravel, cobble, and boulder deposits derived from the Tschicoma Formation (Broxton et al. 1995, 050121; Goff 1995, 049682; Broxton and Reneau 1996, 055429).

*Tshirege Member.* The Tshirege Member is the upper member of the Bandelier Tuff and is the most widely exposed bedrock unit of the Pajarito Plateau (Griggs and Hem 1964, 092516; Smith and Bailey 1966, 021584; Bailey et al. 1969, 021498; Smith et al. 1970, 009752). Emplacement of this unit occurred during eruptions of the Valles Caldera approximately 1.2 million yr ago (Izett and Obradovich 1994, 048817; Spell et al. 1996, 055542). The Tshirege Member is a multiple-flow, ash-and-pumice sheet that forms the prominent cliffs in most of the canyons on the Pajarito Plateau. It is a cooling unit whose physical properties vary vertically and laterally. The consolidation in this member is largely from compaction and welding at high temperatures after the tuff was emplaced. Its light brown, orange-brown, purplish, and white cliffs have numerous, mostly vertical fractures that may extend from several feet up to several tens of feet. The Tshirege Member includes thin but distinctive layers of bedded, sand-sized particles called surge deposits that demark separate flow units within the tuff. The Tshirege Member is generally over 200 ft thick.

The Tshirege Member differs from the Otowi Member most notably in its generally greater degree of welding and compaction. Time breaks between the successive emplacement of flow units caused the tuff to cool as several distinct cooling units. For this reason, the Tshirege Member consists of at least four cooling subunits that display variable physical properties vertically and horizontally (Smith and Bailey 1966, 021584; Crowe et al. 1978, 005720; Broxton et al. 1995, 050121). The welding and crystallization variability in the Tshirege Member produce recognizable vertical variations in its properties, such as density, porosity, hardness, composition, color, and surface-weathering patterns. The subunits are mappable based on a combination of hydrologic properties and lithologic characteristics.

Broxton et al. (1995, 050121) provide extensive descriptions of the Tshirege Member cooling units. The following paragraphs describe, in ascending order, subunits of the Tshirege Member.

The Tsankawi Pumice Bed forms the base of the Tshirege Member. Where exposed, it is commonly 20 to 30 in. thick. This pumice-fall deposit contains moderately well-sorted pumice lapilli (diameters reaching about 2.5 in.) in a crystal-rich matrix. Several thin ash beds are interbedded with the pumice-fall deposits.

Subunit Qbt 1g is the lowermost tuff subunit of the Tshirege Member. It consists of porous, nonwelded, and poorly sorted ash-flow tuff. This unit is poorly indurated but nonetheless forms steep cliffs because of a resistant bench near the top of the unit; the bench forms a harder, protective cap over the softer underlying tuff. A thin (4 to 10 in.), pumice-poor surge deposit commonly occurs at the base of this unit.

Subunit Qbt 1v forms alternating cliff-like and sloping outcrops composed of porous, nonwelded, crystallized tuff. The base of this unit is a thin, horizontal zone of preferential weathering that marks the abrupt transition from glassy tuff below (in unit Qbt 1g) to the crystallized tuff above. This feature forms a widespread marker horizon (locally termed the vapor-phase notch) throughout the Pajarito Plateau that is readily visible in canyon walls in parts of Pajarito Canyon. The lower part of Qbt 1v is orange-brown, resistant to weathering, and has distinctive columnar (vertical) joints; hence, the term "colonnade tuff" is appropriate for its description. A distinctive white band of alternating cliff- and slope-forming tuffs overlies the colonnade tuff. The tuff of Qbt 1v is commonly nonwelded (pumices and shards retain their initial equant shapes) and have an open, porous structure.

Subunit Qbt 2 forms a distinctive, medium-brown, vertical cliff that stands out in marked contrast to the slope-forming, lighter-colored tuff above and below. It displays the greatest degree of welding in the Tshirege Member. A series of surge beds commonly mark its base. It typically has low porosity and permeability relative to the other units of the Tshirege Member.

Subunit Qbt 3 is a nonwelded to partially welded, vapor-phase altered tuff that forms the upper cliffs in Pajarito Canyon. Its base consists of a purple-gray, unconsolidated, porous, and crystal-rich nonwelded tuff that forms a broad, gently sloping bench developed on top of Qbt 2. Abundant fractures extend through the upper units of the Bandelier Tuff, including the ignimbrite of Qbt 3 of the Tshirege. The origin of the fractures has not been fully determined, but the most probable cause is brittle failure of the tuff caused by cooling contraction soon after initial emplacement (Vaniman 1991, 009995.1; Wohletz 1995, 054404).

### **3.2.2 Hydrogeology**

The hydrogeology of the Pajarito Plateau is separable in terms of mesas and canyons forming the plateau. Mesas are generally devoid of water, both on the surface and within the rock forming the mesa. Canyons range from wet to relatively dry; the wettest canyons contain continuous streams and contain perennial groundwater in the canyon-bottom alluvium. Dry canyons have only occasional stream flow and may lack alluvial groundwater. Intermediate perched groundwater has been found at certain locations on the plateau at depths ranging between 100 and 700 ft below ground surface (bgs). The regional aquifer is found at depths of about 600 to 1200 ft bgs.

The hydrogeologic conceptual site model for the Laboratory (LANL 1998, 059599) shows that, under natural conditions, relatively small volumes of water move beneath mesa tops because of low rainfall, high evaporation, and efficient water use by vegetation. Atmospheric evaporation may extend into mesas, further inhibiting downward flow.

#### **3.2.2.1 Groundwater**

In the Los Alamos area, groundwater occurs as (1) water in shallow alluvium in some of the larger canyons, (2) intermediate perched groundwater (a perched groundwater body lies above a less permeable layer and is separated from the underlying aquifer by an unsaturated zone), and (3) the regional aquifer. Numerous wells have been installed at the Laboratory and in the surrounding area to investigate the presence of groundwater in these zones and to monitor groundwater quality. The locations of the existing wells within the vicinity of the Threemile Canyon Aggregate Area are shown on Plate 1.

The Laboratory formulated a comprehensive groundwater protection plan (LANL 1995, 050124) for an enhanced set of characterization and monitoring activities. The approved hydrogeologic workplan (LANL 1998, 059599) details the implementation of extensive groundwater characterization across the Pajarito Plateau within an area potentially affected by past and present Laboratory operations.

#### **Alluvial Groundwater**

Intermittent and ephemeral stream flows in the canyons of the Pajarito Plateau have deposited alluvium that is as much as 100 ft thick. The alluvium in canyons that head on the Jemez Mountains is generally composed of sands, gravels, pebbles, cobbles, and boulders derived from the Tschicoma Formation and Bandelier Tuff on the flank of the mountains. The alluvium in canyons that head on the plateau is comparatively more finely grained, consisting of clays, silts, sands, and gravels derived from the Bandelier Tuff (LANL 1998, 059599, p. 2-17).

In contrast to the underlying volcanic tuff and sediment, alluvium is relatively permeable. Ephemeral runoff in some canyons infiltrates the alluvium until downward movement is impeded by the less permeable tuff and sediment, which results in the buildup of a shallow alluvial groundwater body. Depletion by evapotranspiration and movement into the underlying rock limit the horizontal and vertical extent of the alluvial water (Purtymun et al. 1977, 011846). The limited saturated thickness and extent of the alluvial groundwater preclude its use as a viable source of water for municipal and industrial needs. Lateral flow of the alluvial perched groundwater is in an easterly, downcanyon direction (Purtymun et al. 1977, 011846).

Three alluvial groundwater wells, also called observations wells, are proposed for annual monitoring and/or sampling (Plate 1). Existing well 18-BG-4 will be used to cumulatively characterize the potential impact of SWMUs and AOCs in Threemile Canyon and provide a relative baseline to TA-18. Wells 18-MW-8 and 3MAO-2 will be used to characterize the potential impact of TA-18 facilities located in lower Threemile Canyon (LANL 2008, 101897).

### **Intermediate Groundwater**

Identification of perched groundwater systems beneath the Pajarito Plateau comes mostly from direct observation of saturation in boreholes, wells, or piezometers or from borehole geophysics. In boreholes across the Pajarito Plateau, 33 occurrences of perched groundwater have been detected. Perched groundwater is widely distributed across the northern and central part of the Pajarito Plateau with depth to water ranging from 118 to 894 ft bgs. The principal occurrences of perched groundwater occur in (1) the relatively wet Los Alamos and Pueblo Canyon watersheds, (2) the smaller watersheds of Sandia and Mortandad Canyons that receive significant volumes of treated effluent from Laboratory operations, and (3) in the Cañon de Valle area in the southwestern part of the Laboratory. Perched water is most often found in Puye fanglomerates, Cerros del Rio basalt, and in units of Bandelier Tuff. There are few reported occurrences in the southern part of the Laboratory, but few deep boreholes are located in that area. Additional perched zones probably occur beneath the adjacent wet watersheds of Pajarito and Water Canyons (Collins et al. 2005, 092028, pp. 2-96–2-97).

Within the Threemile Canyon watershed, intermediate groundwater is monitored annually at regional well R-19 (LANL 2008, 101897), located on the mesa top near the southern boundary of the Threemile Canyon Aggregate Area (Plate 1).

### **Regional Aquifer**

The regional aquifer is the only aquifer capable of large-scale municipal water supply in the Los Alamos area (Purtymun 1984, 006513). The surface of the regional aquifer rises westward from the Rio Grande within the Santa Fe Group into the lower part of the Puye Formation beneath the central and western part of the Pajarito Plateau. The depths to groundwater below the mesa tops range between about 1200 ft along the western margin of the plateau and about 600 ft at the eastern margin. The location of wells and generalized water-level contours on top of the regional aquifer are described in the 2008 General Facility Information report (LANL 2008, 101932). The regional aquifer is typically separated from the alluvial groundwater and intermediate perched zone groundwater by 350 to 620 ft of tuff, basalt, and sediment (LANL 1993, 023249).

Groundwater in the regional aquifer flows east-southeast toward the Rio Grande. The velocity of groundwater flow ranges from about 20 to 250 ft/yr (LANL 1998, 058841, p. 2-7). Details of depths to the regional aquifer, flow directions and rates, and well locations are presented in various Laboratory documents (Purtymun 1995, 045344; LANL 1997, 055622; LANL 2000, 066802).



Regional groundwater in the Threemile Canyon watershed is monitored annually at R-19 (LANL 2008, 101897) (Plate 1).

### **3.2.2.2 Vadose Zone**

The unsaturated zone from the mesa surface to the top of the regional aquifer is referred to as the vadose zone. The source of moisture for the vadose zone is precipitation, but much of it runs off, evaporates, or is absorbed by plants. The subsurface vertical movement of water is influenced by properties and conditions of the materials that make up the vadose zone.

Although water moves slowly through the unsaturated tuff matrix, it can move rapidly through fractures if saturated conditions exist (Hollis et al. 1997, 063131). Fractures may provide conduits for fluid flow but probably only in discrete, disconnected intervals of the subsurface. Because they are open to the passage of both air and water, fractures can have both wetting and drying effects, depending on the relative abundance of water in the fractures and the tuff matrix.

The Bandelier Tuff is very dry and does not readily transmit moisture. Most of the pore spaces in the tuff are of capillary size and have a strong tendency to hold water against gravity by surface-tension forces. Vegetation is very effective at removing moisture near the surface. During the summer rainy season, when rainfall is highest, near-surface moisture content is variable because of higher rates of evaporation and of transpiration by vegetation, which flourishes during this time.

The various units of the Bandelier Tuff tend to have relatively high porosities. Porosity ranges between 30% and 60% by volume, generally decreasing for more highly welded tuff. Permeability varies for each cooling unit of the Bandelier Tuff. The moisture content of native tuff is low, generally less than 5% by volume throughout the profile (Kearl et al. 1986, 015368; Purtymun and Stoker 1990, 007508).

## **4.0 PROPOSED INVESTIGATION ACTIVITIES AT FORMER TA-12**

Former TA-12 lies within the boundaries of TA-15 and TA-67 (Plate 1). Former TA-12, also known as L-Site, was constructed during World War II and used as an explosives testing facility. Activities at former TA-12 ceased in the early 1950s. An open area was used as the firing site where a number of shots were detonated, including one 70-kg charge (LANL 1996, 054086, p. 1-1).

In 1950, a radiation test bunker was constructed at former TA-12 for conducting radiation experiments on animals using a radioactive lanthanum-140 source. Because of these radiation experiments, a section of the perimeter became contaminated. In 1951, the Dynamic Experimentation Group began using the area, firing several shots per month (LANL 1994, 034755). By 1953, the entire site was vacated. In 1960, the structures were decontaminated, decommissioned, and intentionally burned (LANL 1996, 054086, p. 1-1). During the Vietnam War, a portion of the site was used by a Laboratory group for "Mortar Locator" experiments in which an acetylene gas gun was used. Former TA-12 is no longer used for Laboratory operations (LANL 1994, 034755, p. 1-8).

TA-67 was established in 1989 when the Laboratory redefined TA boundaries and serves as a buffer area. During this process, the majority of former TA-12 was incorporated inside the boundary of TA-67 and the remaining area was incorporated into TA-15. In 2000, the Cerro Grande fire moved through former TA-12, damaging or destroying vegetation and remaining surface debris (LANL 1994, 034755, p. 1-8).

The following sections present site descriptions, summaries of previous investigation activities, and proposed sampling activities for 10 SWMUs and AOCs at former TA-12. Table 4.0-1 summarizes the investigation strategy proposed in this work plan for each SWMU or AOC.

In addition to the analytical suites proposed for each site in Table 4.0-1, polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) analysis will be performed on a minimum of 20% of the samples collected at former TA-12.

#### **4.1 Consolidated Unit 12-001(a)-99**

Consolidated Unit 12-001(a)-99 consists of SWMUs 12-001(a), 12-001(b), and 12-002, and AOC C-12-005 (Figure 4.1-1). This consolidated unit is located along the northern edge of the Threemile Canyon Aggregate Area and consists of firing points and associated structures. The proposed activities for each site are presented below.

The nearest downstream canyon investigation reach is TH-1C, located approximately 1250 ft southeast of Consolidated Unit 12-001(a)-99 (Figure 4.1-2 and Plate 1). Canyon investigations are described in section 9.2.

##### **4.1.1 SWMU 12-001(a), Firing Site Steel-Lined Chamber**

SWMU 12-001(a) is a belowground, steel-lined firing pit and aboveground steel cover (structure 12-4) (Figure 4.1-1). The firing pit, which began operating in 1944, is located approximately 3200 ft east of the former TA-12 entrance (LANL 034755, p. 5-1-1). The steel structure is hexagonal and measures 10.5 ft on each side and is 11.5 ft deep. A steel cover, a large box filled with soil, measures 20 ft x 22 ft and is 5 ft high. The base of the cover is at ground level and has 1-ft-high x 7-ft-long openings on four sides. The cover has a 5-ft x 5-ft hole in the center used to lower explosives into the firing area. Recovery shots, which used uranium, were conducted in the pit. Activities at the firing pit ceased in 1953, but the pit remains intact (LANL 1996, 055073, p. 1).

###### **4.1.1.1 Summary of Previous Investigations for SWMU 12-001(a)**

In 1993, a radiation survey was conducted outside structure 12-4 using a Geiger-Muller thin-window probe; no radionuclides were detected above background (Harris 1993, 055658, pp. 3–6; LANL 1994, 034755, p. 5-1-6). An internal survey of structure 12-4 was conducted in 1993; beta/gamma-emitting radiation was detected above background. Small pieces of uranium and HE were observed in the firing pit (LANL 1994, 034755, pp. 5-1-6–5-1-7).

In 1995, RFI activities were performed at SWMU 12-001(a) (LANL 1996, 054086, p. 5-1). Two samples were collected from two locations at the bottom of the firing pit, and two samples were collected from two locations in the surrounding area and analyzed for inorganic chemicals, HE, and radionuclides (LANL 1996, 055073, pp. 2–6). The 1995 requested analyses are presented in Table 2.1-1 of the Threemile Canyon Aggregate Area HIR.

In 1996, a voluntary corrective action (VCA) was conducted. During the VCA, all soil from within the firing pit was removed. No additional confirmatory samples were collected after soil removal (LANL 1996, 055073, pp.1–8; LANL 1996, 059535).

#### 4.1.1.2 Summary of Data for SWMU 12-001(a)

Analytical data from the 1995 sampling event are presented in Tables 2.1-2 and 2.1-3 of the Threemile Canyon Aggregate Area HIR. Sampling locations and results for inorganic chemicals detected above BVs and radionuclides detected or detected above BVs/FVs are shown in Figures 2.1-2 and 2.1-3 of the Threemile Canyon Aggregate Area HIR. Uranium was detected above BV in two samples. No HE was detected. Uranium-238 was detected above BV in one sample.

The nature and extent of contamination have not been defined for this site.

#### 4.1.1.3 Scope of Activities for SWMU 12-001(a)

Eighteen surface and subsurface samples will be collected from nine locations radially bounding the firing pit (Figure 4.1-2). Samples will be collected from two depths (0 to 0.5 ft and 2 to 3 ft) and analyzed for target analyte list (TAL) metals, total uranium, cyanide, perchlorate, HE, isotopic uranium, isotopic plutonium, americium-241, and gamma spectroscopy. Four of the 18 samples will be analyzed for PCBs. Table 4.0-1 provides a summary of the proposed sampling strategy, locations, depths, and analytical suites.

A total of 30 surface samples will be collected from 15 locations in the drainage below Consolidated Unit 12-001(a) (Figure 4.1-2). These samples will be collected in association with SWMU 12-001(a) but will also be used to evaluate the other three sites within the consolidated unit: SWMUs 12-001(b) and 12-002 and AOC C-12-005 (sections 4.1.2, 4.1.3, and 4.1.4, respectively). Samples will be collected approximately every 50 ft from two depths (0 to 0.5 ft and 1 to 2 ft) and analyzed for TAL metals, total uranium, cyanide, perchlorate, HE, isotopic uranium, isotopic plutonium, americium-241, and gamma spectroscopy. Six of the 30 samples will be analyzed for PCBs.

#### 4.1.2 SWMU 12-001(b), Former Firing Pit

SWMU 12-001(b) is a firing pit located approximately 175 ft east of SWMU 12-001(a) on the north side of Redondo Road (Figure 4.1-1). The open pit measured 21 ft x 17 ft x 3 ft and was used in 1945 for calorimetric experiments. Following World War II, the pit was used to fire HE shots using lead and uranium. This site ceased operations in the 1950s (LANL 1994, 034755, p. 5-1-5).

##### 4.1.2.1 Summary of Previous Investigations for SWMU 12-001(b)

In 1993, a radiological survey detected beta/gamma radionuclides at approximately twice background in the open firing pit (LANL 1994, 034755, p. 5-1-6; LANL 1997, 055675, p. 1). Small fragments of uranium and pink material were observed in the open firing pit. Field HE spot-tests were conducted and fragments of pink material tested positive for RDX (hexahydro-1,3,5-trinitro-1,3,5-triazine) and 2,4,6-trinitrotoluene (Harris 1993, 055658).

In 1995, RFI activities were performed at SWMU 12-001(b) (LANL 1996, 054086, p. 5-1). Four soil samples were collected from three locations and analyzed for inorganic chemicals, HE, and radionuclides (LANL 1996, 054086, p. 5-1; LANL 1997, 055675, pp. 2-4). The 1995 requested analyses are presented in Table 2.1-4 of the Threemile Canyon Aggregate Area HIR.

#### **4.1.2.2 Summary of Data for SWMU 12-001(b)**

Analytical data from the 1995 sampling event are presented in Tables 2.1-5 and 2.1-6 of the Threemile Canyon Aggregate Area HIR. Sampling locations and results for inorganic chemicals detected above BVs and radionuclides detected or detected above BVs/FVs are shown in Figures 2.1-2 and 2.1-3 of the Threemile Canyon Aggregate Area HIR. Copper was detected above BV in one sample. Uranium was detected above BV in four samples. No HE was detected. Uranium-235 was detected above BV in two samples. Uranium-238 was detected above BV in three samples.

The nature and extent of contamination have not been defined for this site.

#### **4.1.2.3 Scope of Activities for SWMU 12-001(b)**

A total of 34 surface and subsurface samples will be collected from 17 locations within and radially bounding the firing pit (Figure 4.1-2). Samples will be collected from two depths (0 to 0.5 ft and 2 to 3 ft) and analyzed for TAL metals, total uranium, cyanide, perchlorate, HE, isotopic uranium, isotopic plutonium, americium-241, and gamma spectroscopy. Seven of the 34 samples will be analyzed for PCBs. Table 4.0-1 provides a summary of the proposed sampling strategy, locations, depths, and analytical suites.

Consolidated Unit 12-001(a)-99 [SWMUs 12-001(a), 12-001(b), 12-002, and AOC C-12-005 (sections 4.1.1, 4.1.2, 4.1.3, and 4.1.4, respectively)] is located near the head of a common drainage to Threemile Canyon. Samples collected within the drainage are associated with SWMU 12-001(a) and will be used to evaluate the other three sites within the consolidated unit.

#### **4.1.3 SWMU 12-002, Potential Soil Contamination**

SWMU 12-002 is a small area, approximately 3 ft<sup>2</sup>, that was used once to burn scrap HE (Figure 4.1-1). The site is located in the roadbed just east of structure 12-4. In 1962, a can containing approximately 0.5 lb of HE was discovered during a property survey and burned to destroy the HE (Anderson 1962, 004860; LANL 1994, 034755, p. 6-3). The area immediately surrounding SWMU 12-002 is cross contaminated from many years of uncontained explosives testing that occurred in a nearby open firing pit, now designated as SWMU 12-001(b). It is likely that contamination associated with the one-time burning event will be indistinguishable from contamination associated with SWMU 12-001(b) (LANL 1994, 034755, p. 6-3). The location of SWMU 12-002 now lies beneath the asphalt pavement of Redondo Road.

##### **4.1.3.1 Summary of Previous Investigations for SWMU 12-002**

No sampling has been conducted at this SWMU.

##### **4.1.3.2 Summary of Data for SWMU 12-002**

The nature and extent of contamination have not been defined for this site.

##### **4.1.3.3 Scope of Activities for SWMU 12-002**

Two surface and subsurface samples will be collected from one location beneath the burn site (Figure 4.1-2). Samples will be collected from two depths (0 to 0.5 ft and 2 to 3 ft) beneath the asphalt road and analyzed for TAL metals, total uranium, cyanide, perchlorate, HE, isotopic uranium, isotopic plutonium, americium-241, and gamma spectroscopy. Table 4.0-1 provides a summary of the proposed

sampling strategy, locations, depths, and analytical suites. One of the two samples will be analyzed for PCBs.

SWMU 12-002 is located proximal to firing site SWMU 12-001(b) (Figure 4.1-2). Data collected at SWMU 12-001(b) (section 4.1.2) will be used to evaluate SWMU 12-002.

Consolidated Unit 12-001(a)-99 [SWMUs 12-001(a), 12-001(b), 12-002, and AOC C-12-005 (sections 4.1.1, 4.1.2, 4.1.3, and 4.1.4, respectively)] is located near the head of a common drainage to Threemile Canyon. Samples collected within the drainage are associated with SWMU 12-001(a) and will be used to evaluate the other three sites within the consolidated unit.

#### **4.1.4 AOC C-12-005, Former Junction Box**

AOC C-12-005 is the location of a former junction box (structure 12-6) used to support experiments for the firing sites at SWMUs 12-001(a) and 12-001(b) (Figure 4.1-1). The former junction box was located approximately 25 ft west of the steel-lined firing pit, SWMU 12-001(a), and measured 3 ft x 3 ft x 4 ft high. A soil berm surrounded three sides of the former junction box. The former junction box served as a relay between former control building 12-2 and the two firing sites. The former junction box housed diagnostic equipment, signal cables, and electrical power equipment. Approximately 750 ft of detonation wire connected the former junction box to building 12-2. The former junction box, constructed in 1945, was not used after 1953 and was intentionally burned in 1960 (LANL 1994, 034755, p. 5-1-5).

##### **4.1.4.1 Summary of Previous Investigations for AOC C-12-005**

A 1959 inspection determined the former junction box was free of radioactive and HE contamination (Blackwell 1959, 005773; LANL 1994, 034755, p. 5.2-2).

In 1995, RFI activities were performed at AOC C-12-005 (LANL 1996, 054086, p. 5-1-13). Two surface samples were collected from two locations and analyzed for uranium (LANL 1996, 054086 p. 5-15). The 1995 requested analyses are presented in Table 2.1-7 of the Threemile Canyon Aggregate Area HIR.

##### **4.1.4.2 Summary of Data for AOC C-12-005**

Analytical data from the 1995 sampling event are presented in Table 2.1-8 of the Threemile Canyon Aggregate Area HIR. Sampling locations and results for inorganic chemicals detected above BVs are shown in Figure 2.1-2 of the Threemile Canyon Aggregate Area HIR. Uranium was detected above BV in two samples.

The nature and extent of contamination have not been defined for this site.

##### **4.1.4.3 Scope of Activities for AOC C-12-005**

Ten surface and subsurface samples will be collected from five locations within and bounding the footprint of the former junction box (Figure 4.1-2). Samples will be collected from two depths (0 to 0.5 ft and 2 to 3 ft) and analyzed for TAL metals, total uranium, cyanide, perchlorate, HE, isotopic uranium, isotopic plutonium, americium-241, and gamma spectroscopy. Two of the 10 samples will be analyzed for PCBs. Table 4.0-1 provides a summary of the proposed sampling strategy, locations, depths, and analytical suites.

Consolidated Unit 12-001(a)-99 [SWMUs 12-001(a), 12-001(b), 12-002, and AOC C-12-005 (sections 4.1.1, 4.1.2, 4.1.3, and 4.1.4, respectively)] is located near the head of a common drainage to

Threemile Canyon. Samples collected within the drainage are associated with SWMU 12-001(a) and will be used to evaluate the other three sites within the consolidated unit.

#### **4.2 AOC 12-004(a), Radiation Test Facility**

AOC 12-004(a) consists of the lanthanum radiation experiment site and surrounding area, including a drainage, used to conduct radiation experiments on animals (Figure 4.2-1) (LANL 1994, 034755, p. 5.2-1). The site contained the location of a former soil-bermed radiation shelter and three telephone poles. The shelter and poles were constructed in a line parallel to a drainage channel that flows southwest from Redondo Road into Threemile Canyon. The northernmost telephone pole was situated 30 ft south of Redondo Road in a drainage, and the second pole was situated 58 ft south of the first pole. The former radiation shelter and the third telephone pole were located 40 ft south of the second pole (LANL 1996, 054086, pp. 5-18–5-24).

Operations at the site consisted of deploying a lanthanum source from the former radiation shelter by raising it with a wire strung over the three telephone poles. The radiation source was stored in a lead container, or “pig,” at the base of the first pole and could be deployed at various heights by raising it inside of a guide tube attached to the pole. Test animal containers were located at various distances from the source. Different containers of various thicknesses and shapes were used to observe the effects of foreign elements. The site was constructed in March 1950, and experiments were conducted over a 3-wk period in the same year. At an unspecified date between 1962 and 1966, the lead “pig” and plastic guide pipe were removed (Blackwell 1962, 005011).

The nearest downstream canyon investigation reach is TH-2W, located approximately 850 ft south of AOC 12-004(a) (Figure 4.2-2 and Plate 1). Canyon investigations are described in section 9.2.

##### **4.2.1 Summary of Previous Investigations for AOC 12-004(a)**

A 1959 survey reported the former shelter and telephone pole closest to the road were contaminated with HE and strontium-90 (Blackwell 1959, 005773; LANL 1994, 034755, pp. 5-2-1–5-2-2).

A 1966 survey showed all former structures were contaminated with gamma- and beta-emitting radiation (Blackwell 1966, 005012; LANL 1994, 034755, pp. 5-2-1–5-2-2). The structures were subsequently decontaminated.

A 1993 radiation screening survey inside the former shelter showed a cardboard box with beta/gamma radioactivity at 10 times background levels. No other readings above instrument background were observed (LANL 1994, 034755, pp. 5-2-1–5-2-2).

In 1995, RFI activities were performed at AOC 12-004(a). Six surface soil samples were collected from six locations and analyzed for inorganic chemicals, HE, and radionuclides (LANL 1996, 054086, p. 5-20). The 1995 requested analyses are presented in Table 2.2-1 of the Threemile Canyon Aggregate Area HIR.

##### **4.2.2 Summary of Data for AOC 12-004(a)**

Analytical data from the 1995 sampling event are presented in Table 2.2-2 of the Threemile Canyon Aggregate Area HIR. Sampling locations and results for inorganic chemicals detected above BVs are shown in Figure 2.2-2 of the Threemile Canyon Aggregate Area HIR. Mercury was detected above BV in one sample. Zinc was detected above BV in two samples. No HE was detected. No radionuclides were detected or detected above BVs/FVs.

The nature and extent of contamination have not been defined for this site.

#### **4.2.3 Scope of Activities for AOC 12-004(a)**

Sixteen surface samples will be collected from eight locations within and bounding the experimental site (Figure 4.2-2). Samples will be collected from two depths (0 to 0.5 ft and 1 to 2 ft) and analyzed for TAL metals, total uranium, cyanide, perchlorate, semivolatile organic compounds (SVOCs), HE, isotopic uranium, isotopic plutonium, americium-241, and gamma spectroscopy. Four of the 16 samples will be analyzed for PCBs. Table 4.0-1 provides a summary of the proposed sampling strategy, locations, depths, and analytical suites.

Sixteen surface samples will be collected from eight locations in the drainage below the experimental site (Figure 4.2-2). Samples will be collected approximately every 50 ft from two depths (0 to 0.5 ft and 1 to 2 ft) and analyzed for TAL metals, total uranium, cyanide, perchlorate, HE, SVOCs, isotopic uranium, isotopic plutonium, americium-241, and gamma spectroscopy. Four of the 16 samples will be analyzed for PCBs.

#### **4.3 AOC 12-004(b), Pipe**

AOC 12-004(b) is a belowground aluminum pipe at the edge of Redondo Road about 78 ft north of a former radiation shelter (structure 12-8) (Figure 4.2-1). The pipe protrudes 8 in. aboveground without a cover. Its outer opening diameter measures 25.5 in., with an inner diameter of 20 in. The inside of the pipe is filled with soil and the length of the pipe is estimated at 3 ft. Remnant fragments of HE were observed at the site (Blackwell 1959, 005773).

The nearest downstream canyon investigation reach is TH-2W, located approximately 850 ft south of AOC 12-004(b) (Figure 4.2-2 and Plate 1). Canyon investigations are described in section 9.2.

##### **4.3.1 Summary of Previous Investigations for AOC 12-004(b)**

A 1993 radiation survey was conducted and detected no radiation above background levels (LANL 1994, 034755, p. 5-2-2).

In 1995, RFI activities were performed at AOC 12-004(b). Two samples were collected from one location and analyzed for inorganic chemicals, SVOCs, HE, and radionuclides (LANL 1996, 054086, p. 5-25). The 1995 requested analyses are presented in Table 2.3.1 of the Threemile Canyon Aggregate Area HIR.

##### **4.3.2 Summary of Data for AOC 12-004(b)**

Analytical data from the 1995 sampling event are presented in Table 2.3-2 of the Threemile Canyon Aggregate Area HIR. Sampling locations and results for inorganic chemicals detected above BVs are shown in Figure 2.2-2 of the Threemile Canyon Aggregate Area HIR. Lead and mercury were detected above BVs in one sample. No HE or SVOCs were detected. No radionuclides were detected or detected above BVs/FVs.

The nature and extent of contamination have not been defined for this site.

#### **4.3.3 Scope of Activities for AOC 12-004(b)**

The pipe will be removed and disposed of at an appropriate waste facility. Four surface samples will be collected from two locations next to the pipe (Figure 4.2-2). Samples will be collected from two depths (0 to 0.5 ft and 1 to 2 ft) and analyzed for TAL metals, total uranium, cyanide, perchlorate, SVOCs, HE, isotopic uranium, isotopic plutonium, americium-241, and gamma spectroscopy. One of the four samples will be analyzed for PCBs. Table 4.0-1 provides a summary of the proposed sampling strategy, locations, depths, and analytical suites.

AOCs 12-004(b) and 12-004(a) (section 4.2) are located near the head of a common drainage to Threemile Canyon. Samples collected within the drainage are associated with AOC 12-004(a) and will be used to evaluate AOC 12-004(b).

#### **4.4 AOC C-12-001, Potential Soil Contamination Associated with Former Building**

AOC C-12-001 is an area of potential soil contamination associated with the former trim building (building 12-1) for the former TA-12 firing sites (Figure 4.1-1). The trim building was built in 1944 and used to prepare HE for detonation. The building was 16 ft × 16 ft × 9 ft high and of wood-frame construction with soil on three sides and on top. HE was molded at S-Site (located at TA-16) and transported to former TA-12 for final preparation. Use of former TA-12 was discontinued in 1953, and the intentional burning of this area in 1960 destroyed building 12-1. Before the building was burned, a 1959 inspection report noted that building 12-1 was contaminated with HE. Some noncombustible debris was in place when the Operable Unit 1085 work plan was written but has since been removed (LANL 1994, 034755).

The nearest downstream canyon investigation reach is TH-1C, located approximately 1800 ft southeast of AOC C-12-001 (Figure 4.1-2 and Plate 1). Canyon investigations are described in section 9.2.

##### **4.4.1 Summary of Previous Investigations for AOC C-12-001**

A 1959 inspection reported building 12-1 to be contaminated with HE (Blackwell 1959, 005773).

In 1995, RFI activities were performed at AOC C-12-001. One sample was collected from one location and analyzed for inorganic chemicals and radionuclides (LANL 1996, 054086, pp. 5-1–5-5). The 1995 requested analyses are presented in Table 2.4-1 of the Threemile Canyon Aggregate Area HIR.

##### **4.4.2 Summary of Data for AOC C-12-001**

Data from the 1995 sampling event are presented in Table 2.4-2 of the Threemile Canyon Aggregate Area HIR. The sampling location and results for inorganic chemicals detected above BVs are shown in Figure 2.1-2 of the Threemile Canyon Aggregate Area HIR. Uranium was detected above BV in one sample. No radionuclides were detected or detected above BVs/FVs.

The nature and extent of contamination have not been defined for this site.

##### **4.4.3 Scope of Activities for AOC C-12-001**

Ten surface and subsurface samples will be collected from five locations within and bounding the footprint of the former building (Figure 4.1-2). Samples will be collected from two depths (0 to 0.5 ft and 2 to 3 ft) and analyzed for TAL metals, total uranium, cyanide, perchlorate, HE, isotopic uranium, isotopic plutonium, americium-241, and gamma spectroscopy. Two of the 10 samples will be analyzed for PCBs.



Table 4.0-1 provides a summary of the proposed sampling strategy, locations, depths, and analytical suites.

#### **4.5 AOC C-12-002, Potential Soil Contamination Associated with Former Building**

AOC C-12-002 is the area of potential soil contamination associated with the former control building (building 12-2) for the former TA-12 firing sites (Figure 4.1-1). It was built in 1945 of wood-frame construction and measured 8 ft x 8 ft x 8 ft, with soil on three sides and on top. The structure was located south of Redondo Road, about 3000 ft east of the former TA-12 entrance. Use of former TA-12 was discontinued in 1953. A 1959 survey showed that the building was contaminated with HE. The control building was destroyed in 1960 by intentional burning.

The nearest downstream canyon investigation reach is TH-1C, located approximately 1800 ft southeast of AOC C-12-002 (Figure 4.1-2 and Plate 1). Canyon investigations are described in section 9.2.

##### **4.5.1 Summary of Previous Investigations for AOC C-12-002**

A 1959 inspection reported building 12-2 to be contaminated with HE (Blackwell 1959, 005773).

In 1995, RFI activities were performed at AOC C-12-002. One sample was collected from one location and analyzed for uranium (LANL 1996, 054086, pp. 5-5-5-8). The 1995 requested analysis is presented in Table 2.5-1 of the Threemile Canyon Aggregate Area HIR.

##### **4.5.2 Summary of Data for AOC C-12-002**

Data from the 1995 sampling event are presented in Table 2.5-2 of the Threemile Canyon Aggregate Area HIR. The sampling location and results for inorganic chemicals detected above BVs are shown in Figure 2.1-2 of the Threemile Canyon Aggregate Area HIR. Uranium was detected above BV in one sample.

The nature and extent of contamination have not been defined for this site.

##### **4.5.3 Scope of Activities for AOC C-12-002**

Ten surface and subsurface samples will be collected from five locations within and bounding the footprint of the former building (Figure 4.1-2). Samples will be collected from two depths (0 to 0.5 ft and 2 to 3 ft) and analyzed for TAL metals, total uranium, cyanide, perchlorate, HE, isotopic uranium, isotopic plutonium, americium-241, and gamma spectroscopy. Two of the 10 samples will be analyzed for PCBs. Table 4.0-1 provides a summary of the proposed sampling strategy, locations, depths, and analytical suites.

#### **4.6 AOC C-12-003, Potential Soil Contamination Associated with Former Building**

AOC C-12-003 is the area of potential soil contamination associated with a former HE-storage magazine (building 12-3) for the former TA-12 firing sites (Figure 4.1-1). The magazine was built in 1944 of wood-frame construction and measured 6 ft x 6 ft x 7 ft, with soil on three sides and on top. The building was located north of Redondo Road, about 3000 ft east of the former TA-12 entrance. Use of former TA-12 was discontinued in 1953. A 1959 survey reported the building was contaminated with HE. In 1960, building 12-3 was destroyed by intentional burning.

The nearest downstream canyon investigation reach is TH-1C, located approximately 2000 ft southeast of AOC C-12-003 (Figure 4.1-2 and Plate 1). Canyon investigations are described in section 9.2.

#### **4.6.1 Summary of Previous Investigations for AOC C-12-003**

A 1959 inspection reported building 12-3 to be contaminated with HE (Blackwell 1959, 005773).

No sampling has been conducted at this AOC.

#### **4.6.2 Summary of Data for AOC C-12-003**

The nature and extent of contamination have not been defined for this site.

#### **4.6.3 Scope of Activities for AOC C-12-003**

Ten surface and subsurface samples will be collected from five locations within and bounding the footprint of the former building (Figure 4.1-2). Samples will be collected from two depths (0 to 0.5 ft and 2 to 3 ft) and analyzed for TAL metals, total uranium, cyanide, perchlorate, HE, isotopic uranium, isotopic plutonium, americium-241, and gamma spectroscopy. Two of the 10 samples will be analyzed for PCBs. Table 4.0-1 provides a summary of the proposed sampling strategy, locations, depths, and analytical suites.

#### **4.7 AOC C-12-004, Potential Soil Contamination Associated with Former Building**

AOC C-12-004 is the area of potential soil contamination associated with a former generator building (building 12-5) for the former TA-12 firing sites (Figure 4.1-1). The generator building was of wood-frame construction and originally located next to a former junction box (structure 12-6) but was relocated 10 ft north of the former control building (building 12-2) in 1952. Use of generator building 12-5 was discontinued in 1953. A survey conducted in 1959 determined that the generator building was free of radiation and HE contamination (Blackwell 1959, 005773). The building was destroyed in 1960 by intentional burning (LANL 1996, 054086, pp. 5-12–5.15).

The nearest downstream canyon investigation reach is TH-1C, located approximately 1800 ft southeast of AOC C-12-004 (Figure 4.1-2 and Plate 1). Canyon investigations are described in section 9.2.

#### **4.7.1 Summary of Previous Investigations for AOC C-12-004**

A 1959 survey showed that building 12-5 was free of radioactive and HE contamination (Blackwell 1959, 005773).

In 1995, RFI activities were conducted at AOC C-12-004. One sample was collected from one location and analyzed for SVOCs (LANL 1996, 054086, p. 5-12). The 1995 requested analyses are presented in Table 2.7-1 of the Threemile Canyon Aggregate Area HIR.

#### **4.7.2 Summary of Data for AOC C-12-004**

No SVOCs were detected.

The nature and extent of contamination have not been defined for this site.

### 4.7.3 Scope of Activities for AOC C-12-004

Ten surface and subsurface samples will be collected from five locations within and bounding the footprint of the former building (Figure 4.1-2). Samples will be collected from two depths (0 to 0.5 ft and 2 to 3 ft) and analyzed for TAL metals, total uranium, cyanide, perchlorate, HE, isotopic uranium, isotopic plutonium, americium-241, and gamma spectroscopy. Two of the 10 samples will be analyzed for PCBs. Table 4.0-1 provides a summary of the proposed sampling strategy, locations, depths, and analytical suites.

## 5.0 PROPOSED INVESTIGATION ACTIVITIES AT TA-14

TA-14 (Plate 1) was established during World War II and used by X Division to test explosives beginning in 1944 (LANL 1996, 054086, p. 1-1). This site was used primarily for close-observation work on small explosive charges. Tests were conducted in open and closed firing chambers (LANL 1996, 054086, p. 1-1). Some of these tests used radioactive materials (LANL 1994, 034755). In 1994, experimental HE was subjected to performance testing. TA-14 remains active with scheduled tests at the firing area and bullet test facility (LANL 1994, 034755, p. 1-11). In May 2000, the Cerro Grande fire moved through this area, and surface structures were damaged or destroyed along with surface and over-story vegetation.

The Threemile Canyon Aggregate Area contains one AOC associated with TA-14; this site will be investigated as part of this work plan.

The following sections present a site description, a summary of previous investigation activities, and proposed sampling activities for the AOC at TA-14. Table 4.0-1 summarizes the investigation strategy for this AOC.

In addition to the analytical suites proposed in Table 4.0-1, PCB analysis will be performed on 20% of the samples collected at the site.

### 5.1 AOC C-14-006, Potential Soil Contamination Associated with Former Building

AOC C-14-006 is an area of potential soil contamination associated with an HE magazine, former building 14-9, located 60 ft northwest of the current HE magazine, building 14-22 (Figure 5.1-1). The former HE magazine was constructed of wood and measured 6 ft × 6 ft × 6 ft. A soil berm surrounded three sides of the former magazine, and soil covered the top of the structure. The former magazine was built in 1945 and removed in 1952. The former magazine location is covered with loose fill, possibly resulting from leveling the berm that surrounded the magazine. An asphalt road that circled the magazine is still visible. The location of AOC C-14-006 was determined from a 1950 Laboratory photograph (LANL 1996, 054086, pp. 5-61–5-64).

The nearest downstream canyon investigation reach is TH-1W, located approximately 900 ft north of AOC C-14-006 (Plate 1). Canyon investigations are described in section 9.2.

#### 5.1.1 Summary of Previous Investigations for AOC C-14-006

No sampling has been conducted at this AOC.

#### 5.1.2 Summary of Data for AOC C-14-006

The nature and extent of contamination have not been defined for this site.

### 5.1.3 Scope of Activities for AOC C-14-006

Ten surface and subsurface samples will be collected from five locations within and bounding the footprint of the former building (Figure 5.1-2). Samples will be collected from two depths (0 to 0.5 ft and 2 to 3 ft) and analyzed for TAL metals, total uranium, cyanide, perchlorate, HE, and isotopic uranium, isotopic plutonium, americium-241, and gamma spectroscopy. Two of the 10 samples will be analyzed for PCBs. Table 4.0-1 provides a summary of the proposed sampling strategy, locations, depths, and analytical suites.

## 6.0 PROPOSED INVESTIGATION ACTIVITIES AT TA-15

TA-15 (Plate 1) was established in 1945 as a firing site area. Current activities at TA-15 consist of HE research, development, and testing, mainly through hydrodynamic testing and dynamic experimentation. Many large explosive tests have taken place with the concurrent scattering of large amounts of natural uranium or depleted uranium (DU) and, to a lesser extent, beryllium and lead (LANL 1994, 040595).

The Threemile Canyon Aggregate Area contains 21 sites associated with TA-15. Of these, 4 sites are deferred per Table IV-2 of the Consent Order, 6 sites are approved for NFA, and 11 sites will be investigated as part of this work plan.

The following sections present site descriptions and summaries of previous investigation activities for 15 sites (including the deferred), and proposed sampling activities for the 11 SWMUs and AOCs under investigation at TA-15. Table 4.0-1 summarizes the investigation strategy proposed in this work plan for each SWMU or AOC.

In addition to the analytical suites proposed for each site in Table 4.0-1, PCB analysis will be performed on a minimum of 20% of the samples collected at TA-15.

### 6.1 SWMU 15-004(a), Firing Site C

SWMU 15-004(a), Firing Site C, is located near the center of TA-15 (Figure 6.1-1). SWMU 15-004(a) is deferred per Table IV-2 of the Consent Order (Table 1.1-1). Firing Site C began operations in 1944 and was used until 1948 or 1949. Concrete slabs [AOC 15-004(d)] were used as firing platforms at this site but were removed in 1947.

Additional structures associated with Firing Site C included a former control building and a former x-unit, a structure that contained a firing voltage distribution system used for the remote detonation of test firings. The former control building was a wood-frame structure that measured 11 ft x 17 ft x 10 ft. It was located 0.5 mi to the northeast of Firing Site C, built in 1944, and removed in 1962. The x-unit was a steel caging embedded in concrete that measured 6 ft x 10 ft x 4 ft, built in 1947, ceased operating in 1948, and was removed in 1969.

The explosive tests at Firing Site C were conducted within 25 ft of the x-unit, which indicates the explosions were small (LANL 1993, 020946).

The nearest downstream canyon investigation reach is THS-1W, located approximately 3200 ft east of SWMU 15-004(a) (Plate 1). Canyon investigations are described in section 9.2.

#### 6.1.1 Summary of Previous Investigations for SWMU 15-004(a)

In 1991, one soil sample was collected from one location near the former x-unit site during the Sanitary Wastewater Systems Consolidation (SWSC) Project and analyzed for inorganic chemicals and

radionuclides. The 1991 requested analyses are presented in Table 4.1-1 of the Threemile Canyon Aggregate Area HIR.

In 1995, RFI activities were performed at SWMU 15-004(a). Fourteen samples from nine locations were analyzed for inorganic chemicals and radionuclides. The 1995 requested analyses are presented in Table 4.1-1 of the Threemile Canyon Aggregate Area HIR.

### **6.1.2 Summary of Data for SWMU 15-004(a)**

Analytical data from the 1991 sampling event are presented in Table 4.1-2 of the Threemile Canyon Aggregate Area HIR. Sampling locations and results for inorganic chemicals detected above BVs are shown in Figure 4.1-2 of the Threemile Canyon Aggregate Area HIR. Barium, copper, lead, and uranium were detected above BVs in one sample. Radionuclides were not detected or detected above BVs/FVs.

Analytical data from the 1995 sampling event are presented in Tables 4.1-2 and 4.1-3 of the Threemile Canyon Aggregate Area HIR. Sampling locations and results for inorganic chemicals detected above BVs and radionuclides detected or detected above BVs/FVs are shown in Figures 4.1-2 and 4.1-3, respectively, of the Threemile Canyon Aggregate Area HIR. Copper was detected above BV in five samples. Lead was detected above BV in seven samples. Mercury was detected above BV in one sample. Nickel was detected above BV in one sample. Uranium was detected above BV in 14 samples. Uranium-235 was detected or detected above BV in one sample. Europium-152 was detected in one sample.

The nature and extent of contamination have not been defined for this site.

### **6.1.3 Scope of Activities for SWMU 15-004(a)**

SWMU 15-004(a) is deferred per Table IV-2 of the Consent Order. No investigation activities are proposed in this work plan.

## **6.2 AOC 15-004(d), Firing Platforms**

AOC 15-004(d) consists of two former 12-ft × 12-ft × 2-ft concrete firing platforms (former structures 15-176 and 15-177) that were built in 1944 and removed in 1947 (Figure 6.1-1). The specific location of the platforms is not known. Engineering drawings show that the firing platforms were located at Firing Site R, which is collocated with Firing Site C [SWMU 15-004(a)] (LASL 1944, 072795; LASL 1948, 023958; LASL 1971, 024036). AOC 15-004(d) lies entirely within the boundaries of SWMU 15-004(a).

The nearest downstream canyon investigation reach is THS-1W, located approximately 3200 ft east of SWMU 15-004(a) (Plate 1). Canyon investigations are described in section 9.2.

### **6.2.1 Summary of Previous Investigations for AOC 15-004(d)**

The 1991 SWSC Project sampling event and the 1995 RFI activities conducted at SWMU 15-004(a) are applicable to AOC 15-004(d) and are summarized in section 6.1.1.

### **6.2.2 Summary of Data for AOC 15-004(d)**

The nature and extent of contamination have not been defined for this site.

### **6.2.3 Scope of Activities for AOC 15-004(d)**

The location of the former AOC 15-004(d) firing platforms lies entirely within the boundary of and is collocated with SWMU 15-004(a). The investigation of surface soil contamination at SWMU 15-004(a) is deferred per Table IV-2 of the Consent Order. Because AOC 15-004(d) is collocated with SMWU 15-004(a), the surface characterization of AOC 15-004(d) cannot be conducted without compromising the surface soil of SWMU 15-004(a), which is deferred for investigation. Therefore, it is proposed that the full characterization of AOC 15-004(d) be delayed until characterization of the deferred site is conducted. In the interim, a sampling strategy is proposed in this work plan to determine if contaminants are migrating off-site.

Eight surface and subsurface samples will be collected from four locations bounding the site (Figure 6.1-2). Samples will be collected from two depths (0 to 0.5 ft and 2 to 3 ft) and analyzed for TAL metals, total uranium, cyanide, perchlorate, HE, isotopic uranium, isotopic plutonium, americium-241, and gamma spectroscopy. Two of the eight samples will be analyzed for PCBs. Table 4.0-1 provides a summary of the proposed sampling strategy, locations, depths, and analytical suites.

### **6.3 AOC 15-005(c), Container Storage Area (R-41)**

AOC 15-005(c) consists of an outdoor container storage area located near a storage building (building 15-41) in the central portion of TA-15, near Firing Site C (Figure 6.1-1). The ground surface on the northern, western, and eastern sides of the building is unpaved, and an asphalt road runs along the southern side. The operational period of this site is not known (LANL 1993, 020946, p. 10-18).

The nearest downstream canyon investigation reach is THM-1, located approximately 3500 ft northeast of AOC 15-005(c) (Plate 1). Canyon investigations are described in section 9.2.

#### **6.3.1 Summary of Previous Investigations for AOC 15-005(c)**

RFI activities were performed at AOC 15-005(c) in 1995 and reported in 1996. Four samples were collected from two locations and analyzed for inorganic chemicals. The 1995 requested analyses are presented in Table 4.3-1 of the Threemile Canyon Aggregate Area HIR.

#### **6.3.2 Summary of Data for AOC 15-005(c)**

Data from the 1996 sampling event are presented in Table 4.3-2 of the Threemile Canyon Aggregate Area HIR. Sampling locations and results for inorganic chemicals detected above BVs are shown in Figure 6.1-2. Cadmium was detected above BV in one sample. Uranium was detected above BV in four samples.

The nature and extent of contamination have not been defined for this site.

#### **6.3.3 Scope of Activities for AOC 15-005(c)**

Fourteen surface and subsurface samples will be collected from seven locations at the storage area within and bounding the site (Figure 6.1-2). Samples will be collected from two depths (0 to 0.5 ft and 2 to 3 ft) and analyzed for TAL metals, total uranium, cyanide, perchlorate, volatile organic compounds (VOCs), SVOCs, HE, isotopic uranium, isotopic plutonium, americium-241, and gamma spectroscopy. Three of the 14 samples will be analyzed for PCBs. Table 4.0-1 provides a summary of the proposed sampling strategy, locations, depths, and analytical suites.

Six surface samples will be collected from three locations in the drainage ditch along the access road adjacent to and southwest of the storage area. Samples will be collected from two depths (0 to 0.5 ft and 1 to 2 ft) and analyzed for TAL metals, total uranium, cyanide, perchlorate, VOCs, SVOCs, HE, isotopic uranium, isotopic plutonium, americium-241, and gamma spectroscopy. Two of the six samples will be analyzed for PCBs.

#### **6.4 SWMU 15-006(b), Ector Firing Site**

SWMU 15-006(b) is the Ector firing site, used for dynamic radiography of explosion-driven weapons components (Figure 6.4-1). SWMU 15-006(b) is deferred per Table IV-2 of the Consent Order (Table 1.1-1). This SWMU is located along the eastern side of TA-15. The firing site was originally established in 1973 and used periodically until 1982. The Ector radiography machine was constructed at this site, and the site has operated with this machine from the mid-1980s to the present. Structures associated with the firing site are the firing point chamber (structure 15-276), the multidagnostic hydrotest building (building 15-306), and the blast-protection structure (structure 15-319). Materials used in the tests included uranium, beryllium, lead, and HE (LANL 1993, 020946, p. 6-9).

The nearest downstream canyon investigation reach is THS-1W, located approximately 2200 ft east of SWMU 15-006(b) (Plate 1). Canyon investigations are described in section 9.2.

##### **6.4.1 Summary of Previous Investigations for SWMU 15-006(b)**

No sampling has been conducted at this SWMU.

##### **6.4.2 Summary of Data for SWMU 15-006(b)**

The nature and extent of contamination have not been defined for this site.

##### **6.4.3 Scope of Activities for SWMU 15-006(b)**

SWMU 15-006(b) is deferred per Table IV-2 of the Consent Order. No investigation activities are proposed in this work plan.

#### **6.5 Consolidated Unit 15-006(c)-99**

Consolidated Unit 15-006(c)-99 consists of SWMUs 15-006(c) and 15-008(b) (Figure 6.5-1). This consolidated unit is located along the eastern side of TA-15.

The nearest downstream canyon investigation reach is THM-1, located less than 100 ft east of the boundary of Consolidated Unit 15-006(c)-99. Canyon investigation reaches and sampling locations are shown in Figure 6.5-2. Canyon investigations are described in section 9.2.

##### **6.5.1 SWMU 15-006(c), Firing Site R-44**

SWMU 15-006(c) is Firing Site R-44, named for its control building (structure 15-44) and was the third most extensively used firing site at TA-15 (Figure 6.5-1). SWMU 15-006(c) is deferred per Table IV-2 of the Consent Order (Table 1.1-1). This firing site was originally constructed in 1951 and was used extensively from 1956 to 1978 for diagnostic tests of weapons components. The diagnostic capabilities of this site differed from those of the Pulsed High-Energy Radiographic Machine Emitting X-rays (PHERMEX) and Ector firing sites, also located in TA-15. Once PHERMEX and Ector became

operational, Firing Site R-44 was used only for small experiments. The last known use of Firing Site R-44 was in 1992. Materials used in the tests included uranium, beryllium, lead, and HE. This firing site is located on a flat, open area on a narrow mesa that overlooks Threemile Canyon. Debris from explosives tests has been scattered onto the slope and into the canyon (LANL 1993, 020946, p. 6-8).

#### **6.5.1.1 Summary of Previous Investigations for SWMU 15-006(c)**

In 1991, a surface radiological survey indicated elevated exposure rates associated with chunks of uranium. This survey was used to identify large pieces of uranium for removal (Schlapper 1991, 022533).

SWMU 15-006(c) was sampled during 1995 RFI activities. A total of 39 samples were collected from 23 locations and analyzed for inorganic chemicals, HE, and tritium. The requested analyses are presented in Table 4.5-1 of the Threemile Canyon Aggregate Area HIR.

#### **6.5.1.2 Summary of Data for SWMU 15-006(c)**

Analytical data for the 1995 RFI activities are presented in Tables 4.5-2, 4.5-3, and 4.5-4 of the Threemile Canyon Aggregate Area HIR. Sampling locations and results for inorganic chemicals detected above BVs, organic chemicals detected, and radionuclides detected or detected above BVs/FVs are shown in Figures 4.5-2, 4.5-3, and 4.5-4, respectively, of the Threemile Canyon Aggregate Area HIR. Aluminum, arsenic, and calcium were detected above BVs in one sample. Antimony, cadmium, and mercury were detected above BVs in two samples. Nickel was detected above BV in four samples. Chromium was detected above BV in five samples. Silver was detected above BV in seven samples. Zinc was detected above BV in 11 samples. Beryllium was detected above BV in 26 samples. Lead was detected above BV in 28 samples. Copper was detected above BV in 31 samples. Uranium was detected above BV in 32 samples. HMX (1,3,5,7-tetranitro-1,3,5,7-tetrazocine) was detected in 21 samples. RDX was detected in eight samples. Tritium was detected in 29 samples.

The nature and extent of contamination have not been defined for this site.

#### **6.5.1.3 Scope of Activities for SWMU 15-006(c)**

SWMU 15-006(c) is deferred per Table IV-2 of the Consent Order. No investigation activities are proposed for this site in this work plan.

### **6.5.2 SWMU 15-008(b), Surface Disposal Area Associated with Firing Site R-44**

SWMU 15-008(b) is a surface disposal area located north of Firing Site R-44 [SWMU 15-006(c)] and extending along the edge of the mesa and downslope into Threemile Canyon (Figure 6.5-1). The surface disposal area potentially covers approximately 8.5 acres. Firing Site R-44 was built in 1951 for diagnostic tests of weapons components and used extensively until 1978 and sporadically until 1992 (LANL 1993, 020946, p. 6-8; LANL 1995, 050294, p. 4-73). Soil and debris from the firing site were disposed of at SWMU 15-008(b).

#### **6.5.2.1 Summary of Previous Investigations for SWMU 15-008(b)**

During 1995 RFI activities, 24 samples were collected from 18 locations and analyzed for inorganic chemicals, HE, and radionuclides. The requested analyses are presented in Table 4.5-5 of the Threemile Canyon Aggregate Area HIR.



An expedited cleanup (EC) was performed during 2000 following the Cerro Grande fire. The EC activities included removing 20 yd<sup>3</sup> of firing site debris from the SWMU and surrounding area and emplacing erosion-control features (such as straw wattles, rock check dams, and silt fencing) (LANL 2001, 071342, pp. 22–23). No sampling was conducted as part of this EC.

### 6.5.2.2 Summary of Data for SWMU 15-008(b)

Analytical data for the 1994 RFI activities are presented in Tables 4.5-6 and 4.5-7 of the Threemile Canyon Aggregate Area HIR. Sampling locations and results for inorganic chemicals detected above BVs and radionuclides detected or detected above BVs/FVs are shown in Figures 4.5-5 and 4.5-6, respectively, of the Threemile Canyon Aggregate Area HIR. Arsenic, chromium, calcium, and nickel were detected above BVs in one sample. Cadmium and mercury were detected above BVs in two samples. Antimony and silver were detected above BVs in four samples. Zinc was detected above BV in 10 samples. Beryllium was detected above BV in 14 samples. Lead was detected above BV in 16 samples. Copper was detected above BV in 19 samples. Uranium was detected above BV in 21 samples. Cesium-137 was detected or detected above BV in one sample. Tritium was detected in seven samples. No HE was detected.

The nature and extent of contamination have not been defined for this site.

### 6.5.2.3 Scope of Activities for SWMU 15-008(b)

A total of 112 surface and subsurface samples will be collected from 56 locations at the disposal area on the mesa top and edge (Figure 6.5-2). The samples will be located on a grid with 50-ft centers. The grid will be sampled at a higher density (every node) proximal to the firing-site location extending to the mesa edge (most easily accessible by a bulldozer) and at a lesser density tapering to the periphery of the site. Samples will be collected from two depths (0 to 0.5 ft and 2 to 3 ft) and analyzed for TAL metals, total uranium, cyanide, perchlorate, HE, isotopic uranium, isotopic plutonium, americium-241, gamma spectroscopy, and tritium. Twenty-three of the 112 samples will be analyzed for PCBs. Table 4.0-1 provides a summary of the proposed sampling strategy, locations, depths, and analytical suites.

A total of 52 surface samples will be collected from 26 locations on the slope and in drainages below and bounding the disposal area and extending to the eastern boundary of sediment reach THM-1. The samples will be biased toward areas of sediment accumulation to confirm the results of previous investigations and further define the nature and extent of contamination (Figure 6.5-2). Samples will be collected from two depths (0 to 0.5 ft and 1 to 2 ft) and analyzed for TAL metals, total uranium, cyanide, perchlorate, HE, isotopic uranium, isotopic plutonium, americium-241, gamma spectroscopy and tritium. Eleven of the 52 samples will be analyzed for PCBs.

## 6.6 Consolidated Unit 15-006(d)-99

Consolidated Unit 15-006(d)-99, which consists of SWMU 15-006(d) and AOC 15-008(g) (Figure 6.6-1), is located in the northeast corner of TA-15.

The nearest downstream canyon investigation reach is TH-1E, located approximately 600 ft north of Consolidated Unit 15-006(d)-99 (Plate 1). Canyon investigations are described in section 9.2.

### **6.6.1 SWMU 15-006(d), Firing Site R-45**

SWMU 15-006(d) is Firing Site R-45, named for its control building (structure 15-45) (Figure 6.6-1). SWMU 15-006(d) is deferred per Table IV-2 of the Consent Order (Table 1.1-1). This firing site was constructed in 1951 and used until 1992. This site was the least used of the TA-15 firing sites. Firing Site R-45 had two firing points and was used for experiments involving small amounts of explosives, such as testing shock-wave phenomena and optical diagnostics. Materials used in the tests at this site include uranium, beryllium, lead, and HE (LANL 1996, 054977, pp. 5-94–5-97).

#### **6.6.1.1 Summary of Previous Investigations for SWMU 15-006(d)**

A surface radiological survey conducted in 1991 detected localized, elevated radiation at the surface of the camera building closest to the firing point (Schlapper 1991, 022533).

SWMU 15-006(d) was sampled during 1995 RFI activities. A total of 23 samples were collected from 17 locations and analyzed for inorganic chemicals and HE (LANL 1996, 054977, p. 5-97). The requested analyses are presented in Table 4.6-1 of the Threemile Canyon Aggregate Area HIR.

#### **6.6.1.2 Summary of Data for SWMU 15-006(d)**

Analytical data for the 1995 RFI activities are presented in Table 4.6-2 of the Threemile Canyon Aggregate Area HIR. Sampling locations and results for inorganic chemicals detected above BVs are shown in Figure 4.6-2 of the Threemile Canyon Aggregate Area HIR. Sodium was detected above BV in one sample. Copper and lead were detected above BVs in three samples. Calcium was detected above BV in four samples. Uranium was detected above BV in 22 samples. No HE was detected.

The nature and extent of contamination have not been defined for this site.

#### **6.6.1.3 Scope of Activities for SWMU 15-006(d)**

SWMU 15-006(d) is deferred per Table IV-2 of the Consent Order. No investigation activities are proposed in this work plan.

### **6.6.2 AOC 15-008(g), Surface Disposal Associated with Firing Site R-45**

AOC 15-008(g) is the location of a former pile of broken sandbags located at Firing Site R-45 [SWMU 15-006(d)] (Figure 6.6-1). These sandbags were used as shielding for the explosives tests carried out at the firing site (LANL 1996, 054977, p. 5-103). A 2008 site visit found the sandbags had been removed.

#### **6.6.2.1 Summary of Previous Investigations for AOC 15-008(g)**

As part of 1995 RFI activities, a radiological survey of the site was conducted, and one sample was collected from one location. The sample was submitted for analyses of inorganic chemicals and HE (LANL 1996, 054977, p. 5-104). The requested analyses are presented in Table 4.6-3 of the Threemile Canyon Aggregate Area HIR.

### 6.6.2.2 Summary of Data for AOC 15-008(g)

Analytical data for the 1995 RFI activities are presented in Table 4.6-4 of the Threemile Canyon Aggregate Area HIR. Sampling locations and results for inorganic chemicals detected above BVs are shown in Figure 4.6-2 of the Threemile Canyon Aggregate Area HIR. Calcium was detected above BV in one sample. No HE was detected.

The nature and extent of contamination have not been defined for this site.

### 6.6.2.3 Scope of Activities for AOC 15-008(g)

Eight surface and subsurface samples will be collected from four locations within and bounding the best estimate of the location of the disposal site (Figure 6.6-2). Samples will be collected from two depths (0 to 0.5 ft and 2 to 3 ft) and analyzed for TAL metals, total uranium, cyanide, perchlorate, HE, isotopic uranium, isotopic plutonium, americium-241, gamma spectroscopy, and tritium. Two of the eight samples will be analyzed for PCBs. Table 4.0-1 provides a summary of the proposed sampling strategy, locations, depths, and analytical suites.

## 6.7 Consolidated Unit 15-007(c)-00

Consolidated Unit 15-007(c)-00 consists of SWMUs 15-007(c) and 15-007(d), both underground shafts dug into the tuff and used to conduct underground explosive tests (LANL 1990, 007512; LANL 1993, 020946, p. 5-9) (Figure 6.7-1). Each shaft is 6 ft in diameter and approximately 130 ft deep. The shaft openings are located within 20-ft x 20-ft concrete pads and are covered. Both shafts are located approximately 300 ft east of building 15-263, in the northeast corner of TA-15 near Firing Site R-45. Both shafts were constructed in 1972 and each was used for a single test (LANL 1993, 020946 pp. 5-9-5-12).

The nearest downstream canyon investigation reach is THM-1, located approximately 2200 ft east of Consolidated Unit 15-007(c)-00 (Plate 1). Canyon investigations are described in section 9.2.

### 6.7.1 SWMU 15-007(c), Shaft

The SWMU 15-007(c) shaft (structure 15-264) was used to conduct a single test involving approximately 2 tons of HE (Figure 6.7-1). This test was designed to determine the ability of tuff to absorb the explosion. The explosion was confined to the bottom of the shaft that was filled with layers of magnetite, cement, sand grout, bentonite, sand, and gravel. HE was the only material used in the underground test (LANL 1993, 020946, p. 5-9). Pieces of 0.25-in.-diameter lead shot are present at the site, scattered on the concrete pad at the surface of the shaft. The source of this lead is probably the bags of lead shot used for instrument shielding during the experiment. Shot is also present on the soil next to three sides of the pad (LANL 1997, 056562, p. 1).

#### 6.7.1.1 Summary of Previous Investigations for SWMU 15-007(c)

No sampling has been conducted at this SWMU.

#### 6.7.1.2 Summary of Data for SWMU 15-007(c)

The nature and extent of contamination have not been defined for this site.

### **6.7.1.3 Scope of Activities for SWMU 15-007(c)**

Visible lead shot will be removed from the concrete pad and surrounding area and disposed of at an appropriate waste facility. Following removal activities, 48 surface samples will be collected from 24 locations on a grid centered on the shaft within the 20-ft x 20-ft concrete pad. Eight locations will be at the corners and sides of the pad at 10-ft spacing, and the remaining 16 locations will be on offset 20-ft nodes extending 30 ft from the center point of the grid (Figure 6.7-2). Samples will be collected from two depths (0 to 0.5 ft and 1 to 2 ft) and analyzed for TAL metals, cyanide, perchlorate, and HE. Five of the 24 samples will be analyzed for PCBs. Table 4.0-1 provides a summary of the proposed sampling strategy, locations, depths, and analytical suites.

A total of 36 subsurface samples will be collected from three boreholes bounding an approximate 50-ft radius from the shaft (Figure 6.7-2). The target depth of each borehole will be 180 ft bgs. Samples will be collected from 12 depths at 15-ft intervals from each borehole and analyzed for TAL metals, cyanide, perchlorate, HE, and tritium. The sampling intervals will be staggered for each borehole such that one sample is collected every 15 ft within a single borehole but every 5 ft collectively from the three boreholes. The samples will be biased toward fractures or zones of higher permeability, if present. Eight of the 36 samples will be analyzed for PCBs.

One of the three boreholes will be located approximately equidistant between SWMUs 15-007(c) and SWMU 15-007(d). The sampling data collected from this borehole are designed to integrate with the characterization of SWMU 15-007(d) (section 6.7.2).

### **6.7.2 SWMU 15-007(d), Shaft**

The SWMU 15-007(d) shaft (structure 15-265) was used to conduct a single test involving HE, tritium, and beryllium (Figure 6.7-1). This test was confined to the bottom of the shaft that was filled in the same manner described for SWMU 15-007(c) (LANL 1993, 020946, p. 5.9).

#### **6.7.2.1 Summary of Previous Investigations for SWMU 15-007(d)**

No sampling has been conducted at this SWMU.

#### **6.7.2.2 Summary of Data for SWMU 15-007(d)**

The nature and extent of contamination have not been defined for this site.

#### **6.7.2.3 Scope of Activities for SWMU 15-007(d)**

A total of 24 subsurface samples will be collected from two boreholes bounding an approximate 50-ft radius from the shaft (Figure 6.7-2). One borehole proposed at SWMU 15-007(c) (section 6.7.1) will be located approximately equidistant between the two shafts and will also be used to characterize SWMU 15-007(d). The target depth of each borehole will be 180 ft bgs. Samples will be collected from 12 depths at 15-ft intervals from each borehole and analyzed for TAL metals, cyanide, perchlorate, HE, and tritium. The sampled intervals will be staggered for each borehole such that one sample is collected every 15 ft within a single borehole but from every 5 ft collectively from the three boreholes. The samples will be biased toward fractures or zones of higher permeability, if present. Four of the 24 samples will be analyzed for PCBs. Table 4.0-1 provides a summary of the proposed sampling strategy, locations, depths, and analytical suites.

## **6.8 SWMU 15-009(b), Septic System**

SWMU 15-009(b) is a septic system consisting of a tank (structure 15-61), seepage pit, associated drainlines, and former outfall (LANL 2003, 102118) located at Firing Site R-45 (Figure 6.6-1). The septic tank was constructed in 1951 of reinforced concrete with a 540-gal. capacity (LANL 1990, 007512).

This septic system received effluent from restroom facilities in the firing site control building 15-45 (LANL 1990, 007512). This septic tank discharged to an outfall. In the 1970s, a 4-ft-diameter × 50-ft-deep seepage pit was constructed to receive effluent from the tank, and the outfall was plugged (LANL 2003, 102118). From engineering schematics and site visits, the seepage pit and former outfall are assumed to be collocated.

The nearest downstream canyon investigation reach is THM-1, located approximately 2600 ft east of SWMU 15-009(b) (Plate 1). Canyon investigations are described in section 9.2.

### **6.8.1 Summary of Previous Investigations for SWMU 15-009(b)**

No sampling has been conducted at this SWMU.

### **6.8.2 Summary of Data for SWMU 15-009(b)**

The nature and extent of contamination have not been defined for this site.

### **6.8.3 Scope of Activities for SWMU 15-009(b)**

The septic tank and its contents will be removed, characterized, and disposed of at an appropriate waste facility. Site characterization will be performed after the septic tank is removed using the methods discussed in section 8.9. After the tank has been removed, eight subsurface samples will be collected from four locations beneath the inlet pipe, tank inlet, tank, and tank outlet (Figure 6.6-2). Samples will be collected from two depths (at the base of the line or tank and 5 ft below the line or tank, biased toward fractures or zones of higher permeability, if present) and analyzed for TAL metals, total uranium, cyanide, nitrate, perchlorate, VOCs, SVOCs, HE, isotopic uranium, isotopic plutonium, americium-241, gamma spectroscopy, and tritium. Two of the eight samples will be analyzed for PCBs. Table 4.0-1 provides a summary of the proposed sampling strategy, locations, depths, and analytical suites. Samples collected below the tank, tank inlet, and tank outlet will serve as confirmation samples following the removal of the septic tank.

Four samples will be collected from one borehole next to and downgradient of the seepage pit (Figure 6.6-2). Samples will be collected from four depths (50 to 51 ft, 60 to 61 ft, 70 to 71 ft, and 80 to 81 ft, biased toward fractures or zones of higher permeability, if present) and analyzed for TAL metals, total uranium, cyanide, nitrate, perchlorate, VOCs, SVOCs, HE, isotopic uranium, isotopic plutonium, americium-241, gamma spectroscopy, and tritium. One of the four samples will be analyzed for PCBs.

Eight samples will be collected from four locations in the drainage below the outfall (Figure 6.6-2). Samples will be collected approximately every 50 ft from two depths (0 to 0.5 ft and 1 to 2 ft) and analyzed for TAL metals, total uranium, cyanide, nitrate, perchlorate, VOCs, SVOCs, HE, isotopic uranium, isotopic plutonium, americium-241, gamma spectroscopy, and tritium. Two of the eight samples will be analyzed for PCBs.

## **6.9 SWMU 15-009(c), Septic System**

SWMU 15-009(c) is a septic system consisting of a tank (structure 15-62), associated drainlines, and outfall (LANL 2003, 102119) located at Firing Site R-44 (Figure 6.5-1). The septic tank was constructed in 1951 of reinforced concrete with a 540-gal. capacity (LANL 1990, 007512). The drainlines were constructed of cast iron and discharged to an outfall into the south fork of Threemile Canyon. The outfall is located approximately 25 ft downgradient of the tank (LANL 2003, 102119).

This septic system received effluent from restroom facilities in the firing site control building 15-44 (LANL 1994, 040595, p. 7). An engineering drawing shows that the outfall has been plugged (LANL 2003, 102119).

The nearest downstream canyon investigation reach is THS-1W, located approximately 750 ft southeast of SWMU 15-009(c) (Figure 6.5-2 and Plate 1). Canyon investigations are described in section 9.2.

### **6.9.1 Summary of Previous Investigations for SWMU 15-009(c)**

In 1998, interim action RFI activities were performed at SWMU 15-009(c). Nine samples were collected from four locations and analyzed for inorganic chemicals and radionuclides. Samples collected and analyses requested are presented in Table 4.9-1 of the Threemile Canyon Aggregate Area HIR.

### **6.9.2 Summary of Data for SWMU 15-009(c)**

Analytical data from the 1998 interim action are presented in Table 4.9-2 of the Threemile Canyon Aggregate Area HIR. Sampling location coordinates are not available for these samples and therefore are not shown in a figure. Beryllium was detected above BV in one sample. No radionuclides were detected or detected above BVs/FVs.

The nature and extent of contamination have not been defined for this site.

### **6.9.3 Scope of Activities for SWMU 15-009(c)**

The septic tank and its contents will be removed, characterized, and disposed of at an appropriate waste facility. Site characterization will be performed after the septic system is removed using the methods discussed in section 8.9. After the tank has been removed, eight subsurface samples will be collected from four locations beneath the inlet pipe, tank inlet, tank, and tank outlet (Figure 6.5-2). Samples will be collected from two depths (at the base of the line or tank and 5 ft below the line or tank) and analyzed for TAL metals, total uranium, cyanide, nitrate, perchlorate, VOCs, SVOCs, HE, isotopic uranium, isotopic plutonium, americium-241, gamma spectroscopy, and tritium. Two of the eight samples will be analyzed for PCBs. Table 4.0-1 provides a summary of the proposed sampling strategy, locations, depths, and analytical suites. Samples collected below the tank, tank inlet, and tank outlet will serve as confirmation samples following the removal of the septic tank.

A total of 26 surface samples will be collected from 13 locations in the drainage below the outfall (Figure 6.5-2). Samples will be collected approximately every 50 ft from two depths (0 to 0.5 ft and 1 to 2 ft) and analyzed for TAL metals, total uranium, cyanide, nitrate, perchlorate, VOCs, SVOCs, HE, isotopic uranium, isotopic plutonium, americium-241, gamma spectroscopy, and tritium. Six of the 26 samples will be analyzed for PCBs.

## **6.10 SWMU 15-009(h), Septic System**

SWMU 15-009(h) is a septic system consisting of a tank (structure 15-282), associated drainlines, and a drain field (LANL 2003, 102117) at the Ector firing site on the east side of TA-15 (Figure 6.4-1). The septic tank was constructed in the late 1970s of reinforced concrete with a 905-gal. capacity (LANL 1990, 007512; LANL 1994, 040595, p. 8).

The septic tank flowed to a drain field and received effluent from restroom facilities in the Ector firing site control building 15-280 (LANL 1990, 007512). In the 1990s, the sanitary waste drainlines that served this septic system were rerouted to the SWSC plant and are currently active (LANL 2003, 102117).

The nearest downstream canyon investigation reach is THS-1W, located approximately 2000 ft east of SWMU 15-009(h) (Plate 1). Canyon investigations are described in section 9.2.

### **6.10.1 Summary of Previous Investigations for SWMU 15-009(h)**

No sampling has been conducted at this SWMU.

### **6.10.2 Summary of Data for SWMU 15-009(h)**

The nature and extent of contamination have not been defined for this site.

### **6.10.3 Scope of Activities for SWMU 15-009(h)**

The septic tank and its contents will be removed, characterized, and disposed of at an appropriate waste facility. Site characterization will be performed after the septic tank is removed using the methods discussed in section 8.9. After the tank has been removed, eight subsurface samples will be collected from four locations beneath the inlet pipe, tank inlet, tank, and tank outlet (Figure 6.10-1). Samples will be collected from two depths (at the base of the line or tank and 5 ft below the line or tank) and analyzed for TAL metals, total uranium, cyanide, nitrate, perchlorate, VOCs, SVOCs, HE, isotopic uranium, isotopic plutonium, americium-241, gamma spectroscopy, and tritium. Two of the eight samples will be analyzed for PCBs. Table 4.0-1 provides a summary of the proposed sampling strategy, locations, depths, and analytical suites. Samples collected below the tank, tank inlet, and tank outlet will serve as confirmation samples following the removal of the septic tank.

Eight subsurface samples will be collected from four locations in the drain field (Figure 6.10-1). Samples will be collected from two depths (base of the drainline and 5 ft below the base of the drainline) and analyzed for TAL metals, total uranium, cyanide, nitrate, perchlorate, VOCs, SVOCs, HE, isotopic uranium, isotopic plutonium, americium-241, gamma spectroscopy, and tritium. Two of the eight samples will be analyzed for PCBs.

## **6.11 SWMU 15-010(b), Settling Tank**

SWMU 15-010(b) is a settling tank (structure 15-147) (LANL 2004, 102120) located in the northwest corner of TA-15 near a shop building (building 15-8) (Figure 6.11-1). The tank was constructed in 1947 and originally designed to be a septic tank; however, subsequent engineering records confirm that the tank was also used as an HE settling tank. The tank is constructed of concrete and measures 5 ft × 5 ft × 5.5 ft with an approximate 900-gal. capacity (LANL 1990, 007512).

This tank served building 15-8, which housed HE-machining operations during the 1950s, and discharged to an outfall at the edge of Threemile Canyon (LANL 1993, 020946, p. 10-25).

The nearest downstream canyon investigation reach is TH-1C, located approximately 1300 ft northeast of SWMU 15-010(b) (Plate 1). Canyon investigations are described in section 9.2.

### **6.11.1 Summary of Previous Investigations for SWMU 15-010(b)**

In 1995, RFI activities were performed for SWMU 15-010(b). Four samples were collected from three locations and analyzed for HE. Samples collected and analyses requested are presented in Table 4.11-1 of the Threemile Canyon Aggregate Area HIR.

### **6.11.2 Summary of Data for SWMU 15-010(b)**

Analytical data from the RFI activities are presented in Table 4.11-2 of the Threemile Canyon Aggregate Area HIR. Sampling locations and results for detected HE are shown in Figure 4.11-2 of the Threemile Canyon Aggregate Area HIR. Amino-4,6-dinitrotoluene[2-] was detected in one sample.

The nature and extent of contamination have not been defined for this site.

### **6.11.3 Scope of Activities for SWMU 15-010(b)**

The settling tank and its contents will be removed, characterized, and disposed of at an appropriate waste facility. Site characterization will be performed after the settling tank is removed using the methods discussed in section 8.9. After the tank has been removed, eight subsurface samples will be collected from four locations beneath the inlet pipe, tank inlet, tank, and tank outlet (Figure 6.11-2). Samples will be collected from two depths (at the base of the line or tank and 5 ft below the line or tank) and analyzed for TAL metals, total uranium, cyanide, nitrate, perchlorate, VOCs, SVOCs, HE, isotopic uranium, isotopic plutonium, americium-241, gamma spectroscopy, and tritium. Two of the eight samples will be analyzed for PCBs. Table 4.0-1 provides a summary of the proposed sampling strategy, locations, depths, and analytical suites. Samples collected below the tank, tank inlet, and tank outlet will serve as confirmation samples following the removal of the septic tank.

Eighteen surface samples will be collected from nine locations in the drainage below the outfall (Figure 6.11-2). Samples will be collected approximately every 50 ft from two depths (0 to 0.5 ft and 1 to 2 ft) and analyzed for TAL metals, total uranium, cyanide, nitrate, perchlorate, VOCs, SVOCs, HE, isotopic uranium, isotopic plutonium, americium-241, gamma spectroscopy, and tritium. Four of the 18 samples will be analyzed for PCBs.

## **6.12 AOC 15-014(h), Outfalls from Building 15-40**

AOC 15-014(h) consists of three outfalls that served a laboratory and office (building 15-40), located in the northwest corner of TA-15 (Figure 6.12-1). All three outfalls daylight north of building 15-40 and discharge to Threemile Canyon (LANL 1990, 007512; LANL 1993, 020946, p. 10-22).

The western-most outfall is a former National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System- (NPDES-) permitted outfall that received industrial effluent (including wastes from a photographic laboratory) from building 15-40. This outfall consists of an 8-in.-diameter vitrified clay pipe (VCP) that daylights approximately 75 ft north of the northwest corner of building 15-40 (LANL 1990, 007512; LANL 1993, 020946, p. 10-22). Before the outfall was removed from the NPDES permit in 1994 (Dale 1998, 057524), all discharges to this outfall from building 15-40 ceased.



The middle outfall is a former NPDES-permitted outfall that received noncontact cooling water, roof runoff, and floor-drain effluent from building 15-40. The floor drains received water from drain valves in a potable water system. This outfall consists of an 8-in.-diameter VCP that daylights approximately 100 ft north of the northeast corner of building 15-40 (LANL 1990, 007512; LANL 1993, 020946, p. 10-22). Before the outfall was removed from the NPDES permit in 1990 (EPA 1990, 012454), all discharges to this outfall from building 15-40 ceased.

The easternmost outfall receives stormwater from yard drains and is located north and east of building 15-40. This outfall consists of a 12-in. corrugated metal pipe that daylights approximately 75 ft northeast of the northeast corner of building 15-40 (LANL 1990, 007512; LANL 1993, 020946, p. 10-22). From the outfall, an approximately 60-ft-long ditch connects to a 30-ft-long, 12-in. corrugated metal pipe that accommodates drainage beneath a security fence.

The nearest downstream canyon investigation reach is THW-1, located approximately 1500 ft northeast of AOC 15-014(h) (Plate 1). Canyon investigations are described in section 9.2.

#### **6.12.1 Summary of Previous Investigations for AOC 15-014(h)**

In 1995, RFI activities were performed at AOC 15-014(h). Four samples were collected from two locations and analyzed for inorganic chemicals, SVOCs, and VOCs. Samples collected and analyses requested are presented in Table 4.12-1 of the Threemile Canyon Aggregate Area HIR.

#### **6.12.2 Summary of Data for AOC 15-014(h)**

Analytical data from the 1995 RFI are presented in Tables 4.12-2 and 4.12-3 of the Threemile Canyon Aggregate Area HIR. Sampling locations and results for inorganic chemicals detected above BVs and detected organic chemicals are shown in Figures 4.12-2 and 4.12-3, respectively, of the Threemile Canyon Aggregate Area HIR. Lead was detected above BV in one sample. Cadmium, mercury, and zinc were detected above BVs in two samples. Copper and silver were detected above BVs in three samples. Benzo(b)fluoranthene, fluoranthene, and pyrene were detected in one sample. Acetone and methylene chloride were detected in two samples.

The nature and extent of contamination have not been defined for this site.

#### **6.12.3 Scope of Activities for AOC 15-014(h)**

Six samples will be collected from three locations beneath the outfall drainlines (Figure 6.12.-2). Samples will be collected from two depths (the base of the line and 5 ft below the base of the line) and analyzed for TAL metals, total uranium, cyanide, perchlorate, VOCs, SVOCs, HE, and isotopic uranium, isotopic plutonium, americium-241, gamma spectroscopy, and tritium. Table 4.0-1 provides a summary of the proposed sampling strategy, locations, depths, and analytical suites. Two of the six samples will be analyzed for PCBs.

A total of 46 surface samples will be collected from 23 locations in the drainages at and below the three outfalls (Figure 6.12-2). Samples will be collected approximately every 50 ft from two depths (0 to 0.5 ft and 1 to 2 ft) and analyzed for TAL metals, total uranium, cyanide, perchlorate, VOCs, SVOCs, HE, and isotopic uranium, isotopic plutonium, americium-241, gamma spectroscopy, and tritium.

## 7.0 PROPOSED INVESTIGATION ACTIVITIES AT TA-36

TA-36 (Plate 1) is located in a remote area of the Laboratory. Activities at TA-36 include the storage and assembly of prefabricated metal and explosives components, detonators, cables, and instrumentation for shots and the detonation of these shots (LANL 1993, 015313, p. 2-5). None of the TA-36 sites within Threemile Canyon Aggregate Area are associated with firing site activities.

TA-36 operations associated with the Threemile Canyon Aggregate Area include a laboratory and experiment facility located on a mesa top south of Threemile Canyon and west of TA-18.

The Threemile Canyon Aggregate Area contains five SWMUs and AOCs; one site has been approved for NFA, and four sites will be investigated as part of this work plan.

The following sections present site descriptions, summaries of previous investigation activities, and proposed sampling activities for the four SWMUs and AOCs at TA-36. Table 4.0-1 summarizes the investigation strategy for each SWMU or AOC proposed in this work plan.

In addition to the analytical suites proposed for each site in Table 4.0-1, PCB analysis will be performed on a minimum of 20% of the samples collected at the sites investigated at TA-36, except SWMU C 36-003, where all samples collected will be analyzed for PCBs.

### 7.1 SWMU 36-002, Former Sump

SWMU 36-002 is a former sump (structure 36-49) located approximately 40 ft northwest of the controlled environment building (building 36-48) near the edge of Threemile Canyon (LASL 1965, 102122) (Figure 7.1-1). The sump consisted of a 4-ft-diameter × 4.5-ft-long section of corrugated metal pipe placed into an unlined 8-ft-deep excavation. The excavation and the interior of the pipe were filled with 3-in.-diameter rocks to a depth of approximately 2 ft belowgrade. The remainder of the excavation outside the pipe was backfilled to grade with soil, and the pipe was covered with a metal cover (LANL 1993, 015313, p. 5-13). The sump had an inlet pipe from building 36-48 that consisted of 4-in.-diameter VCP.

The sump was constructed in 1965 and received water from two sinks in building 36-48 (LANL 1993, 015313, p. 5-13). Building 36-48 was initially used for shot assembly and for controlled-temperature experiments. DU was cut, lapped, and polished in the building. One of the sinks connected to the sump had a chemical-resistant coating. The building was used infrequently (less than 10 times per year) (LANL 1993, 015313, p. 5-15). The sinks were disconnected from the sump, and the sump was removed (LANL 1993, 015313, p. 5-15; LANL 1995, 062839, p. 1-1).

The nearest downstream canyon investigation reach is TH-3, located approximately 400 ft north of SWMU 36-002 (Figure 7.1-2 and Plate 1). Canyon investigations are described in section 9.2.

#### 7.1.1 Summary of Previous Investigations for SWMU 36-002

In 1994, Phase I RFI activities were performed at SWMU 36-002. The soil and rock in and around the sump was excavated and stockpiled on the site on a lined, bermed pad. Five samples were collected from five depths from within the excavation (LANL 1995, 062839, p. 1-6) and analyzed for inorganic chemicals, SVOCs, and VOCs. The requested analyses are presented in Table 5.1-1 of the Threemile Canyon Aggregate Area HIR.

Based on the Phase I RFI results, the stockpiled material excavated during sampling was returned to the original sump excavation. The sump and part of the inlet pipe were removed and disposed of as construction debris (LANL 1995, 062839, p. 1-6).

### 7.1.2 Summary of Data for SWMU 36-002

Analytical data from the RFI activities are presented in Table 5.1-2 of the Threemile Canyon Aggregate Area HIR. Sampling locations and results for inorganic chemicals detected above BVs are shown in Figure 5.1-2 of the Threemile Canyon Aggregate Area HIR. Cadmium was detected above BV in one sample. Lead was detected above BV in two samples. Zinc was detected above BV in five samples. No organic chemicals were detected.

The nature and extent of contamination have not been defined for this site.

### 7.1.3 Scope of Activities for SWMU 36-002

Four subsurface samples will be collected from two boreholes at the location of and approximately 10 ft downgradient of the former sump (Figure 7.1-2). Samples will be collected from two depths (base of excavation [9 to 10 ft] and 5 ft below the base of excavation [14 to 15 ft]). The samples will be biased toward fractures or zones of higher permeability, if present, and analyzed for TAL metals, total uranium, cyanide, nitrate, perchlorate, VOCs, SVOCs, HE, isotopic uranium, isotopic plutonium, americium-241, gamma spectroscopy, and tritium. One of the four samples will be analyzed for PCBs. Table 4.0-1 provides a summary of the proposed sampling strategy, locations, depths, and analytical suites.

Two subsurface samples will be collected from one location associated with the elbow of the inlet line (Figure 7.1-2). If the line is present, the samples will be collected from the base of the line and 5 ft below the base of line. Otherwise, the samples will be collected from 4 to 5 ft and 9 to 10 ft and analyzed for TAL metals, total uranium, cyanide, nitrate, perchlorate, VOCs, SVOCs, HE, isotopic uranium, isotopic plutonium, americium-241, gamma spectroscopy, and tritium. One of the two samples will be analyzed for PCBs.

## 7.2 SWMU 36-003(a), Septic System

SWMU 36-003(a) is a septic system located approximately 115 ft east of building 36-1 (Figure 7.2-1). The septic system consists of a septic tank (structure 36-17), associated drainlines, a manhole (structure 36-38), a distribution box/drain field, and seepage pit (LASL 1965, 102122; LANL 2004, 102121). The septic tank is a single-chamber tank constructed of reinforced concrete with a 1160-gal. capacity. The drain field consists of four 200-ft-long perforated tile pipes spaced 10 ft apart. The drain field was replaced with the seepage pit in late 1973 or early 1974. Details of the seepage pit are not known, but other seepage pits constructed during the same period were typically 4 ft in diameter x 50 ft deep and filled with gravel.

This septic system was constructed in 1949 and received effluent from the restroom facilities in an office and laboratory building (building 36-1). In addition to sanitary wastes, spent photoprocessing chemicals from x-ray developing may have been discharged to the septic system (LANL 1993, 015313, pp. 5-24, 5-27). The main guard station at TA-36 (building 36-22) was later added to the septic system. In 1988, the guard station was disconnected from the septic tank (structure 36-17) and rerouted to an adjacent septic system. In 1992, the sanitary waste drainlines that previously served SWMU 36-003(a) were rerouted to the SWSC plant and are currently active (LANL 1993, 015313, pp. 5-22–5-23).

The nearest downstream canyon investigation reach is TH-3, located approximately 250 ft north of SWMU 36-003(a) (Plate 1). Canyon investigations are described in section 9.2.

### **7.2.1 Summary of Previous Investigations for SWMU 36-003(a)**

In 1994, RFI activities were performed at SWMU 36-003(a). Four sludge samples were collected from four locations in the septic tank. Twelve subsurface samples were collected from borings at six locations. A sample was collected from each boring at the soil/tuff interface and in the tuff 2 ft below the interface. The samples were analyzed for inorganic chemicals, SVOCs, and VOCs (LANL 1995, 053985, p. 1-15). The 1994 requested analyses are presented in Table 5.2-1 of the Threemile Canyon Aggregate Area HIR.

In 1995, an EC was performed at SWMU 36-003(a). The cleanup involved excavating soil to expose the top of the tank, opening the tank and removing the contents, decontaminating the tank by steam cleaning, filling the tank with concrete, and placing backfill above the tank. The tank contents were disposed of as hazardous waste. Five confirmation subsurface samples were collected from four locations outside the tank walls, beneath the tank inlet, beneath the tank outlet, and below the bottom of the tank. These samples were submitted for analyses of inorganic chemicals and VOCs (LANL 1996, 054484, pp. 1-5). The 1995 requested analyses are presented in Table 5.2-1 of the Threemile Canyon Aggregate Area HIR.

### **7.2.2 Summary of Data for SWMU 36-003(a)**

Analytical data from the 1994 RFI activities are presented in Table 5.2-2 of the Threemile Canyon Aggregate Area HIR. Sampling locations and results for inorganic chemicals detected above BVs are shown in Figure 5.2-2 of the Threemile Canyon Aggregate Area HIR. Lead, mercury, and zinc were detected above BVs in one sample. Arsenic, nickel, and strontium were detected above BVs in two samples. Aluminum, barium, beryllium, calcium, chromium, copper, iron, magnesium, and vanadium were detected above BVs in three samples. No VOCs were detected.

Analytical data from the 1995 EC activities are presented in Tables 5.2-2 and 5.2-3 of the Threemile Canyon Aggregate Area HIR. Sampling locations and results for inorganic chemicals detected above BVs and detected organic chemicals are shown in Figures 5.2-2 and 5.2-3, respectively, of the Threemile Canyon Aggregate Area HIR. Chromium was detected above BV and strontium was detected in two samples. Acetone and methylene chloride were detected in three samples.

The nature and extent of contamination have not been defined for this site.

### **7.2.3 Scope of Activities for SWMU 36-003(a)**

The septic tank associated with SWMU 36-003(a) was filled with concrete during EC activities conducted in 1995 (LANL 1996, 054484) and will not be removed. Ten subsurface samples will be collected from five locations adjacent to the inlet pipe (two locations), tank inlet, tank, and tank outlet (Figure 7.2-2). Samples will be collected from two depths (at the base of the line or tank and 5 ft below the line or tank) and analyzed for TAL metals, total uranium, cyanide, nitrate, perchlorate, VOCs, SVOCs, HE, isotopic uranium, isotopic plutonium, americium-241, gamma spectroscopy, and tritium. Two of the ten samples will be analyzed for PCBs. Table 4.0-1 provides a summary of the proposed sampling strategy, locations, depths, and analytical suites. Samples collected beneath the tank inlet, tank, and tank outlet will serve as confirmation samples for this SWMU.

Four samples will be collected from one borehole adjacent to the seepage pit (Figure 7.2-2). Samples will be collected from four depths (50 to 51 ft, 60 to 61 ft, 70 to 71 ft, and 80 to 81 ft, biased toward fractures or zones of higher permeability, if present) and analyzed for TAL metals, total uranium, cyanide, nitrate, perchlorate, VOCs, SVOCs, HE, isotopic uranium, isotopic plutonium, americium-241, gamma spectroscopy, and tritium. One of the four samples will be analyzed for PCBs.

Ten samples will be collected from five locations within and bounding the drain field (Figure 7.2-2). Samples will be collected from two depths (base of the drainline and 5 ft below the base of the drainline) and analyzed for TAL metals, total uranium, cyanide, nitrate, perchlorate, VOCs, SVOCs, HE, isotopic uranium, isotopic plutonium, americium-241, gamma spectroscopy, and tritium. Two of the 10 samples will be analyzed for PCBs.

### **7.3 AOC 36-008, Surface Disposal Area Located Near Building 36-1**

AOC 36-008 is a surface disposal area located on the south rim of Threemile Canyon behind an office and laboratory building (building 36-1) (Figure 7.1-1). The disposal area covers an estimated 1 to 2 acres and extends below the building over the steeply sloping edge of the canyon. The dates the site was used for disposal are not known, but the site appears to be associated with building 36-1, constructed in 1949. Materials disposed of at the site included laboratory glassware, metal cans, metal pipe, miscellaneous metal pieces, and other debris. This disposal area was revealed in June 2000 after the Cerro Grande fire burned the vegetation surrounding the site. As part of the emergency response actions associated with the fire, approximately 5 yd<sup>3</sup> of debris was collected from the site, segregated, and staged for disposal. Also as part of the emergency response action, stormwater best management practices were implemented to prevent erosion. No previous environmental investigations have been conducted at AOC 36-008 (LANL 2000, 068656).

The nearest downstream canyon investigation reach is TH-3, located immediately north of the site boundary of AOC 36-008 (Figure 7.1-2 and Plate 1). Canyon investigations are described in section 9.2.

#### **7.3.1 Summary of Previous Investigations for AOC 36-008**

No sampling has been conducted at this AOC.

#### **7.3.2 Summary of Data for AOC 36-008**

The nature and extent of contamination have not been defined for this site.

#### **7.3.3 Scope of Activities for AOC 36-008**

A total of 100 samples will be collected from 50 locations within and bounding the disposal area (Figure 7.1-2). Samples will be collected from two depths (0 to 0.5 and 2 to 3 ft) and analyzed for TAL metals, total uranium, cyanide, nitrate, perchlorate, VOCs, SVOCs, HE, isotopic uranium, isotopic plutonium, americium-241, gamma spectroscopy, and tritium. Twenty of the 100 samples will be analyzed for PCBs. Sampling locations will be based on a high-density grid (25-ft centers) on the steep portion of the upper slope adjacent to building 36-1. Samples will also be collected approximately every 50 ft in drainages below and bounding the site and extending to the toe of the slope and boundary of sediment reach TH-3. These samples will be biased toward areas of sediment accumulation. Table 4.0-1 provides a summary of the proposed sampling strategy, locations, depths, and analytical suites.

SWMU C-36-003 (section 7.4) is an outfall from building 36-1 that discharges to a drainage located within the boundary of AOC 36-008. Data collected as part of the sampling strategy for SWMU C-36-003 will be used to characterize both sites.

#### **7.4 SWMU C-36-003, Outfall from Building 36-1**

SWMU C-36-003 is a former NPDES-permitted outfall located on the south rim of Threemile Canyon, north of an office and laboratory building (building 36-1) (Figure 7.1-1). The outfall received effluent from a floor drain and spent photoprocessing chemicals from a sink in building 36-1. The outfall became operational shortly after building 36-1 was constructed in 1949. During its operation, the outfall discharged a steady stream of liquid that ran downstream for approximately 35 ft (LANL 1993, 015313, pp. 5-63–5-64). During a July 1994 sampling effort, it was found that the photoprocessing unit was no longer plumbed to the outfall; however, a floor drain in room 6 of building 36-1 was (LANL 1995, 053985, p. 1-16). This outfall was removed from the NPDES permit by 2001 (EPA 2001, 082282).

The nearest downstream canyon investigation reach is TH-3, located approximately 150 ft north of SWMU C-36-003 (Figure 7.1-2 and Plate 1). Canyon investigations are described in section 9.2.

##### **7.4.1 Summary of Previous Investigations for SWMU C-36-003**

In 1994, RFI activities were performed at SWMU C-36-003. One surface and one water sample were collected from one location just below the outfall. Water from a source in building 36-1 was flushed through the drainline and outfall to provide water for sampling. Five surface samples were collected from five locations in the drainage channel below the outfall. The samples were analyzed for inorganic chemicals and SVOCs. The 1994 requested analyses are presented in Table 5.4-1 of the Threemile Canyon Aggregate Area HIR.

##### **7.4.2 Summary of Data for SWMU C-36-003**

Analytical data from the RFI activities are presented in Table 5.4-2 of the Threemile Canyon Aggregate Area HIR. Sampling locations and results for inorganic chemicals detected above BVs are shown in Figure 5.1-2 of the Threemile Canyon Aggregate Area HIR. Manganese was detected above BV in one sample. Nickel was detected above BV in two samples. Calcium was detected above BV in three samples. Cadmium, chromium, copper, lead, silver, and zinc were detected above BVs in four samples. No SVOCs were detected.

The nature and extent of contamination have not been defined for this site.

##### **7.4.3 Scope of Activities for SWMU C-36-003**

Sixteen samples will be collected from eight locations in the drainage at and below the outfall (Figure 7.1-2). Samples will be collected from two depths (0 to 0.5 and 2 to 3 ft) and analyzed for TAL metals, total uranium, cyanide, nitrate, perchlorate, VOCs, SVOCs, PCBs, HE, isotopic uranium, isotopic plutonium, americium-241, gamma spectroscopy, and tritium. Table 4.0-1 provides a summary of the proposed sampling strategy, locations, depths, and analytical suites.

SWMU C-36-003 discharges to a drainage located within the boundary of AOC 36-008 (section 7.3). Data collected as part of the sampling strategy for SWMU C-36-003 will be used to characterize both sites.

## **8.0 INVESTIGATION METHODS**

A summary of investigation methods to be implemented is presented in Table 8.0-1. The standard operating procedures (SOPs) used to implement these methods are available at <http://www.lanl.gov/environment/all/qa.shtml>.

Descriptions of the field-investigation methods are provided below. Additional procedures may be added as necessary to describe and document quality-affecting activities.

Chemical analyses will be performed in accordance with the analytical statement of work (LANL 2000, 071233). Accredited contract analytical laboratories will use the most recent U.S. Environmental Protection Agency- (EPA-) and industry-accepted extraction and analytical methods for chemical analyses of analytical suites.

### **8.1 Field Surveys**

The following sections describe the field surveys that will be conducted at sites within the Threemile Canyon Aggregate Area.

#### **8.1.1 Geodetic Surveys**

Geodetic surveys will be conducted by a land surveyor in accordance with the latest version of SOP-03.11, Coordinating and Evaluating Geodetic Surveys, to locate historical structures and to document field activities such as sampling and excavation locations. The surveyors will use a Trimble GeoXT hand-held global positioning system (GPS) or equivalent for the surveys. The coordinate values will be expressed in the New Mexico State Plane Coordinate System (transverse mercator), Central Zone, North American Datum 1983. Elevations will be reported as per the National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929. All GPS equipment used will meet the accuracy requirements specified in the SOP.

#### **8.1.2 Geophysical Surveys**

Geophysical surveys may be performed at selected sites to verify the location, dimensions, total depth, base profile, topography, low-elevation point, and downslope end using as-built construction drawings and boring logs. The surveys will verify locations determined from engineering drawings, site reconnaissance, and geodetic surveys and refine assessments of the subsurface structures. Geophysical methods employed may include electromagnetic, gravity, and ground-penetrating radar as appropriate to effectively delineate the materials or feature being surveyed.

### **8.2 Subsurface Characterization**

#### **8.2.1 Drilling Methods for Subsurface Sample Collection**

Subsurface samples will be obtained by hollow-stem auger or hand-auger methods. A brief, general description of these methods is provided below. More information can be found in SOP-04.01, Drilling Methods and Drill Site Management.

##### **8.2.1.1 Hand Auger**

Hand augers may be used to bore shallow holes (0 to 15 ft). The hand auger is advanced by turning or pounding the auger into the soil until the barrel is filled. The auger is removed and the sample dumped

out. Motorized units for one or two operators may be used and can reach depths up to 30 ft under certain conditions.

### **8.2.1.2 Hollow-Stem Auger**

Hollow-stem auger may be used to bore holes deeper than 15 ft or at shallower depths where hand-auger refusal is encountered. The hollow-stem auger consists of a hollow-steel shaft with a continuous spiraled steel flight welded onto the exterior of the stem. The stem is connected to an auger bit; when it is rotated, it transports cuttings to the surface. The hollow stem of the auger allows insertion of drill rods, split-spoon core barrels, Shelby tubes, and other samplers through the center of the auger so that samples may be retrieved during drilling operations. The hollow stem also acts to case the borehole core temporarily so that a well casing (riser) may be inserted down through the center of the auger once the desired depth is reached, thus minimizing the risk of possible collapse of the borehole. A bottom plug or pilot bit can be fastened onto the bottom of the auger to keep out most of the soil and/or water that tends to clog the bottom of the augers during drilling. Drilling without a center plug is acceptable if the soil plug, formed in the bottom of the auger, is removed before sampling or installing a well casing. The soil plug can be removed by washing out the plug using a side-discharge rotary bit or auguring out the plug with a solid-stem auger bit sized to fit inside the hollow-stem auger.

### **8.2.2 Groundwater Monitoring Well Installation**

Perched intermediate groundwater is not anticipated during investigation activities proposed for the Threemile Canyon Aggregate Area, and no groundwater monitoring wells are planned. If perched groundwater is encountered during borehole advancement, drilling will cease immediately to avoid penetrating the perched unit. The depth to water will be sounded and a groundwater sample will be collected if sufficient water is present. A temporary well will be installed, and NMED will be notified of the presence of perched water. A perched groundwater single-completion well installation and monitoring plan will be prepared in accordance with the current versions of SOP-5.01, Well Construction, and SOP-5.02, Well Development. The plan for well construction will be submitted to NMED for approval before construction begins.

### **8.2.3 Borehole Abandonment**

All boreholes will be properly abandoned according to the most recent version of SOP-5.03, Monitoring Well and RFI Borehole Abandonment.

Shallow boreholes, with a total depth of 20 ft or less, will be abandoned by filling the borehole with bentonite chips, which are subsequently hydrated. Chips will be hydrated in 1- to 2-ft lifts. The borehole will be visually inspected while the bentonite chips are being added to ensure that bridging does not occur.

Boreholes greater than 20 ft in depth will be pressure-grouted from the bottom of the borehole to the surface using the tremie pipe method. Acceptable grout materials include cement or bentonite grout, neat cement, or concrete.

The use of backfill materials such as bentonite and grout will be documented in a field logbook with regard to volume (calculated and actual), intervals of placement, and additives used to enhance backfilling. All borehole abandonment information will be provided in the investigation report.



## **8.3 Sample Collection**

### **8.3.1 Surface Samples**

Surface and shallow subsurface soil and sediment samples will be collected in accordance with SOP-06.09, Spade and Scoop Method for the Collection of Soil Samples. Stainless-steel shovels, spades, scoops, and bowls will be used for ease of decontamination. If the surface location is at bedrock, an axe or hammer and chisel may be used to collect samples. Samples collected for analyses will be placed in the appropriate sample containers depending on the analytical method requirement. The analytical suites for the samples from each borehole will vary according to the data requirements as described in sections 4, 5, 6, and 7 and presented in Table 4.0-1.

Sampling locations in drainages will be predetermined based on geomorphic relations and sedimentary packages in accordance with canyon investigation procedures.

Quality assurance/quality control (QA/QC) samples will include field duplicate samples, equipment rinsate blanks, trip blanks, and reagent blanks. These samples will be collected following the current version of SOP-01.05, Field Quality Control Samples. Trip blanks will be supplied by the SMO and will remain with the analytical samples when samples are collected for VOC analysis.

### **8.3.2 Subsurface Samples**

Subsurface samples will be collected following the current version of SOP-06.24, Sample Collection from Split-Spoon Samplers and Shelby Tube Samplers, and SOP-06.26, Core Barrel Sampling for Subsurface Earth Materials. Samples collected for analyses will be placed in the appropriate sample containers depending on the analytical method requirement. The analytical suites for the samples from each borehole will vary according to the data requirements as described in sections 4, 5, 6, and 7 and presented in Table 4.0-1.

The QA/QC samples will include field-duplicate samples, equipment rinsate blanks, trip blanks, and reagent blanks. These samples will be collected following the current version of SOP-01.05, Field Quality Control Samples. Trip blanks will be supplied by the SMO and will remain with the analytical samples when samples are collected for VOC analysis.

Field documentation will include detailed borehole logs to document the matrix material in detail; fractures and matrix samples will be assigned unique identifiers. All field documentation will be completed in accordance with the current version of SOP-12.01, Field Logging, Handling, and Documentation of Borehole Materials.

### **8.3.3 Groundwater Samples**

Perched intermediate groundwater is not anticipated during investigation activities proposed for the Threemile Canyon Aggregate Area. If saturation is encountered as a borehole advances, drilling will be stopped to determine whether sufficient water volume is available for analyzing the water quality. Generally, the total water volume required for an analytical sample is approximately 0.5 to 1 L. If this minimum volume of groundwater cannot be collected, the borehole will be advanced to the target depth or until saturation is encountered again and the process is repeated, or until the required total depth is achieved. A porous cup lysimeter or absorbent membrane will be installed at the depth of saturation to monitor the zone if the borehole is completed for monitoring. Insufficient water-sample volumes from discrete depths will not be composited to make up the required volume for screening analysis.

If a sufficient volume exists, a groundwater sample will be collected and analyzed for TAL metals, anions, HE, VOCs, SVOCs, perchlorate, isotopic uranium, isotopic plutonium, americium-241, gamma spectroscopy, tritium, alkalinity, nitrates, total organic carbon, total inorganic carbon, and total dissolved solids at a Laboratory-certified analytical laboratory. A minimum of 20% of samples collected will be analyzed for PCBs. Typically, results of groundwater screening samples are available within 48 hr. During this time, the borehole may be advanced to the target depth, and the perched zone (and subsequent perched zones encountered during drilling) will be isolated to prevent downhole migration.

Geophysical logging will be conducted according to SOP-04.04, Contract Geophysical Logging, and SOP-05.07, Operation of LANL Owned Borehole Logging Trailer. Geophysical logging will determine the thickness of the zone of saturation and the characteristics of the perching horizon. A monitoring well design will be submitted to NMED for approval. Following approval of the design, the well will be installed, and a groundwater-monitoring plan will be included in the investigation report or in the appropriate annual update of the Interim Facility-Wide Groundwater Monitoring Plan (IFWGMP) (LANL 2008, 101897).

Groundwater samples from developed wells will be collected in accordance with SOP-06.01, Purging and Sampling Methods for Single Completion Wells. After a groundwater sample has been collected and processed, aliquots of the sample are placed in appropriate containers and preserved according to SOP ENV-DO-206, Sample Container and Preservation. Requirements for sample volume, containerization, hold times, and detection limits are provided in the analytical services statement of work (LANL 2000, 071233).

#### **8.3.4 Excavations**

Excavations will be completed using a track excavator or backhoe at selected site(s). Excavated soil will be staged a minimum of 3 ft from the edge of the excavation, and excavations deeper than 4 ft bgs will be properly benched to allow access and egress, if necessary. After confirmatory sampling and any necessary overexcavation work are completed, the excavations and/or trenches will be backfilled with clean fill material or overburden (if it is not contaminated). Excavators may also be used to collect grab samples.

### **8.4 Field-Screening Method**

The primary field-screening methods to be used on subsurface core include (1) visual examination and (2) radiological screening.

#### **8.4.1 Radiological Screening**

Radiological screening will target gross alpha-, beta-, and gamma-emitting radionuclides. Field screening will be conducted within 1 in. of the sampled material by a radiation control technician. All radiological screening will be conducted using an Eberline E-600 radiation meter with an SHP-380AB alpha/beta scintillation detector, or equivalent. This equipment consists of a dual phosphor plate covered by two mylar windows housed in a light-excluding metal body. The phosphor plate is a plastic scintillator for the detection of beta emissions and is thinly coated with zinc sulfide for detecting alpha emissions. The operational range varies from trace emissions to 1 million disintegrations/min.

Local background levels will be collected, at a minimum, twice daily, once in the morning and once in the afternoon. If more than one site is visited in a day, background levels will be calculated before work begins at each new site. Background will be measured from 10 locations surrounding the site and from known or suspected areas of radiological contamination. An average will be calculated to determine the

local background level for the site. Radiological field screening will be conducted in accordance with SOP-10.14, Performing and Documenting Gross Gamma Radiation Scoping Surveys. All local background checks, background ranges, and calibration procedures will be documented daily in the field logbook in accordance with the current version of SOP MAQ-011, Logbook Use and Control.

Boreholes completed using mechanical drilling methods will be advanced 25 ft beyond elevated field-screening results. If elevated field-screening results are recorded within 10 ft of the target depth, the borehole will be advanced using mechanical drilling methods at 5-ft intervals until no elevated field-screening results are recorded over a 10-ft interval.

### **8.5 Laboratory Analytical Methods**

The analytical suites required for laboratory analyses vary by site and are provided in Table 4.0-1. All analytical suites are presented in the statement of work for analytical laboratories (LANL 2000, 071233). Sample collection and analysis will be coordinated with the SMO.

### **8.6 Health and Safety**

The field investigations described in this investigation work plan will comply with all applicable requirements pertaining to worker health and safety. An integrated work document and a site-specific health and safety plan will be in place before conducting fieldwork.

### **8.7 Equipment Decontamination**

Equipment for drilling and sampling will be decontaminated before and after sampling activities to minimize the potential for cross-contamination. Drilling/exploration equipment that may come in contact with the borehole will be decontaminated by steam cleaning, by hot water pressure washing, or by another method before each new borehole is drilled. All sampling equipment will be decontaminated in accordance with SOP-01.08, Field Decontamination of Drilling and Sampling Equipment. The equipment will be pressure-washed with a high-density polyethylene liner on a temporary decontamination pad. Cleaning solutions and wash water will be collected and contained for proper disposal. Decontamination solutions will be sampled and analyzed to determine the final disposition of the wastewater and the effectiveness of the decontamination procedures.

### **8.8 Investigation-Derived Waste**

IDW may include, but is not limited to, drill cuttings, excavated media, excavated manmade debris, contact waste, decontamination fluids, and all other waste that has potentially come into contact with contaminants.

All IDW generated during field-investigation activities will be managed in accordance with applicable SOPs. These SOPs incorporate the requirements of all applicable EPA and NMED regulations, DOE orders, and Laboratory implementation requirements. Appendix B presents the IDW management plan.

### **8.9 Removal Activities**

Removal of the inactive septic tanks associated with SWMUs 15-009(b), 15-009(c), 15-009(h), and 15-010(b) (sections 6.8, 6.9, 6.10, and 6.11, respectively) are proposed under this investigation work plan. Excavation of potentially contaminated media, waste disposition, and confirmation sampling will be completed during these removal activities. This section summarizes proposed removal activities.

### **8.9.1 Removal of Septic and Settling Tanks**

The approach for removing septic tanks at SWMUs 15-009(b), 15-009(c), and 15-009(h) and settling tank 15-010(b) (sections 6.8, 6.9, 6.10, and 6.11, respectively) will generally follow the same approach in this work plan. The septic tank at SWMU 36-003(a) was filled with concrete during an EC performed in 1995; removal of this tank is not proposed in this work plan.

Each septic or settling tank will be located and soil, fill, or other material covering the tank will be excavated and stockpiled next to the excavation. Once exposed, the location of the tank and its dimensions will be surveyed. The concrete tank and the material within the tank (tank contents, or sand and gravel if previously cleaned and filled) will be sampled and characterized for waste management purposes. The tank and its contents will be removed and disposed of at an appropriate waste disposal facility. The inlet and outlet drainlines to the tank will be plugged. Potentially contaminated soil beneath the tank will be excavated, characterized, and disposed of at an appropriate waste disposal facility.

Once the tank has been removed, confirmation samples will be collected from beneath the inlet and outlet to each tank and from below the tank. Confirmation samples may be collected from additional locations beneath the drainlines. Samples will be collected from two depths (at the base of the drainline or tank and 5 ft below the base of the drainline or tank) and analyzed for TAL metals, nitrate, cyanide, perchlorate, VOCs, SVOCs, HE, isotopic uranium, isotopic plutonium, americium-241, gamma spectroscopy, and tritium. A minimum of 20% of samples collected will be analyzed for PCBs. Table 4.0-1 provides a summary of the proposed sampling strategy, locations, depths, and analytical suites for each tank, including confirmation samples.

Confirmation samples will be collected beneath the distribution box (if present) and from the drain field or seepage pit. Samples will be collected from two depths (directly beneath the distribution box [if present] and 5 ft below the box or at the soil/tuff interface) and within and adjacent to seepage pits or drain field. The samples will be analyzed for TAL metals, nitrate, cyanide, perchlorate, VOCs, SVOCs, HE, isotopic uranium, isotopic plutonium, americium-241, gamma spectroscopy, and tritium. A minimum of 20% of samples collected will be analyzed for PCBs. The excavated area will then be backfilled with clean fill and material excavated from the surface of the tank.

### **8.9.2 Waste Management and Disposal**

Management of all IDW, including waste generated during removal activities, is described in Appendix B.

## **9.0 MONITORING PROGRAMS**

### **9.1 Groundwater**

Section IV.B.2.a.ii of the Consent Order requires monitoring and sampling of all wells that contain alluvial, intermediate, and regional groundwater located in Threemile Canyon, located within the Pajarito Canyon watershed. Alluvial groundwater observation wells 3MAO-2, 18-BG-4, and 18-MW-8 are located within the Threemile Canyon Aggregate Area upstream of TA-18 and the confluence of Threemile Canyon and Pajarito Canyon. Perched intermediate and regional groundwater in the Threemile Canyon Aggregate Area is monitored at regional well R-19, screen 2, and screens 3 and 4, respectively. Springs located in Threemile Canyon include Threemile Spring and TA-18 Spring. These wells and springs are monitored as part of the IFWGMP (LANL 2008, 101897) (Plate 1).

## 9.2 Sediment and Surface Water

Ten subreaches consisting of six reaches in Threemile Canyon were proposed for sediment sampling in the work plan for Pajarito Canyon (LANL 1998, 059577, p. 7-10). Phase 1 and Phase 2 of the Pajarito Canyon sediment investigations have been completed (LANL 2006, 091812; LANL 2007, 095408). Canyon investigation reaches are shown in Figures 4.1-2, 4.2-2, 6.5-2, and 7.1-2 and on Plate 1.

Stormwater runoff and snowmelt are monitored under the 2005 Federal Facilities Compliance Agreement (FFCA) and the NPDES Multi-Sector General Permit (MSGP). The Laboratory conducts two types of stormwater-runoff monitoring: site-specific monitoring of discharges from SWMUs and AOCs and discharges of stormwater (LANL 2007, 096981). Surface water and stormwater runoff sampling stations are shown on Plate 1. Base flow is monitored under the IFWGMP at six sampling locations in Pajarito Canyon; however, no base-flow stations are present within the Threemile Canyon Aggregate Area (LANL 2008, 101897, p. 18).

Analytical results from the Pajarito Canyon investigations and monitoring conducted under the FFCA, MSGP, and IFWGMP will be evaluated in conjunction with the sampling results obtained from the work plan investigations to assess potential contaminant migration from SWMUs and AOCs within the Threemile Canyon Aggregate Area.

## 10.0 SCHEDULE

The scheduled notice date for NMED to approve this investigation work plan is November 28, 2008. Preparation for investigation activities is scheduled to start on December 3, 2008. Fieldwork is expected to start in early April 2009 and will take approximately 7 mo to complete. Fieldwork is scheduled to be complete by November 2009. The investigation report will be delivered to NMED on or before November 2010.

## 11.0 REFERENCES AND MAP DATA SOURCES

### 11.1 References

*The following list includes all documents cited in this plan. Parenthetical information following each reference provides the author(s), publication date, and ER ID number. This information is also included in text citations. ER ID numbers are assigned by the Environmental Programs Directorate's Records Processing Facility (RPF) and are used to locate the document at the RPF and, where applicable, in the master reference set.*

*Copies of the master reference set are maintained at the NMED Hazardous Waste Bureau; the U.S. Department of Energy—Los Alamos Site Office; the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Region 6; and the Directorate. The set was developed to ensure that the administrative authority has all material needed to review this document, and it is updated with every document submitted to the administrative authority. Documents previously submitted to the administrative authority are not included.*

Abeelee, W.V., M.L. Wheeler, and B.W. Burton, October 1981. "Geohydrology of Bandelier Tuff," Los Alamos National Laboratory report LA-8962-MS, Los Alamos, New Mexico. (Abeelee et al. 1981, 006273)

- Anderson, J.C., October 26, 1962. "TSR #4: Disposal of Scrap Explosives at L-Site," Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory memorandum to A.D. Van Vessem from J.C. Anderson, Los Alamos, New Mexico. (Anderson 1962, 004860)
- Bailey, R.A., R.L. Smith, and C.S. Ross, 1969. "Stratigraphic Nomenclature of Volcanic Rocks in the Jemez Mountains, New Mexico," in *Contributions to Stratigraphy*, U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1274-P, Washington, D.C. (Bailey et al. 1969, 021498)
- Blackwell, C.D., April 30, 1959. "Radiation Health Clearance of Surplus Laboratory Structures," Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory memorandum to S.E. Russo from C.D. Blackwell (H-1), Los Alamos, New Mexico. (Blackwell 1959, 005773)
- Blackwell, C.D., November 8, 1962. "Removal of Contaminated Structures at L-Site (TA-12)," Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory memorandum to C.A. Reynolds (ENG-4 Group Leader) from C.D. Blackwell (H-1), Los Alamos, New Mexico. (Blackwell 1962, 005011)
- Blackwell, C.D., April 12, 1966. "Radiation Survey at L-Site, TA-12," Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory memorandum to D. Meyer (H-1 Group Leader) from C.D. Blackwell (H-1), Los Alamos, New Mexico. (Blackwell 1966, 005012)
- Broxton, D.E., G.H. Heiken, S.J. Chipera, and F.M. Byers, Jr., June 1995. "Stratigraphy, Petrography, and Mineralogy of Bandelier Tuff and Cerro Toledo Deposits," in *Earth Science Investigation for Environmental Restoration—Los Alamos National Laboratory, Technical Area 21*, Los Alamos National Laboratory report LA-12934-MS, Los Alamos, New Mexico, pp. 33-63. (Broxton et al. 1995, 050121)
- Broxton, D.E., P.A. Longmire, P.G. Eller, and D. Flores, June 1995. "Preliminary Drilling Results for Boreholes LADP-3 and LADP-4," in *Earth Science Investigation for Environmental Restoration—Los Alamos National Laboratory, Technical Area 21*, Los Alamos National Laboratory report LA-12934-MS, Los Alamos, New Mexico, pp. 93-109. (Broxton et al. 1995, 050119)
- Broxton, D.E., and S.L. Reneau, August 1995. "Stratigraphic Nomenclature of the Bandelier Tuff for the Environmental Restoration Project at Los Alamos National Laboratory," Los Alamos National Laboratory report LA-13010-MS, Los Alamos, New Mexico. (Broxton and Reneau 1995, 049726)
- Broxton, D.E., and S.L. Reneau, 1996. "Buried Early Pleistocene Landscapes Beneath the Pajarito Plateau, Northern New Mexico," *New Mexico Geological Society Guidebook: 47th Field Conference, Jemez Mountains Region, New Mexico*, pp. 325-334. (Broxton and Reneau 1996, 055429)
- Collins, K.A., A.M. Simmons, B.A. Robinson, and C.I. Nylander (Eds.), December 2005. "Los Alamos National Laboratory's Hydrogeologic Studies of the Pajarito Plateau: A Synthesis of Hydrogeologic Workplan Activities (1998–2004)," Los Alamos National Laboratory report LA-14263-MS, Los Alamos, New Mexico. (Collins et al. 2005, 092028)
- Crowe, B.M., G.W. Linn, G. Heiken, and M.L. Bevier, April 1978. "Stratigraphy of the Bandelier Tuff in the Pajarito Plateau, Applications to Waste Management," Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory report LA-7225-MS, Los Alamos, New Mexico. (Crowe et al. 1978, 005720)

- Dale, L., March 9, 1998. "Review of ESH-18 NPDES Outfall Discharge Data for Inactive Outfalls in the Pajarito Canyon Watershed," Daily Activity Log, Los Alamos, New Mexico. (Dale 1998, 057524)
- EPA (U.S. Environmental Protection Agency), 1990. "NPDES Authorization to Discharge Waters of the United States," Water Management Division, EPA Region 6, Dallas, Texas. (EPA 1990, 012454)
- EPA (U.S. Environmental Protection Agency), February 2001. "Authorization to Discharge under the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System, NPDES Permit No. NM 0028355," Region 6, Dallas, Texas. (EPA 2001, 082282)
- EPA (U.S. Environmental Protection Agency), January 21, 2005. "EPA's Prior Decisions on SWMU/AOC Sites at Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL)," U.S. Environmental Protection Agency letter to J. Bearzi (NMED-HRMB) from L.F. King (EPA Federal Facilities Section Chief), Dallas, Texas. (EPA 2005, 088464)
- EPA (U.S. Environmental Protection Agency), December 2007. "EPA Region 6 Human Health Medium-Specific Screening Levels," U.S. EPA Region 6, Dallas, Texas. (EPA 2007, 099314)
- Goff, F., June 1995. "Geologic Map of Technical Area 21," in *Earth Science Investigations for Environmental Restoration—Los Alamos National Laboratory, Technical Area 21*, Los Alamos National Laboratory report LA-12934-MS, Los Alamos, New Mexico, pp. 7–18. (Goff 1995, 049682)
- Griggs, R.L., and J.D. Hem, 1964. "Geology and Ground-Water Resources of the Los Alamos Area, New Mexico," U.S. Geological Survey Water Supply Paper 1753, Washington, D.C. (Griggs and Hem 1964, 092516)
- Harris, B.W., September 1, 1993. "Results from Field Test," Los Alamos National Laboratory memorandum (M-1:93-215) to C. Martell (CLS-1) from B.W. Harris (M-1), Los Alamos, New Mexico. (Harris 1993, 055658)
- Heiken, G., F.E. Goff, J. Stix, S. Tamanyu, M. Shafiqullah, S.R. Garcia, and R.C. Hagan, February 10, 1986. "Intracaldera Volcanic Activity, Toledo Caldera and Embayment, Jemez Mountains, New Mexico," *Journal of Geophysical Research*, Vol. 91, No. B2, pp. 1799-1816. (Heiken et al. 1986, 048638)
- Hollis, D., E. Vold, R. Shuman, K.H. Birdsell, K. Bower, W.R. Hansen, D. Krier, P.A. Longmire, B. Newman, D.B. Rogers, and E.P. Springer, March 27, 1997. "Performance Assessment and Composite Analysis for Los Alamos National Laboratory Material Disposal Area G," Rev. 2.1, Los Alamos National Laboratory document LA-UR-97-85, Los Alamos, New Mexico. (Hollis et al. 1997, 063131)
- Izett, G.A., and J.D. Obradovich, February 10, 1994. " $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$  Age Constraints for the Jaramillo Normal Subchron and the Matuyama-Brunhes Geomagnetic Boundary," *Journal of Geophysical Research*, Vol. 99, No. B2, pp. 2925-2934. (Izett and Obradovich 1994, 048817)

- Kearl, P.M., J. Dexter, and M. Kautsky, December 1986. "Vadose Zone Characterization of Technical Area 54, Waste Disposal Areas G and L, Los Alamos National Laboratory, New Mexico, Report 4: Preliminary Assessment of the Hydrogeologic System through Fiscal Year 1986," UNC Technical Services report GJ-54, Grand Junction, Colorado. (Kearl et al. 1986, 015368)
- LANL (Los Alamos National Laboratory), November 1990. "Solid Waste Management Units Report," Vol. II of IV (TA-10 through TA-25), Los Alamos National Laboratory document LA-UR-90-3400, Los Alamos, New Mexico. (LANL 1990, 007512)
- LANL (Los Alamos National Laboratory), June 1993. "RFI Work Plan for Operable Unit 1130," Los Alamos National Laboratory document LA-UR-93-1152, Los Alamos, New Mexico. (LANL 1993, 015313)
- LANL (Los Alamos National Laboratory), July 1993. "RFI Work Plan for Operable Unit 1086," Los Alamos National Laboratory document LA-UR-92-3968, Los Alamos, New Mexico. (LANL 1993, 020946)
- LANL (Los Alamos National Laboratory), August 1993. "Environmental Surveillance at Los Alamos During 1991," Los Alamos National Laboratory report LA-12572-ENV, Los Alamos, New Mexico. (LANL 1993, 023249)
- LANL (Los Alamos National Laboratory), May 1994. "RFI Work Plan for Operable Unit 1085," Los Alamos National Laboratory document LA-UR-94-1033, Los Alamos, New Mexico. (LANL 1994, 034755)
- LANL (Los Alamos National Laboratory), August 24, 1994. "Notice of Deficiency (NOD) Response for Operable Unit (OU) 1086 Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) Facility Investigation (RFI) Work Plan," Los Alamos National Laboratory letter (ER:94-J351) to T. Taylor (DOE) from J. Jansen (ER Project Manager), Los Alamos, New Mexico. (LANL 1994, 040595)
- LANL (Los Alamos National Laboratory), October 30, 1995. "RFI Report for Field Unit 2 (OU 1086), Potential Release Sites 15-004(b,c), 15-004(a,d), 15-004(f), 15-007(b), 15-008(a,b), 15-012(b), 15-009(e,j), C-15-004," Environmental Restoration Project, Los Alamos National Laboratory document LA-UR-95-3738, Los Alamos, New Mexico. (LANL 1995, 050294)
- LANL (Los Alamos National Laboratory), September 1995. "RFI Report for Potential Release Sites 36-003(a), 36-003(b), 36-005, C-36-003 (located in former Operable Unit 1130), Field Unit 2," Environmental Restoration Program, Los Alamos National Laboratory document LA-UR-95-3375, Los Alamos, New Mexico. (LANL 1995, 053985)
- LANL (Los Alamos National Laboratory), July 1995. "RFI Report for Potential Release Sites 36-002 (located in former Operable Unit 1130)," Los Alamos National Laboratory document LA-UR-95-2390, Los Alamos, New Mexico. (LANL 1995, 062839)
- LANL (Los Alamos National Laboratory), October 25, 1995. "Draft Groundwater Protection Management Program Plan," Rev. 2, Los Alamos National Laboratory, Los Alamos, New Mexico. (LANL 1995, 050124)
- LANL (Los Alamos National Laboratory), January 1996. "Expedited Cleanup Completion Report for Potential Release Site 36-003(a), Septic Tank," Los Alamos National Laboratory document LA-UR-96-374, Los Alamos, New Mexico. (LANL 1996, 054484)



- LANL (Los Alamos National Laboratory), February 1996. "RFI Report for Potential Release Sites at TA-14 and TA-12/67 (located in former Operable Unit 1085)," Los Alamos National Laboratory document LA-UR-96-511, Los Alamos, New Mexico. (LANL 1996, 054086)
- LANL (Los Alamos National Laboratory), May 1996. "RFI Report for Potential Release Sites at TA-15, 15-001, 15-002, 15-004(g,h), 15-005(b,c), 15-006(c,d), 15-007(a), 15-008(c,g), 15-009(a,f,i,k), 15-010(a-c), 15-011(a-c), 15-012(a), 15-014(a,b,d,e,g-l), C-15-001, C-15-005, C-15-007, C-15-010, and C-15-011 (located in former Operable Unit 1086)," Los Alamos National Laboratory document LA-UR-95-1685, Los Alamos, New Mexico. (LANL 1996, 054977)
- LANL (Los Alamos National Laboratory), June 20, 1996. "Removal of Contaminated Soil at Pit L-4," Excavation/Soil Disturbance Permit (form) for TA-12, Los Alamos National Laboratory, Los Alamos, New Mexico. (LANL 1996, 059535)
- LANL (Los Alamos National Laboratory), September 1996. "Voluntary Corrective Action Report for Potential Release Site 12-001(a), Inactive Firing Site," Los Alamos National Laboratory document LA-UR-96-3316, Los Alamos, New Mexico. (LANL 1996, 055073)
- LANL (Los Alamos National Laboratory), April 1997. "Core Document for Canyons Investigations," Los Alamos National Laboratory document LA-UR-96-2083, Los Alamos, New Mexico. (LANL 1997, 055622)
- LANL (Los Alamos National Laboratory), May 1997. "Voluntary Corrective Action Plan for Potential Release Site 12-001(b), Firing Site," Los Alamos National Laboratory document LA-UR-97-1478, Los Alamos, New Mexico. (LANL 1997, 055675)
- LANL (Los Alamos National Laboratory), September 12, 1997. "Response to the NOD for IA Plans for TA-15 (Former OU 1086)," Los Alamos National Laboratory letter (EM/ER:97-373) to R.S. Dinwiddie (NMED RCRA Permits Manager) from H. Jansen (EM/ER) and T. Taylor (DOE), Los Alamos, New Mexico. (LANL 1997, 056562)
- LANL (Los Alamos National Laboratory), May 22, 1998. "Hydrogeologic Workplan," Los Alamos National Laboratory document LA-UR-01-6511, Los Alamos, New Mexico. (LANL 1998, 059599)
- LANL (Los Alamos National Laboratory), June 1998. "RFI Work Plan and SAP for Potential Release Sites 53-002(a), 53-002(b), and Associated Piping and Drainages at TA-53," Los Alamos National Laboratory document LA-UR-98-2547, Los Alamos, New Mexico. (LANL 1998, 058841)
- LANL (Los Alamos National Laboratory), September 1998. "Work Plan for Pajarito Canyon," Los Alamos National Laboratory document LA-UR-98-2550, Los Alamos, New Mexico. (LANL 1998, 059577)
- LANL (Los Alamos National Laboratory), September 22, 1998. "Inorganic and Radionuclide Background Data for Soils, Canyon Sediments, and Bandelier Tuff at Los Alamos National Laboratory," Los Alamos National Laboratory document LA-UR-98-4847, Los Alamos, New Mexico. (LANL 1998, 059730)
- LANL (Los Alamos National Laboratory), September 1999. "Work Plan for Sandia Canyon and Cañada del Buey," Los Alamos National Laboratory document LA-UR-99-3610, Los Alamos, New Mexico. (LANL 1999, 064617)

- LANL (Los Alamos National Laboratory), March 2000. "Installation Work Plan for Environmental Restoration Project, Revision 8," Los Alamos National Laboratory document LA-UR-00-1336, Los Alamos, New Mexico. (LANL 2000, 066802)
- LANL (Los Alamos National Laboratory), August 17, 2000. "Notification for a Newly Identified Solid Waste Management Unit (SWMU) at Technical Area (TA)-36," Los Alamos National Laboratory letter (ER2000-0436) to J. Kieling (NMED-HWB) from J.A. Canepa (ER Program Manager) and T.J. Taylor (DOE ER Program Manager), Los Alamos, New Mexico. (LANL 2000, 068656)
- LANL (Los Alamos National Laboratory), December 2000. "University of California, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL), I8980SOW0-8S, Statement of Work for Analytical Laboratories," Rev. 1, Los Alamos National Laboratory, Los Alamos, New Mexico. (LANL 2000, 071233)
- LANL (Los Alamos National Laboratory), September 27, 2001. "Cerro Grande Fire: One Year After, An Update on ER Activities to Reduce the Potential Movement of Contamination of Potential Release Sites," Los Alamos National Laboratory document LA-UR-01-4122, Los Alamos, New Mexico. (LANL 2001, 071342)
- LANL (Los Alamos National Laboratory), May 14, 2003. "Utility Record Drawings, Sanitary Sewer System, TA-15," Engineering Drawing AB1021, sheet number 8 of 13, Los Alamos, New Mexico. (LANL 2003, 102117)
- LANL (Los Alamos National Laboratory), May 14, 2003. "Utility Record Drawings, Sanitary Sewer System, TA-15," Engineering Drawing AB1021, sheet number 9 of 13, Los Alamos, New Mexico. (LANL 2003, 102118)
- LANL (Los Alamos National Laboratory), May 14, 2003. "Utility Record Drawings, Sanitary Sewer System, TA-15," Engineering Drawing AB1021, sheet number 10 of 13, Los Alamos, New Mexico. (LANL 2003, 102119)
- LANL (Los Alamos National Laboratory), August 24, 2004. "Utility Record Drawings, Sanitary Sewer System, TA-36," Engineering Drawing AB576, sheet number 4 of 9, Revision 1, Los Alamos, New Mexico. (LANL 2004, 102121)
- LANL (Los Alamos National Laboratory), November 25, 2004. "Utility Record Drawings, Sanitary Sewer System, TA-15," Engineering Drawing AB1021, sheet number 3 of 13, Revision 1, Los Alamos, New Mexico. (LANL 2004, 102120)
- LANL (Los Alamos National Laboratory), March 2006. "Summary of Pajarito Canyon Phase 1 Sediment Investigations," Los Alamos National Laboratory document LA-UR-06-1545, Los Alamos, New Mexico. (LANL 2006, 091812)
- LANL (Los Alamos National Laboratory), June 2006. "2006 Hydrogeologic Site Atlas," Los Alamos National Laboratory document LA-UR-06-3058, Los Alamos, New Mexico. (LANL 2006, 093196)
- LANL (Los Alamos National Laboratory), March 2007. "Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan for SWMUs and AOCs (Sites) and Storm Water Monitoring Plan, Annual Update - 2007," Los Alamos National Laboratory document LA-UR-07-1789, Los Alamos, New Mexico. (LANL 2007, 096981)

- LANL (Los Alamos National Laboratory), March 2007. "Summary of Pajarito Canyon Phase 2 Sediment Investigations," Los Alamos National Laboratory document LA-UR-07-1497, Los Alamos, New Mexico. (LANL 2007, 095408)
- LANL (Los Alamos National Laboratory), November 2007. "Historical Investigation Report for Upper Mortandad Canyon Aggregate Area," Los Alamos National Laboratory document LA-UR-07-7802, Los Alamos, New Mexico. (LANL 2007, 098955)
- LANL (Los Alamos National Laboratory), March 2008. "2008 General Facility Information," Los Alamos National Laboratory document LA-UR-08-1538, Los Alamos, New Mexico. (LANL 2008, 101932)
- LANL (Los Alamos National Laboratory), May 2008. "2008 Interim Facility-Wide Groundwater Monitoring Plan," Los Alamos National Laboratory document LA-UR-08-3273, Los Alamos, New Mexico. (LANL 2008, 101897)
- LANL (Los Alamos National Laboratory), July 2008. "Historical Investigation Report for Threemile Canyon Aggregate Area," Los Alamos National Laboratory document LA-UR-08-4713, Los Alamos, New Mexico. (LANL 2008, 102244)
- LASL (Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory), May 9, 1944. "Site Plan Layout, Zia Project R-Site Construction," Engineering Drawing ENG-C-12807, sheet number 1 of 4, Los Alamos, New Mexico. (LASL 1944, 072795)
- LASL (Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory), May 28, 1948. "R Site, Plate Barricade, Firing Point," Engineering Drawing ENG-C-12819, sheet number 1 of 1, Revision 3, Los Alamos, New Mexico. (LASL 1948, 023958)
- LASL (Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory), February 19, 1965. "Controlled Environment Building, Mech. - Water, Sewer, and Gas, Bldg. Kappa 48, TA-36," Engineering Drawing ENG-C-27660, sheet number 4 of 12, Los Alamos, New Mexico. (LASL 1965, 102122)
- LASL (Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory), October 4, 1971. "Structure Location Plan, TA-15, R-Site," Engineering Drawing ENG-R-2432, sheet number 2 of 2, Revision 14, Los Alamos, New Mexico. (LASL 1971, 024036)
- NMED (New Mexico Environment Department), December 23, 1998. "Approval: Class III Permit Modification to Remove Ninety-nine (99) Solid Waste Management Units from the Department of Energy/Los Alamos National Laboratory RCRA Permit NM 0890010515," New Mexico Environment Department letter to T. Taylor (DOE-LAAO) and J.C. Browne (LANL Director) from E. Kelley (NMED-HRMB), Santa Fe, New Mexico. (NMED 1998, 063042)
- NMED (New Mexico Environment Department), May 2, 2001. "Approval of Class III Permit Modification to Remove Thirty (30) Solid Waste Management Units from the Department of Energy / Los Alamos National Laboratory RCRA Permit NM 0890010515," New Mexico Environment Department letter to D.A. Gurule (Area Manager/LAAO) and J.C. Browne (LANL Director) from G.J. Lewis (NMED-WWMD Director), Santa Fe, New Mexico. (NMED 2001, 070010)

- NMED (New Mexico Environment Department), June 2006. "Technical Background Document for Development of Soil Screening Levels, Revision 4.0, Volume 1, Tier 1: Soil Screening Guidance Technical Background Document," New Mexico Environment Department, Hazardous Waste Bureau and Ground Water Quality Bureau Voluntary Remediation Program, Santa Fe, New Mexico. (NMED 2006, 092513)
- Nyhan, J.W., L.W. Hacker, T.E. Calhoun, and D.L. Young, June 1978. "Soil Survey of Los Alamos County, New Mexico," Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory report LA-6779-MS, Los Alamos, New Mexico. (Nyhan et al. 1978, 005702)
- Purtymun, W.D., December 1975. "Geohydrology of the Pajarito Plateau with Reference to Quality of Water, 1949-1972," Informal Report, Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory document LA-UR-02-4726, Los Alamos, New Mexico. (Purtymun 1975, 011787)
- Purtymun, W.D., January 1984. "Hydrologic Characteristics of the Main Aquifer in the Los Alamos Area: Development of Ground Water Supplies," Los Alamos National Laboratory report LA-9957-MS, Los Alamos, New Mexico. (Purtymun 1984, 006513)
- Purtymun, W.D., January 1995. "Geologic and Hydrologic Records of Observation Wells, Test Holes, Test Wells, Supply Wells, Springs, and Surface Water Stations in the Los Alamos Area," Los Alamos National Laboratory report LA-12883-MS, Los Alamos, New Mexico. (Purtymun 1995, 045344)
- Purtymun, W.D., J.R. Buchholz, and T.E. Hakonson, 1977. "Chemical Quality of Effluents and Their Influence on Water Quality in a Shallow Aquifer," *Journal of Environmental Quality*, Vol. 6, No. 1, pp. 29-32. (Purtymun et al. 1977, 011846)
- Purtymun, W.D., and A.K. Stoker, September 1990. "Perched Zone Monitoring Well Installation," Los Alamos National Laboratory document LA-UR-90-3230, Los Alamos, New Mexico. (Purtymun and Stoker 1990, 007508)
- Schlapper, G., August 14, 1991. "Survey of Firing Points Operated by M Division," Los Alamos National Laboratory memorandum (HS-1-91:OHP-22) to F. Jackson (M-DO) from G. Schlapper (HS-1), Los Alamos, New Mexico. (Schlapper 1991, 022533)
- Self, S., F.E. Goff, J.N. Gardner, J.V. Wright, and W.M. Kite, February 10, 1986. "Explosive Rhyolitic Volcanism in the Jemez Mountains: Vent Locations, Caldera Development, and Relation to Regional Structure," *Journal of Geophysical Research*, Vol. 91, No. B2, pp. 1779-1798. (Self et al. 1986, 021579)
- Smith, R.L., and R.A. Bailey, 1966. "The Bandelier Tuff: A Study of Ash-Flow Eruption Cycles from Zoned Magma Chambers," *Bulletin Volcanologique*, Vol. 29, pp. 83-103. (Smith and Bailey 1966, 021584)
- Smith, R.L., R.A. Bailey, and C.S. Ross, 1970. "Geologic Map of the Jemez Mountains, New Mexico," U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Investigations Series, Map I-571, Washington, D.C. (Smith et al. 1970, 009752)

- Spell, T.L., I. McDougall, and A.P. Doulgeris, December 1996. "Cerro Toledo Rhyolite, Jemez Volcanic Field, New Mexico:  $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$  Geochronology of Eruptions between Two Caldera-Forming Events," *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, Vol. 108, No. 12, pp. 1549-1566. (Spell et al. 1996, 055542)
- Stix, J., F.E. Goff, M.P. Gorton, G. Heiken, and S.R. Garcia, June 10, 1988. "Restoration of Compositional Zonation in the Bandelier Silicic Magma Chamber Between Two Caldera-Forming Eruptions: Geochemistry and Origin of the Cerro Toledo Rhyolite, Jemez Mountains, New Mexico," *Journal of Geophysical Research*, Vol. 93, No. B6, pp. 6129-6147. (Stix et al. 1988, 049680)
- Stoker, A.K., March 31, 1993. "Direct Testimony of Alan K. Stoker on Behalf of Petitioners before the New Mexico Water Quality Control Commission," Los Alamos, New Mexico. (Stoker 1993, 056021)
- Vaniman, D., July 29, 1991. "Revisions to report EES1-SH90-17," Los Alamos National Laboratory memorandum (EES1-SH91-12) to J.L. Gardner (EES-1) from D. Vaniman (EES-1), Los Alamos, New Mexico. (Vaniman 1991, 009995.1)
- Wohletz, K., June 1995. "Measurement and Analysis of Rock Fractures in the Tshirege Member of the Bandelier Tuff Along Los Alamos Canyon Adjacent to Technical Area-21," in *Earth Science Investigations for Environmental Restoration—Los Alamos National Laboratory, Technical Area 21*, Los Alamos National Laboratory report LA-12934-MS, Los Alamos, New Mexico. (Wohletz 1995, 054404)

## 11.2 Map Data Sources

Legend Item	Data Source
2-ft elevation contour	Hypsography, 2-ft Contour Interval; LANL, Environmental Stewardship (ENV) Environmental Remediation and Surveillance Program; 1991.
10-ft elevation contour	Hypsography, 10-ft Contour Interval; LANL, ENV Environmental Remediation and Surveillance Program; 1991. Hypsography, 20-ft Contour Interval; LANL, ENV Environmental Remediation and Surveillance Program; 1991.
100-ft elevation contour	Hypsography, 100-ft Contour Interval; LANL, ENV Environmental Remediation and Surveillance Program; 1991.
Threemile Canyon Aggregate Area	Aggregate Areas; LANL, ENV Environmental Remediation & Surveillance Program, ER2005-0496; 1:2,500 Scale Data; 22 September 2005.
LANL boundary	LANL Areas Used and Occupied; LANL, Site Planning & Project Initiation Group, Infrastructure Planning Division; 04 June 2008.
TA boundary	TA Boundaries; LANL, Site Planning & Project Initiation Group, Infrastructure Planning Division; 04 June 2008.
Fence	Security and Industrial Fences and Gates; LANL, KSL Site Support Services, Planning, Locating and Mapping Section; 06 January 2004; as published 04 March 2008.
Former Structure	Structures; LANL, KSL Site Support Services, Planning, Locating and Mapping Section; 06 January 2004; as published 20 March 2001.
Structure	Structures; LANL, KSL Site Support Services, Planning, Locating and Mapping Section; 06 January 2004; as published 04 March 2008.
Communication line	Communication Lines; LANL, KSL Site Support Services, Planning, Locating and Mapping Section; 08 August 2002; as published 04 March 2008.

Legend Item	Data Source
Electric line	Primary Electric Grid; LANL, KSL Site Support Services, Planning, Locating and Mapping Section; 06 January 2004; as published 04 March 2008.
Gas line	Primary Gas Distribution Lines; LANL, KSL Site Support Services, Planning, Locating and Mapping Section; 06 January 2004; as published 04 March 2008.
Industrial waste line	Primary Industrial Waste Lines; LANL, KSL Site Support Services, Planning, Locating and Mapping Section; 06 January 2004; as published 04 March 2008.
Sewer line	Sewer Line System; LANL, KSL Site Support Services, Planning, Locating and Mapping Section; 06 January 2004; as published 04 March 2008.
Water line	Water Lines; LANL, KSL Site Support Services, Planning, Locating and Mapping Section; 06 January 2004; as published 04 March 2008.
Paved road	Paved Road Arcs; LANL, KSL Site Support Services, Planning, Locating and Mapping Section; 06 January 2004; as published 04 March 2008.
Unpaved road	Dirt Road Arcs; LANL, KSL Site Support Services, Planning, Locating and Mapping Section; 06 January 2004; as published 04 March 2008.
Primary paved road Secondary paved road	Road Centerlines for the County of Los Alamos; County of Los Alamos, Information Services; as published 03 December 2007.
SWMU or AOC Deferred SWMU or AOC Consolidated Unit	Potential Release Sites; LANL, Waste and Environmental Services Division, Environmental Data and Analysis Group, EP2008-0224; 1:2,500 Scale Data; 30 May 2008. Change control requests pending.
Sampling location Canyons sampling location	Point Feature Locations of the Environmental Restoration Project Database; LANL, Waste and Environmental Services Division, EP2008-0284; 28 May 2008.
Spring	Locations of Springs; LANL, Waste and Environmental Services Division in cooperation with the New Mexico Environment Department, Department of Energy Oversight Bureau, EP2008-0138; 1:2,500 Scale Data; 17 March 2008.
Surface water and stormwater runoff monitoring station	Storm Water Runoff Monitoring Stations; ENV Water Quality & Hydrology Group; 19 October 2004. Unpublished 2008 data for 3M-SMA-3 acquired from Waste and Environmental Services Division.
Monitoring well	Penetrations; LANL, Environment and Remediation Support Services, EP2007-0442; 1:2,500 Scale Data; 16 July 2007. Unpublished 2008 survey data for well 3MAO-2 acquired from Waste and Environmental Services Division.
Canyon reach	Canyon Reaches; LANL, ENV Environmental Remediation and Surveillance Program, ER2002-0592; 1:24,000 Scale Data; Unknown publication date.

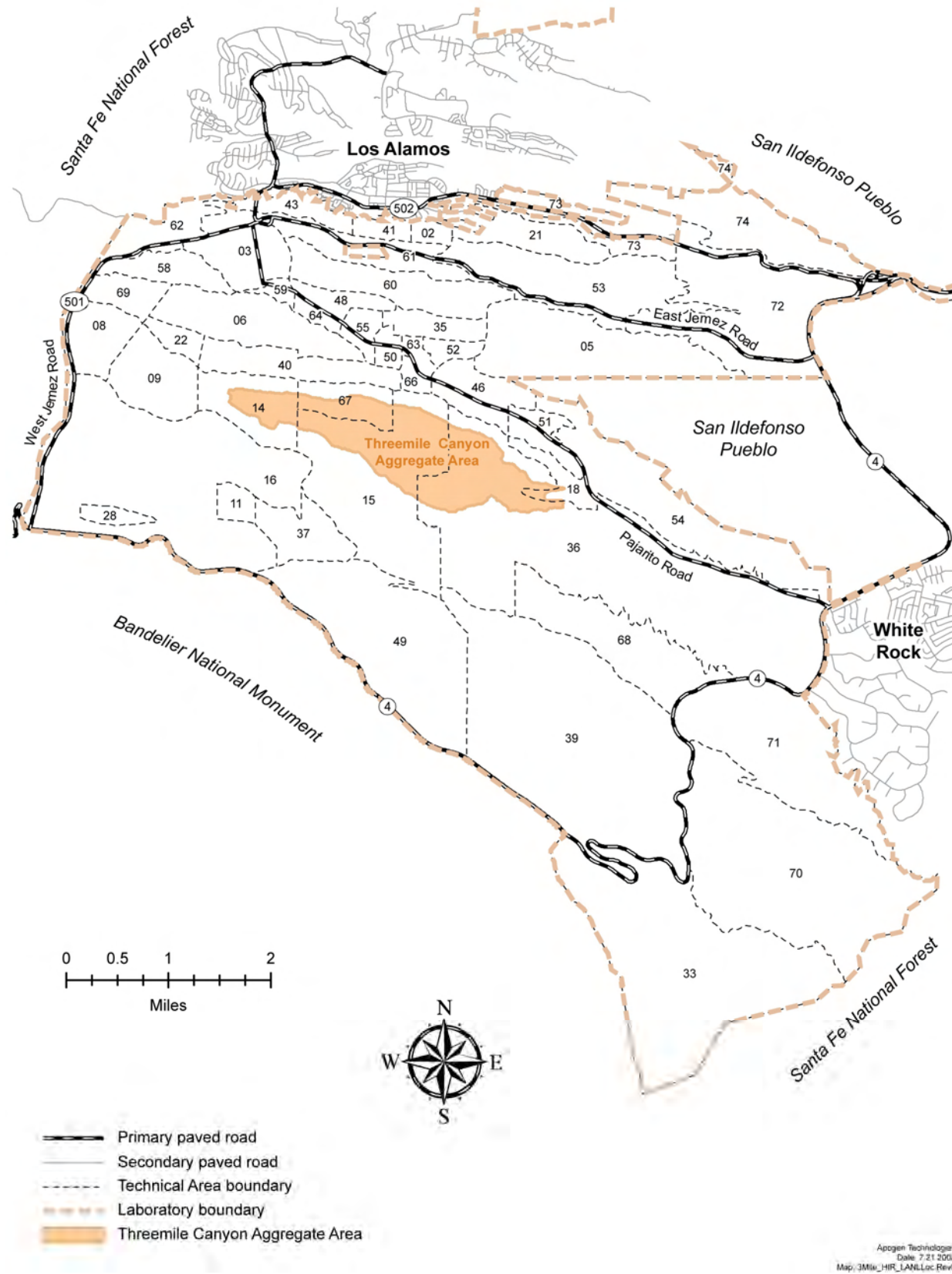


Figure 1.0-1 Threemile Canyon Aggregate Area

Bandelier Tuff	Tshirege Member	Qbt 4	Ash-Flow Units
		Qbt 3	
		Qbt 2	
		Qbt 1v	
		Qbt 1g	
		Tsankawi Pumice Bed	
Cerro Toledo Interval		Volcaniclastic Sediments and Ash-Falls	
Bandelier Tuff	Olowi member	Ash-Flow Units	
		Guaje Pumice Bed	
Puye Formation	Fanglomerate	Fanglomerate Facies includes sand, gravel, conglomerate, and tuffaceous sediments	
	Basalt and Andesite	Cerros del Rio Basalts intercalated within the Puye Formation, includes up to four interlayered basaltic flows. Andesites of the Tschicoma Formation present in western part of plateau	
	Fanglomerate	Fanglomerate Facies includes sand, gravel, conglomerate, and tuffaceous sediments; includes "Old Alluvium"	
	Axial facies deposits of the ancestral Rio Grande		Totavi Lentil
Santa Fe Group	Coarse Sediments	Coarse-Grained Upper Facies (formerly called the "Chaquehui Formation" by Purtymun 1995, 045344)	
	Basalt		
	Coarse Sediments		
	Basalt		
	Coarse Sediments		
	Basalt		
	Coarse Sediments		
Arkosic clastic sedimentary deposits	Undivided Santa Fe Group (includes Chamita[?] and Tesuque Formations)		

Figure 3.2-1 Generalized stratigraphy of bedrock geologic units of the Pajarito Plateau

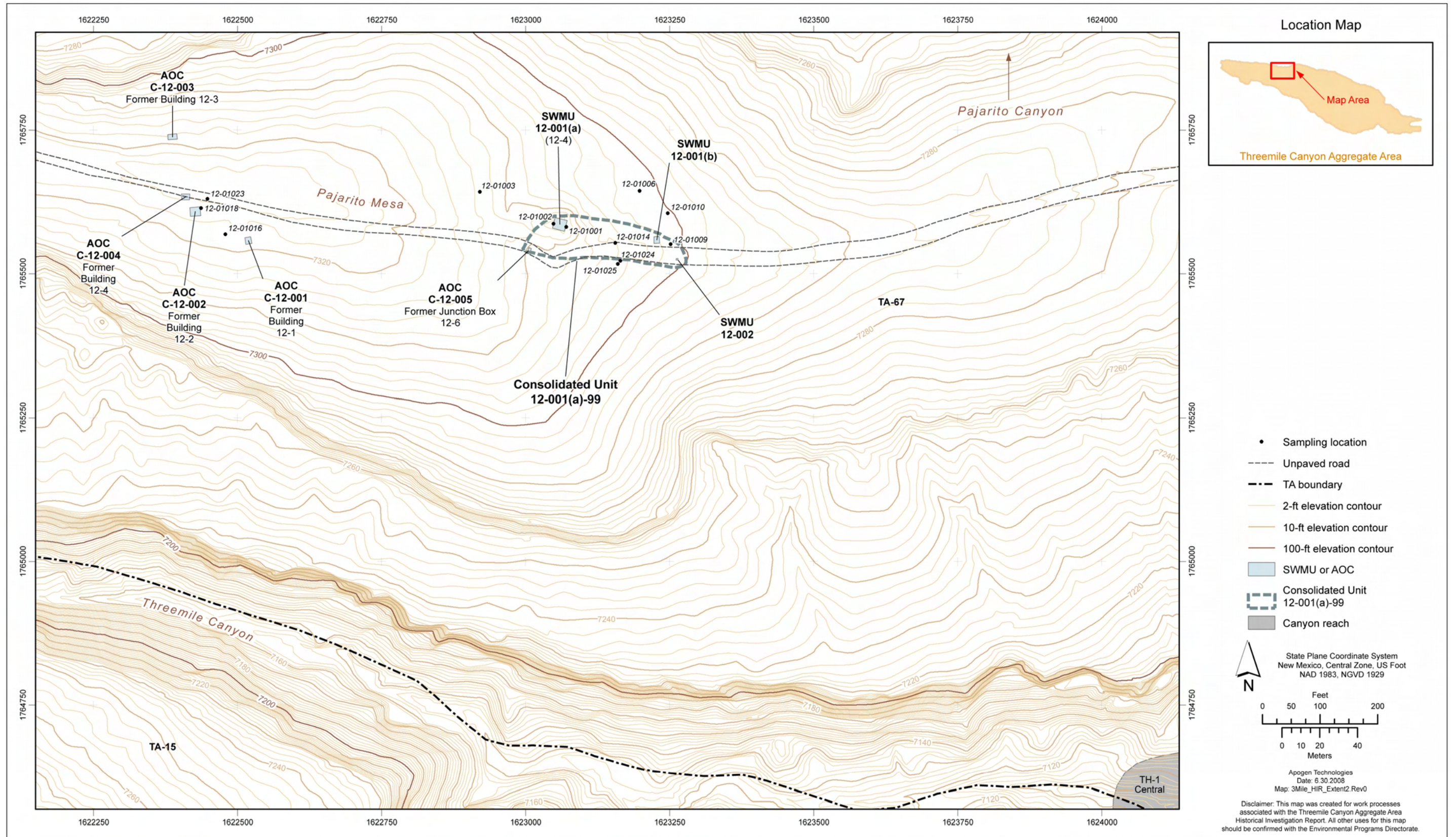


Figure 4.1-1 Site features of Consolidated Unit 12-001(a)-99 [SWMUs 12-001(a), 12-001(b), and 12-002 and AOC C-12-005] and AOCs C-12-001, C-12-002, C-12-003, and C-12-004



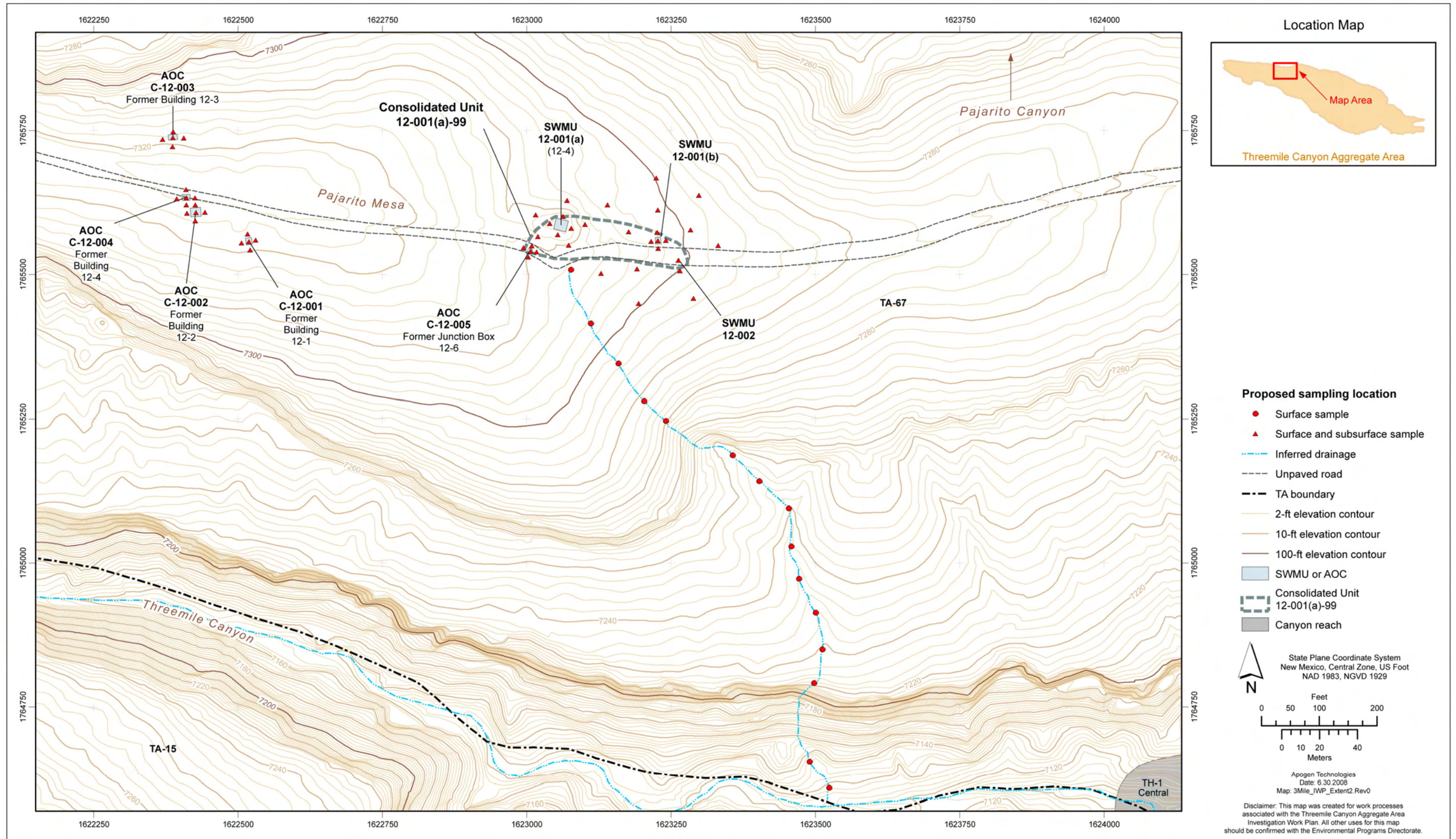


Figure 4.1-2 Proposed sampling locations for SWMUs 12-001(a), 12-001(b), and 12-002 and AOCs C-12-001, C-12-002, C-12-003, C-12-004, and C-12-005.

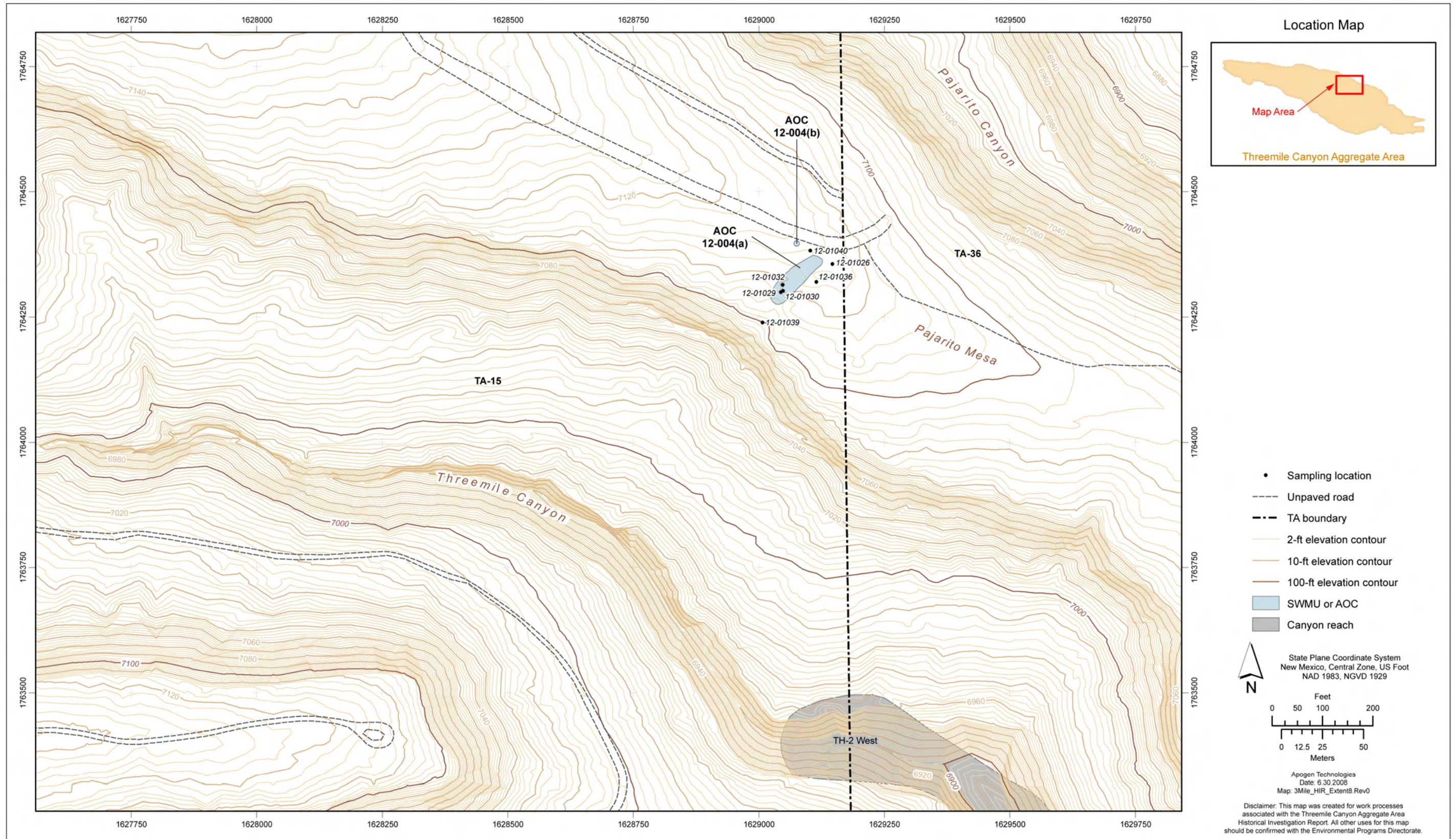


Figure 4.2-1 Site features of AOCs 12-004(a) and 12-004(b)

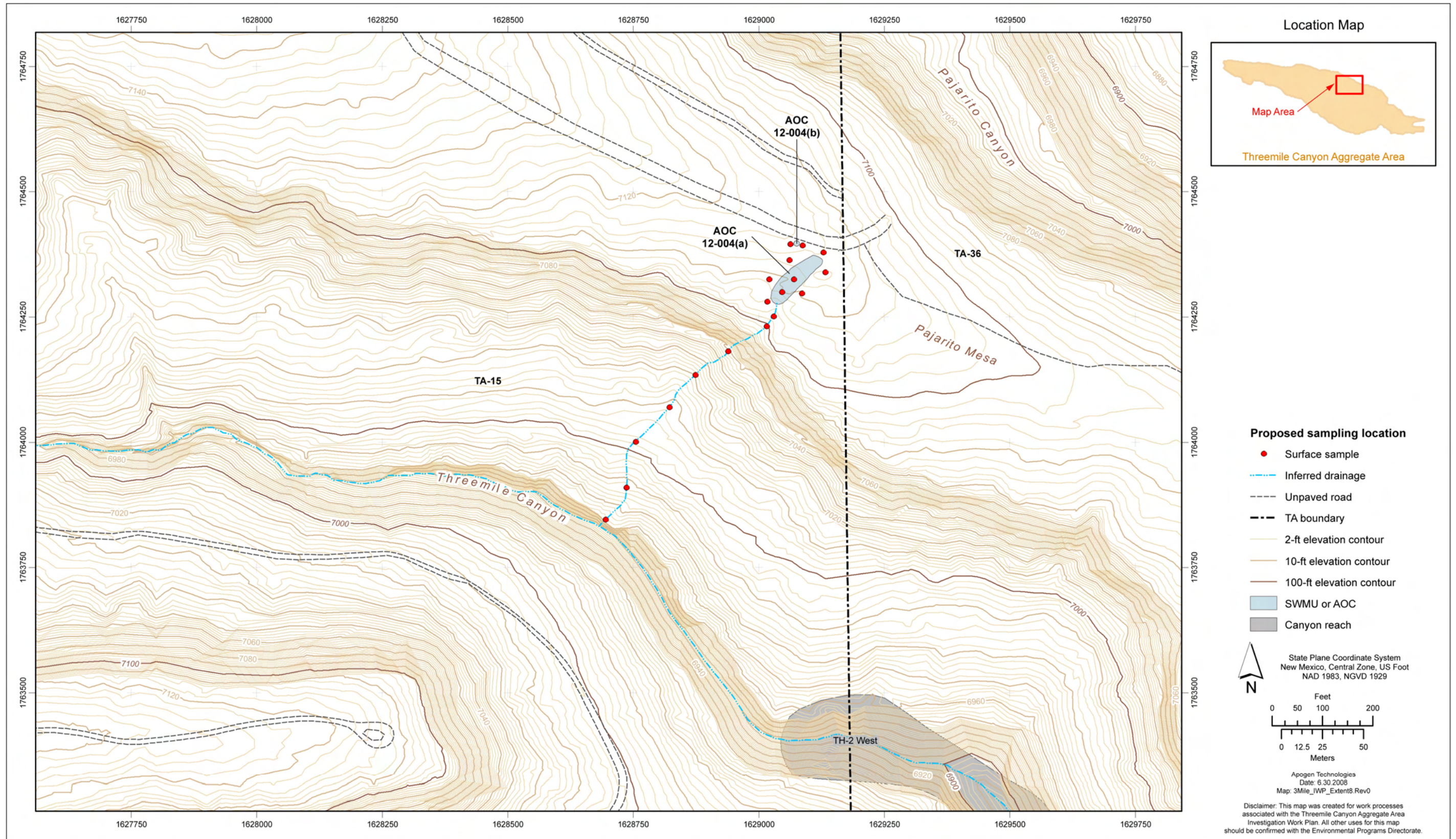


Figure 4.2-2 Proposed sampling locations for AOCs 12-004(a) and 12-004(b)

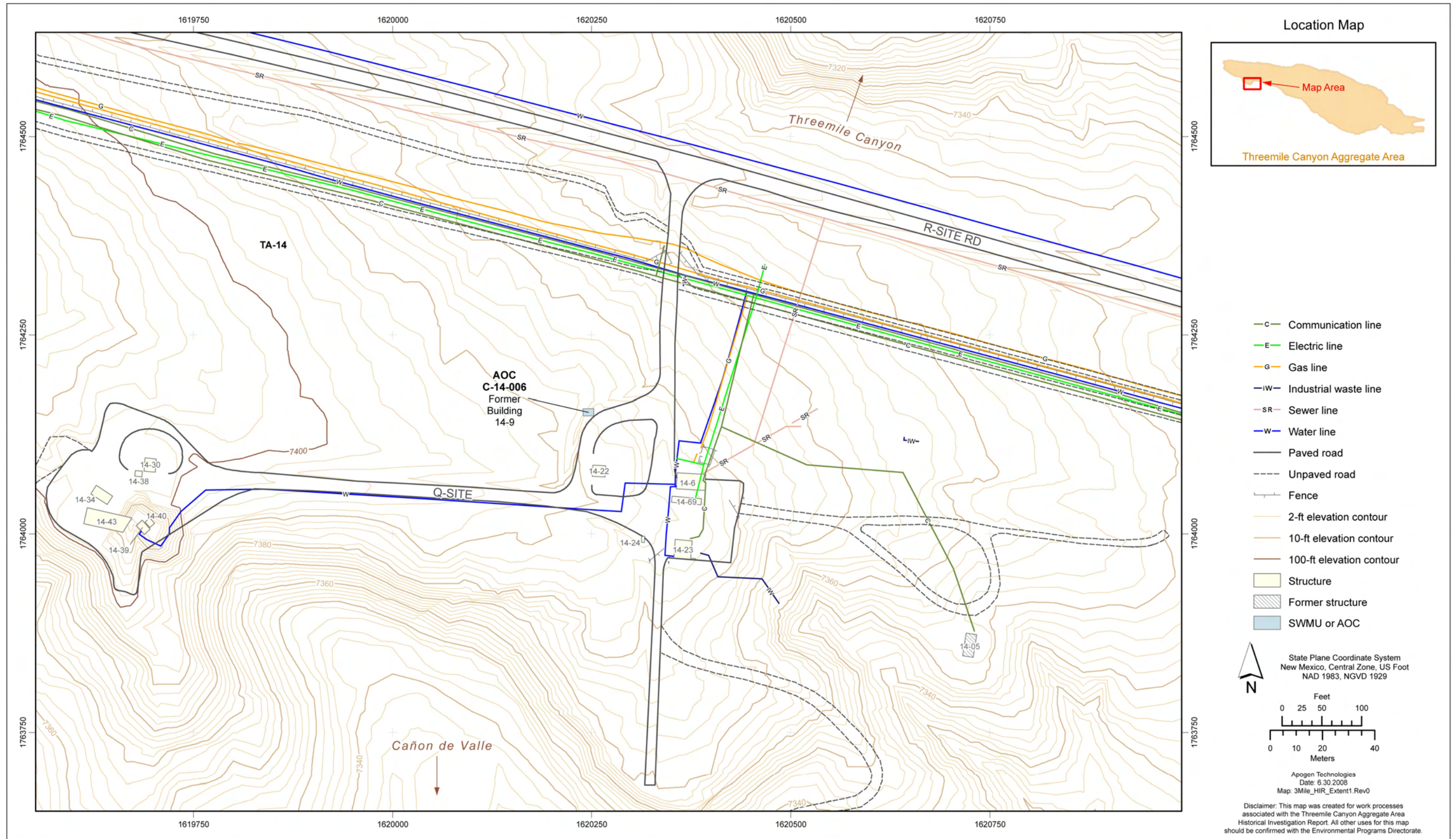


Figure 5.1-1 Site features of AOC C-14-006

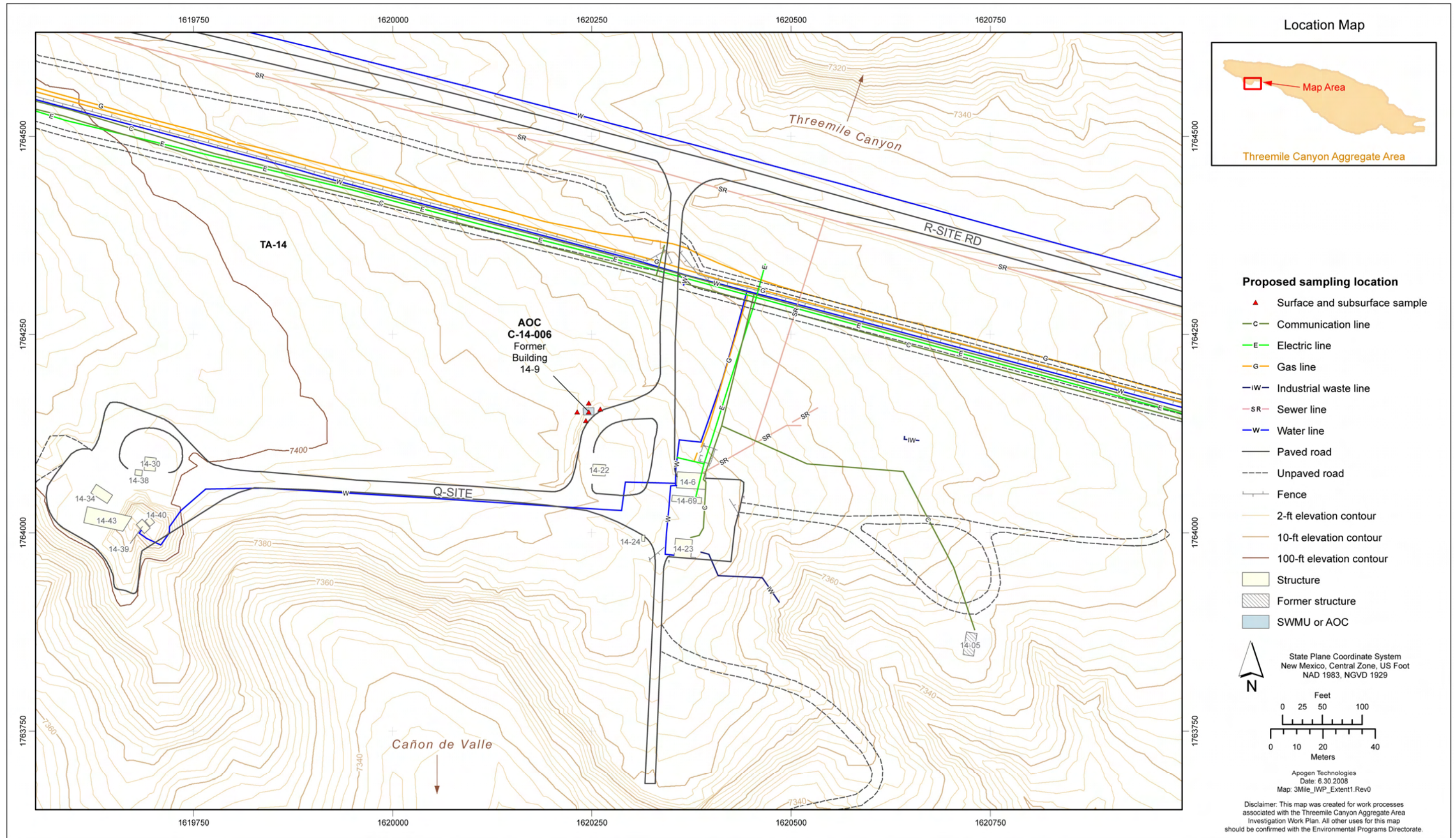


Figure 5.1-2 Proposed sampling locations for AOC C-14-006

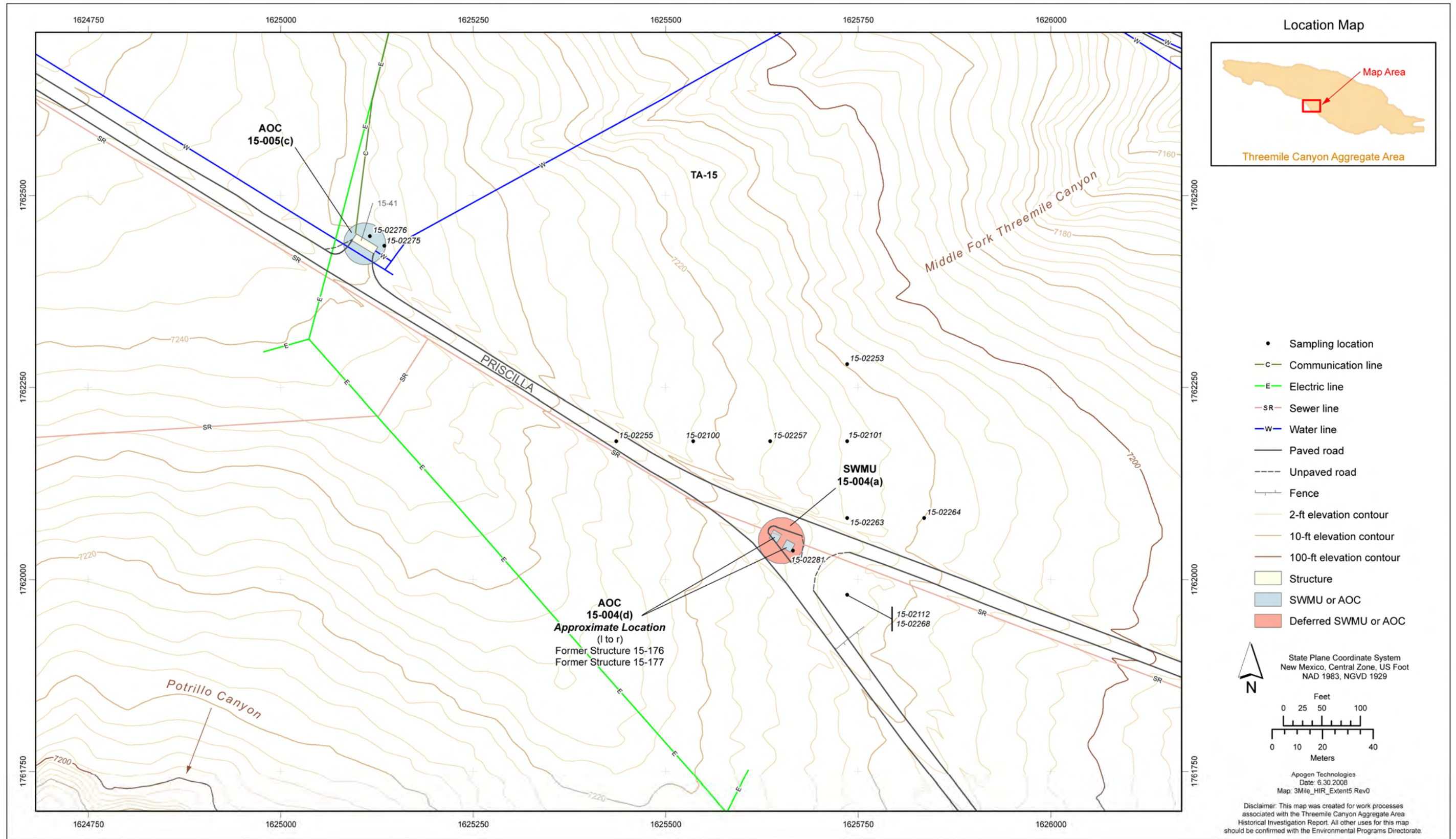


Figure 6.1-1 Site features of SWMU 15-004(a) and AOCs 15-004(d) and 15-005(c)

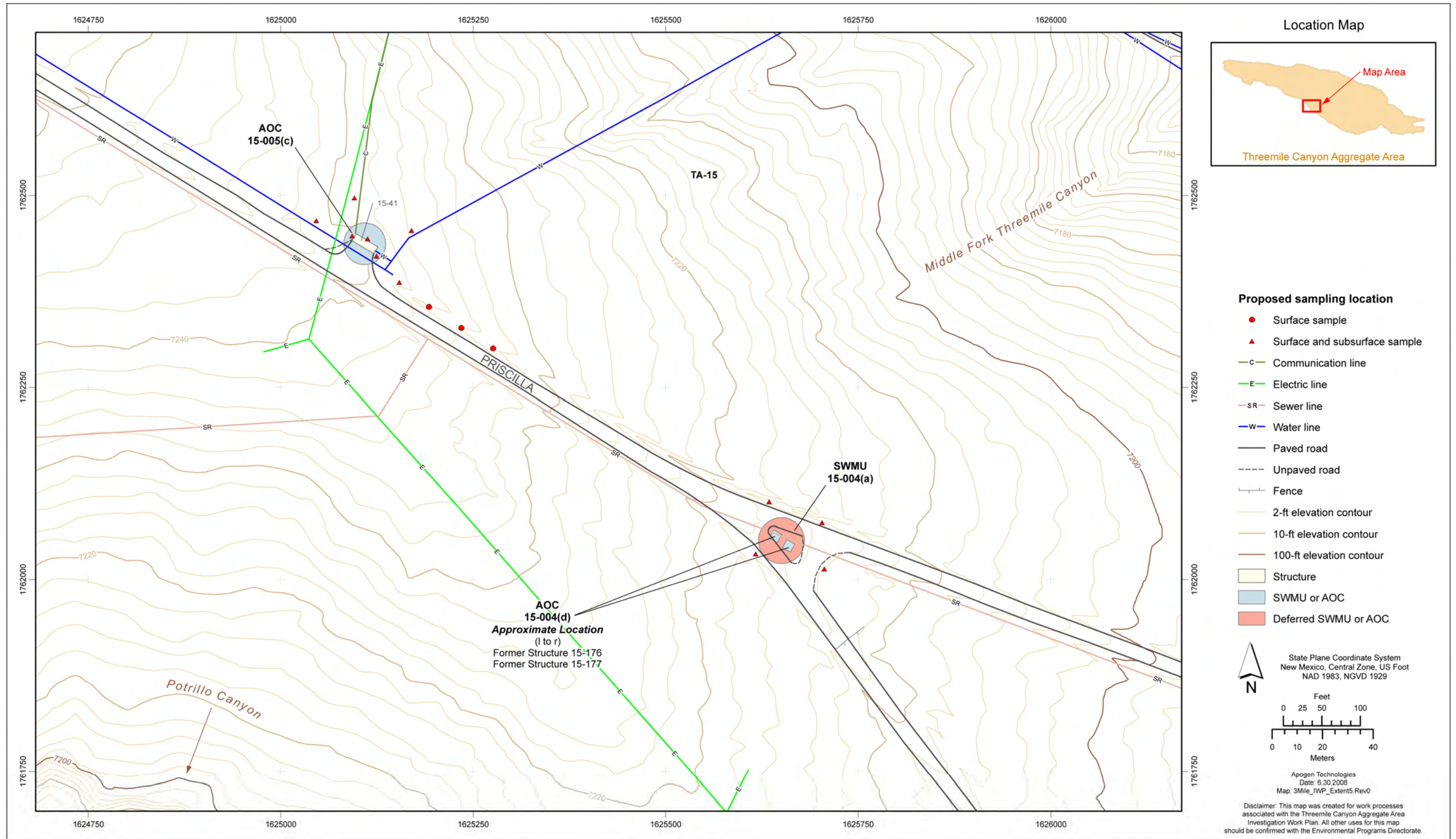


Figure 6.1-2 Proposed sampling locations for AOCs 15-004(d) and 15-005(c)

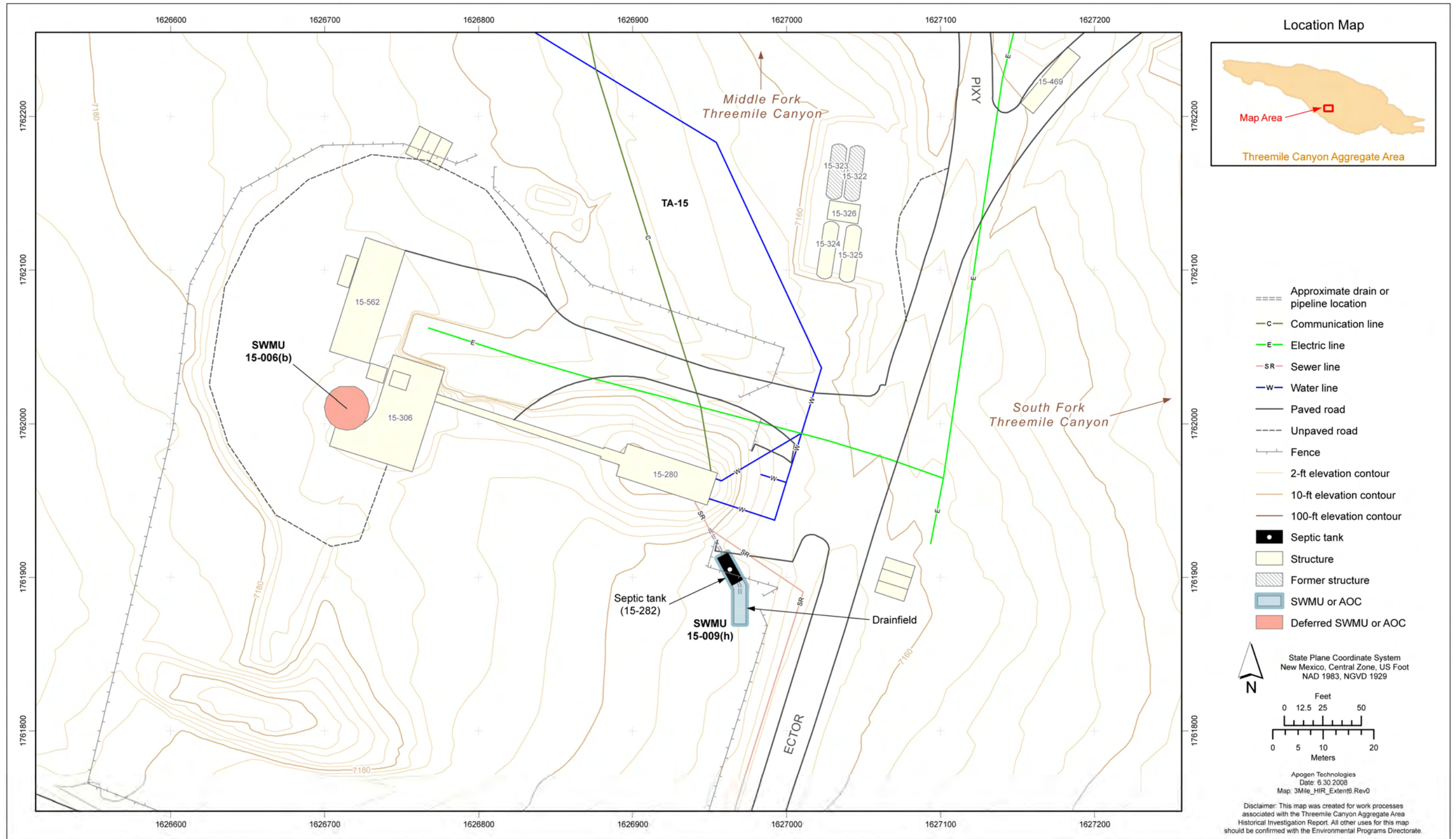


Figure 6.4-1 Site features of SWMUs 15-006(b) and 15-009(h)



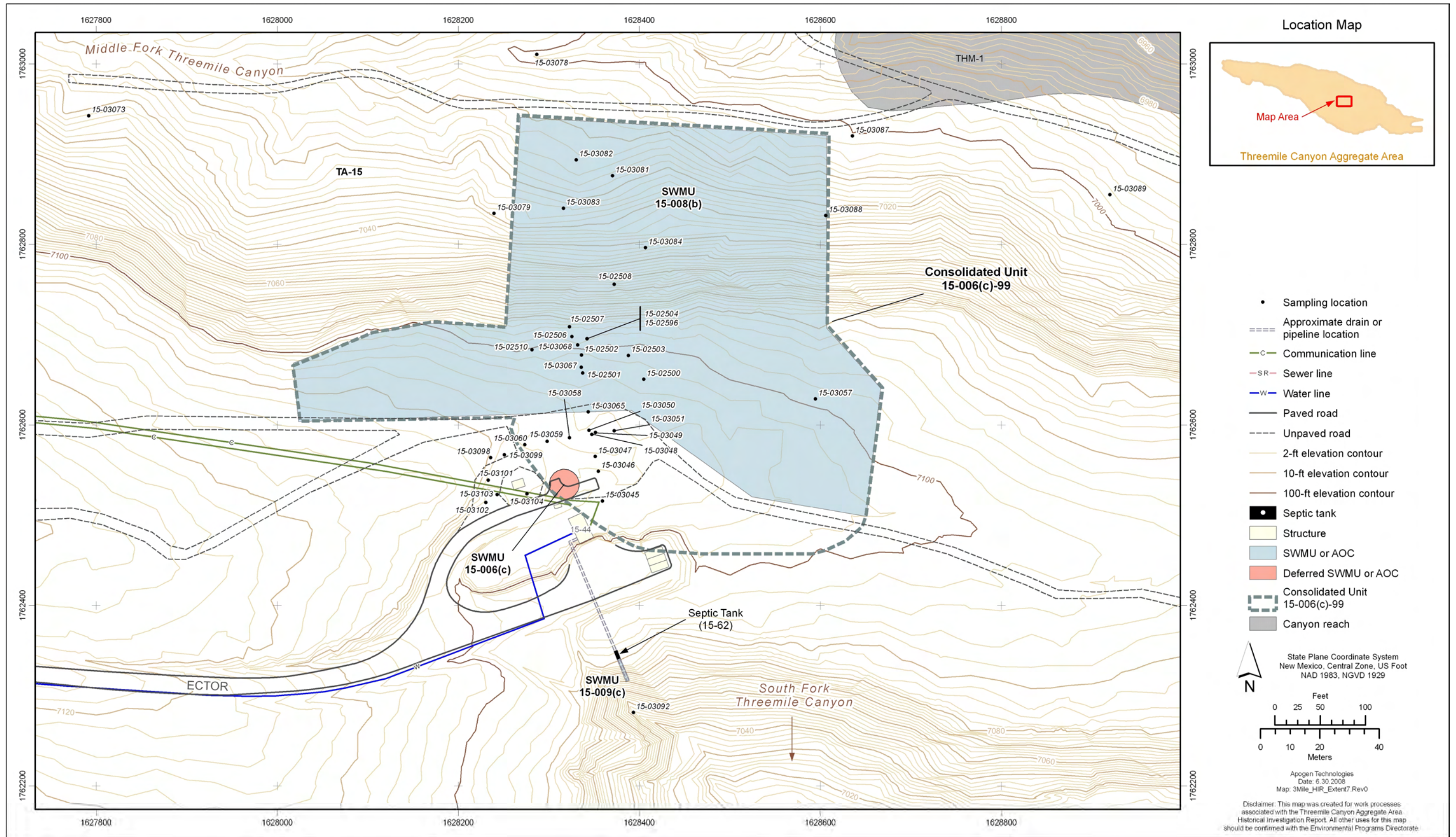


Figure 6.5-1 Site features of Consolidated Unit 15-006(c)-99 [SWMUs 15-006(c) and 15-008(b)] and SWMU 15-009(c)

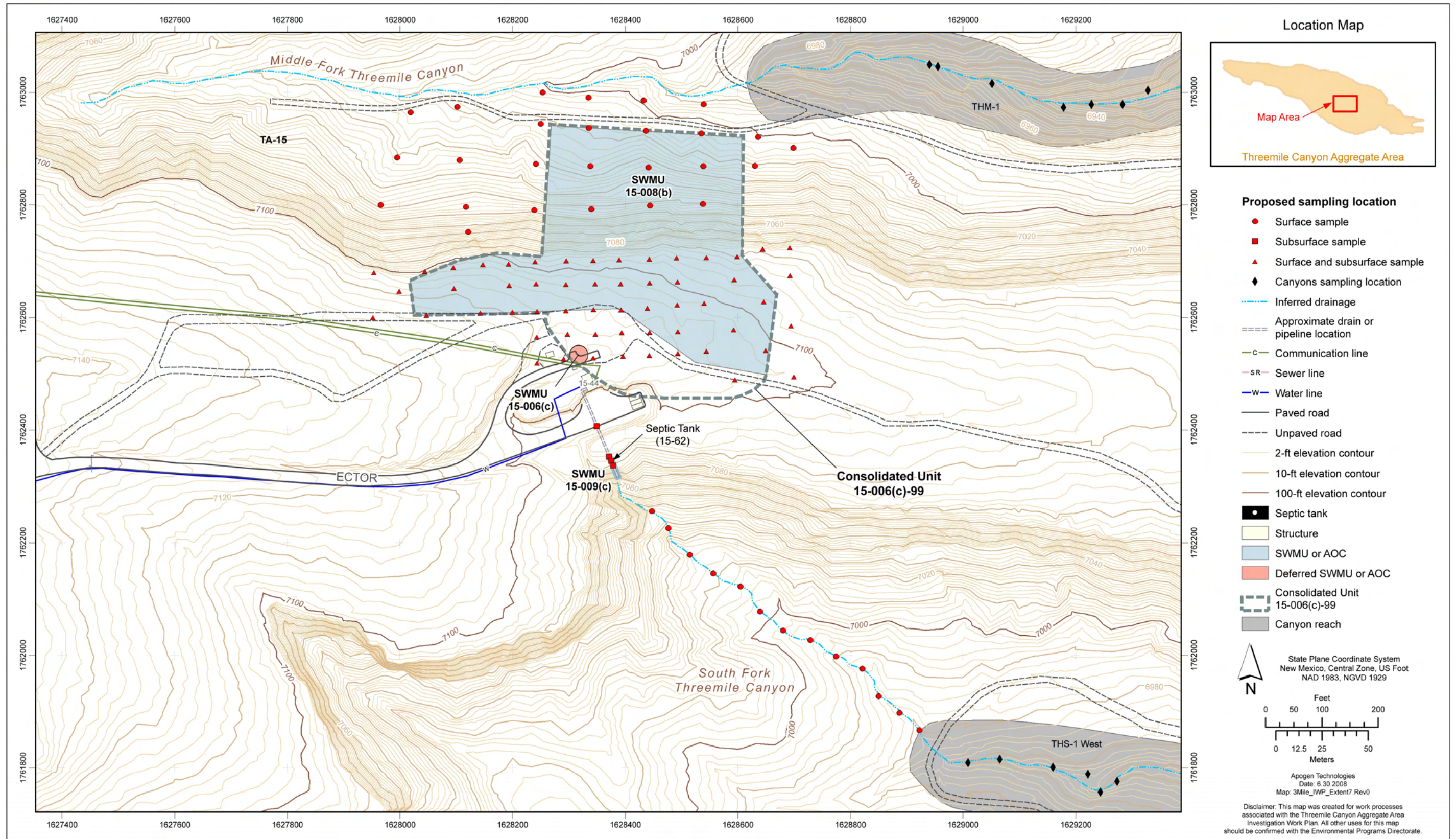


Figure 6.5-2 Proposed sampling locations for SWMUs 15-008(b) and 15-009(c)

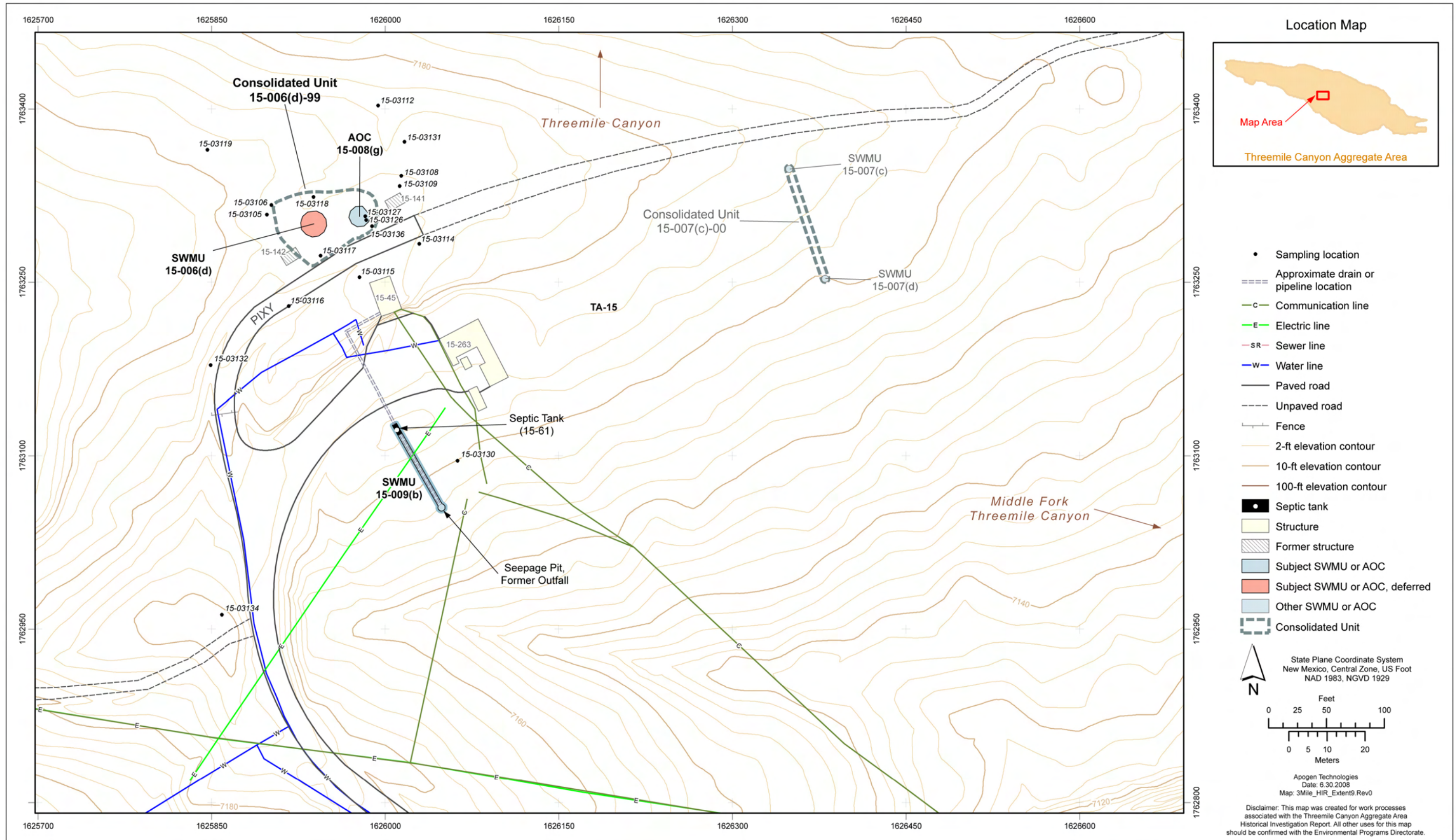


Figure 6.6-1 Site features of Consolidated Unit 15-006(d)-99 [SWMU 15-006(d) and AOC 15-008(g)] and SWMU 15-009(b)

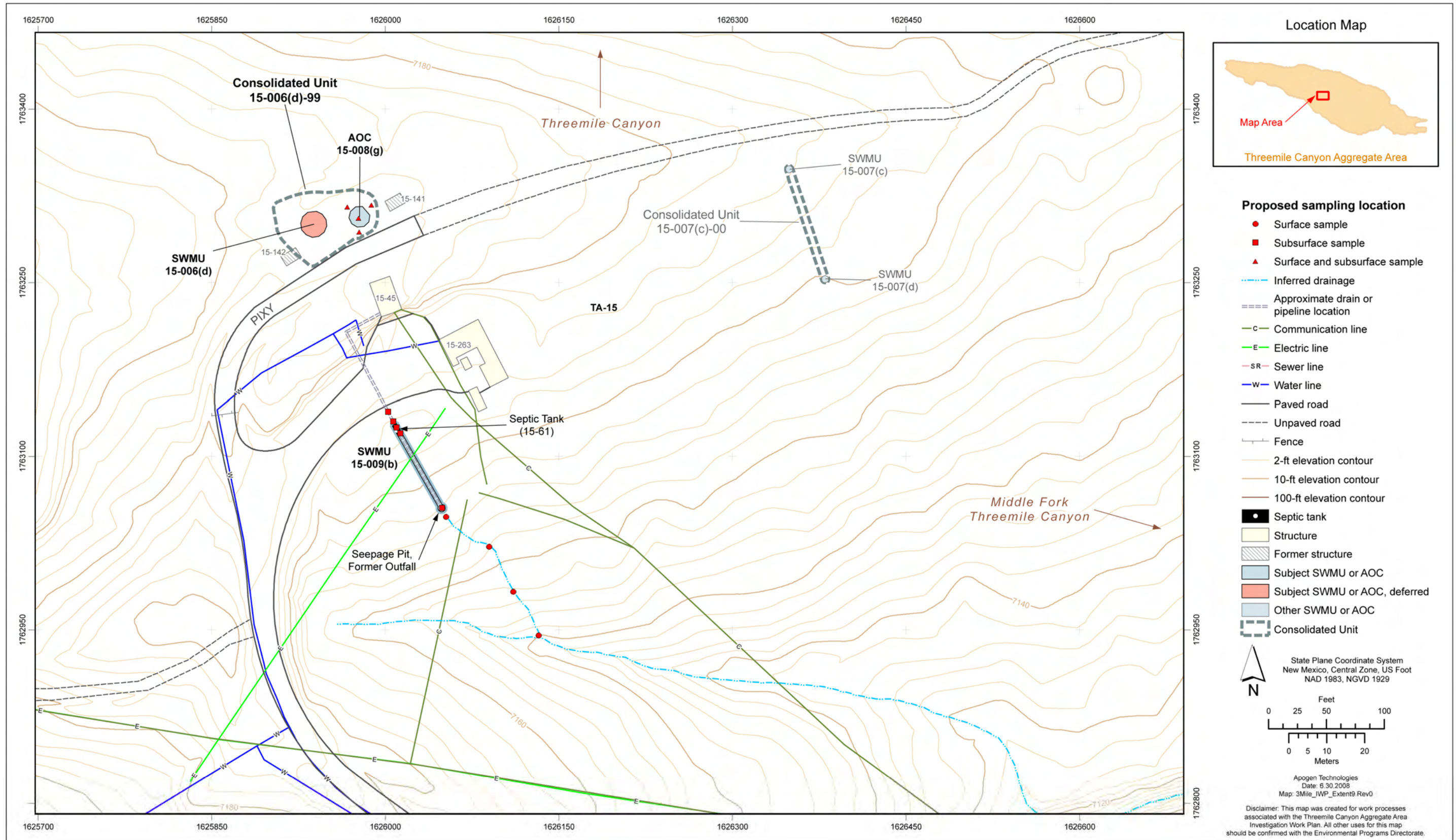


Figure 6.6-2 Proposed sampling locations for AOC 15-008(g) and SWMU 15-009(b)

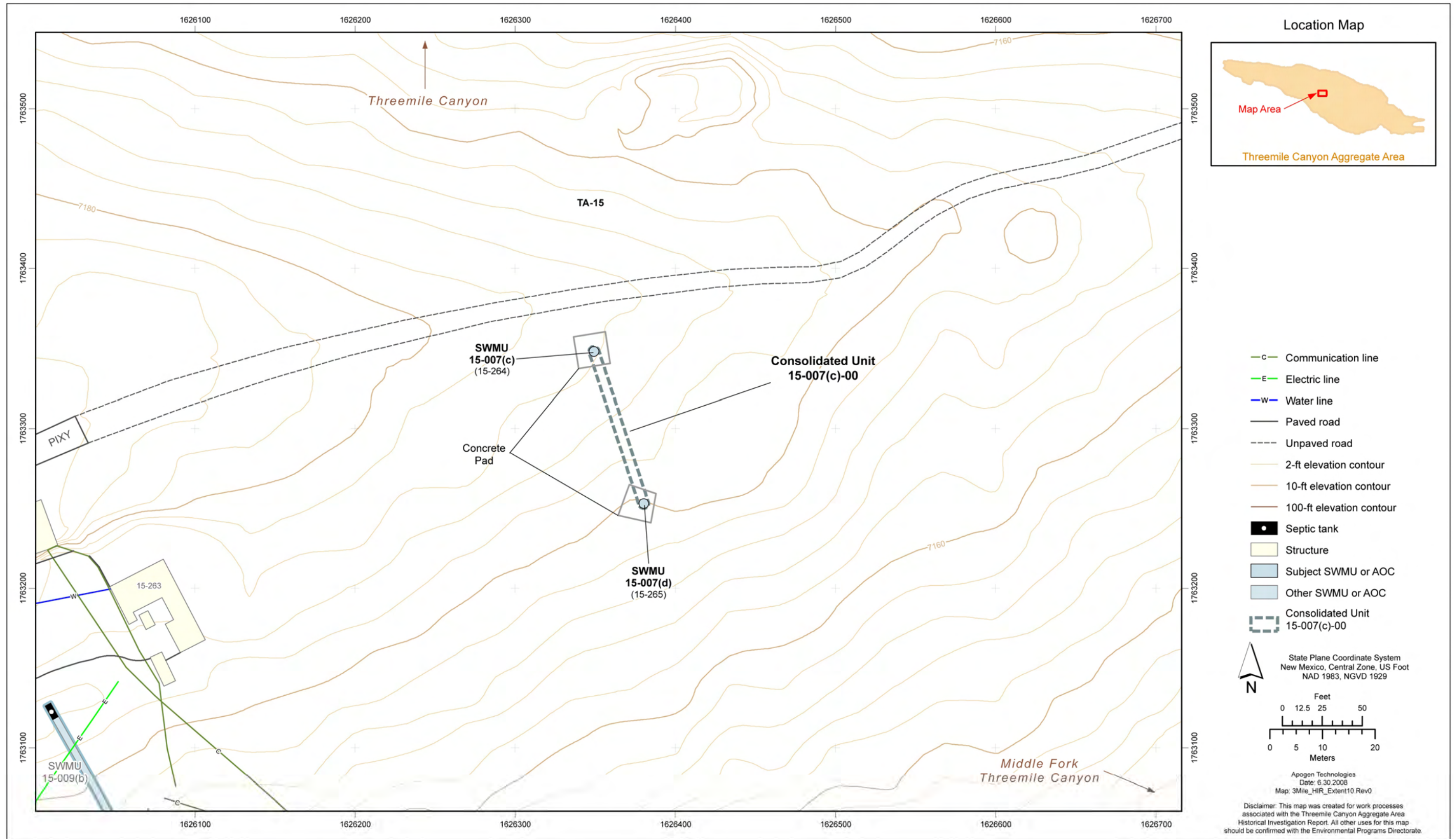


Figure 6.7-1 Site features of Consolidated Unit 15-007(c)-00 [SWMUs 15-007(c) and 15-007(d)]

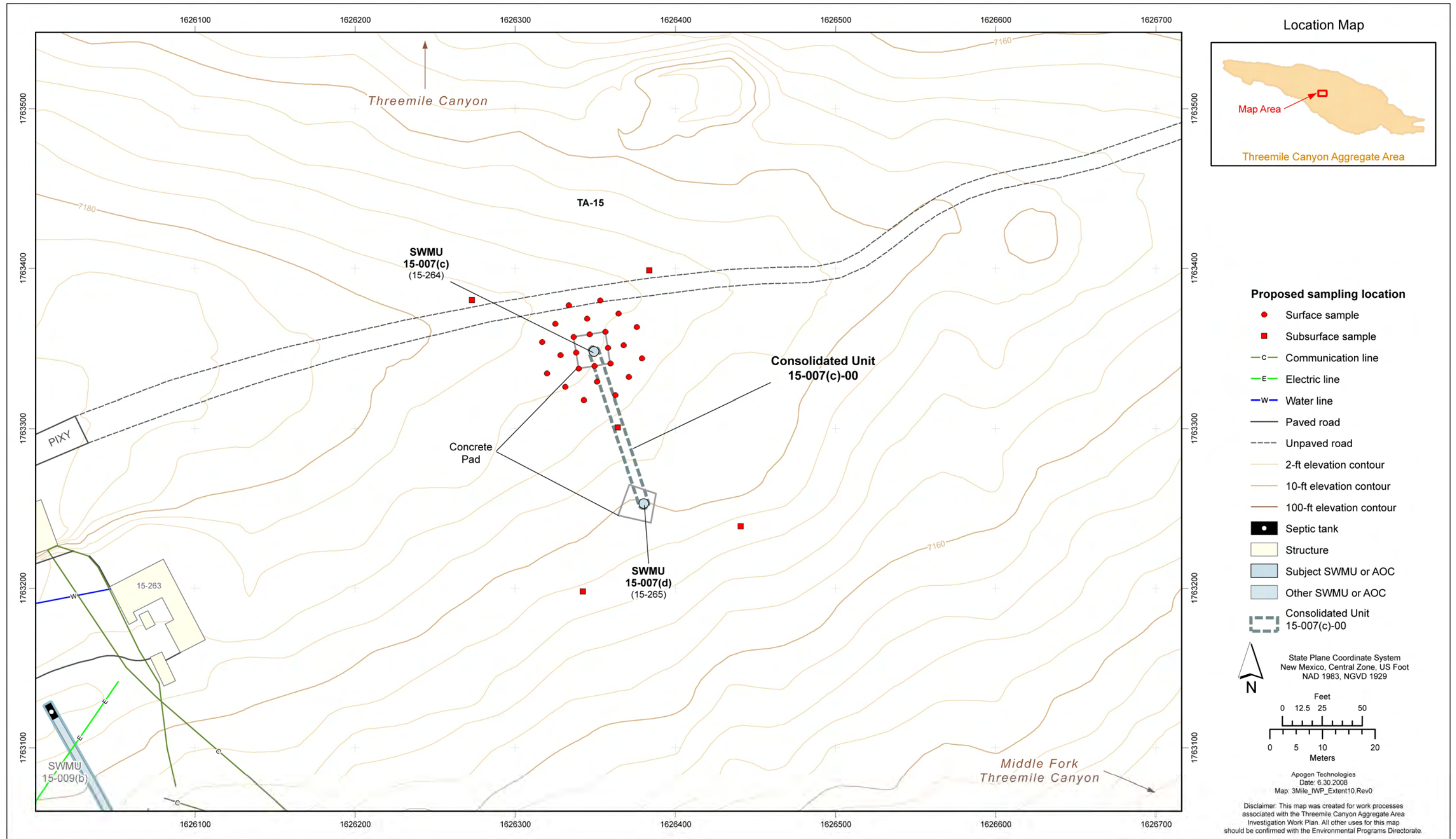


Figure 6.7-2 Proposed sampling locations for SWMUs 15-007(c) and 15-007(d)

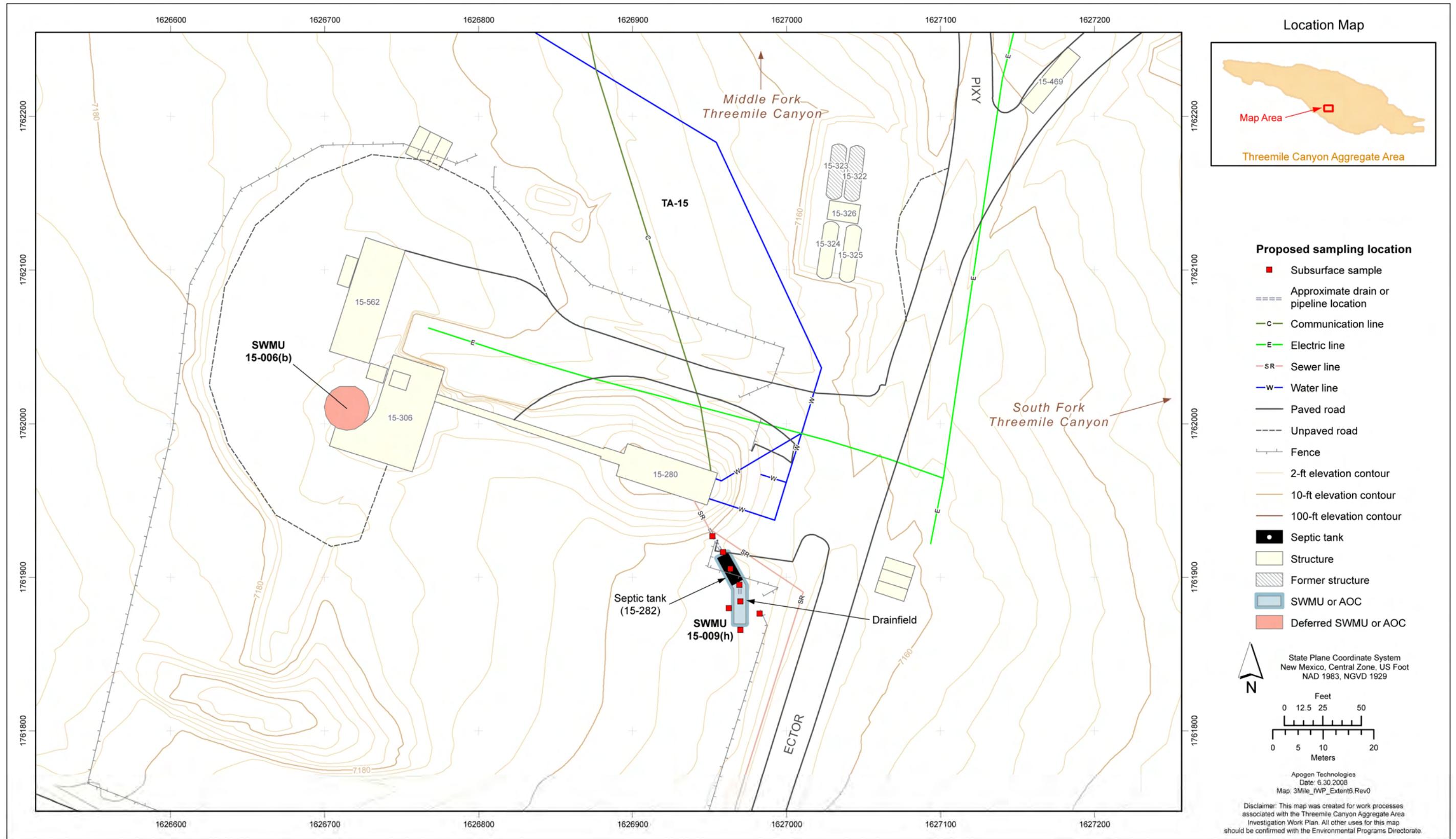


Figure 6.10-1 Proposed sampling locations for SWMU 15-009(h)

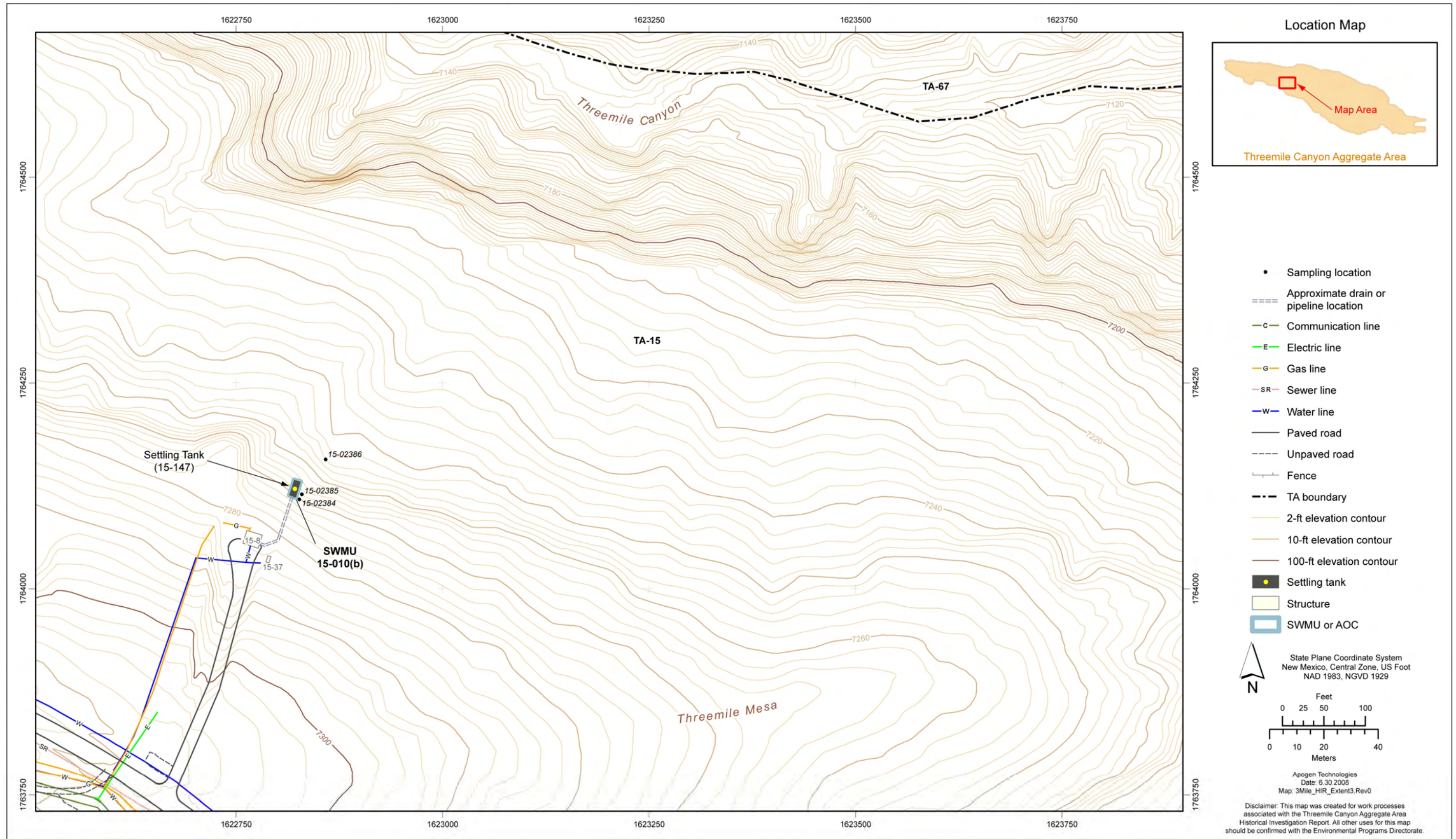


Figure 6.11-1 Site features of SWMU 15-010(b)



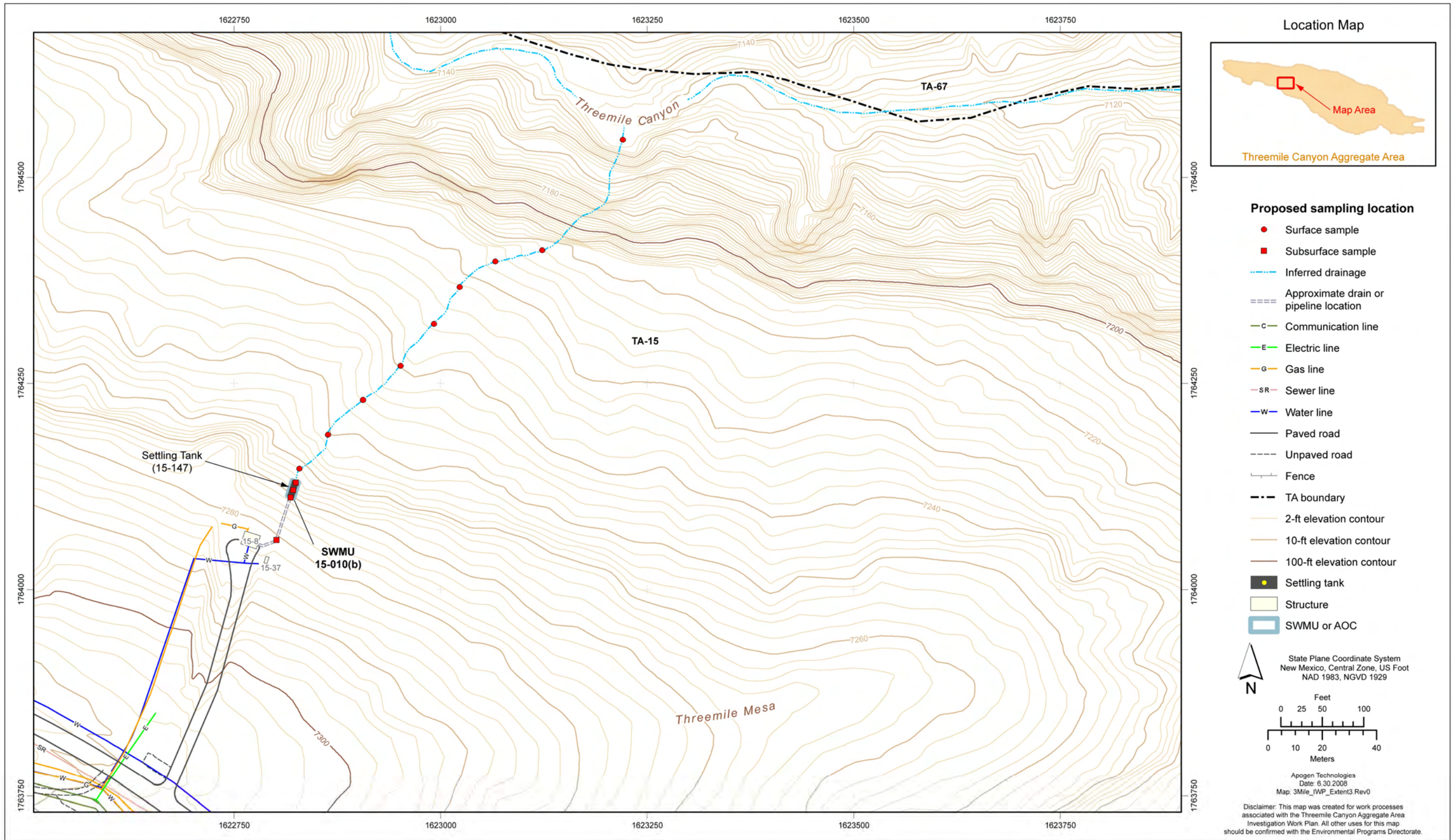


Figure 6.11-2 Proposed sampling locations for SWMU 15-010(b)

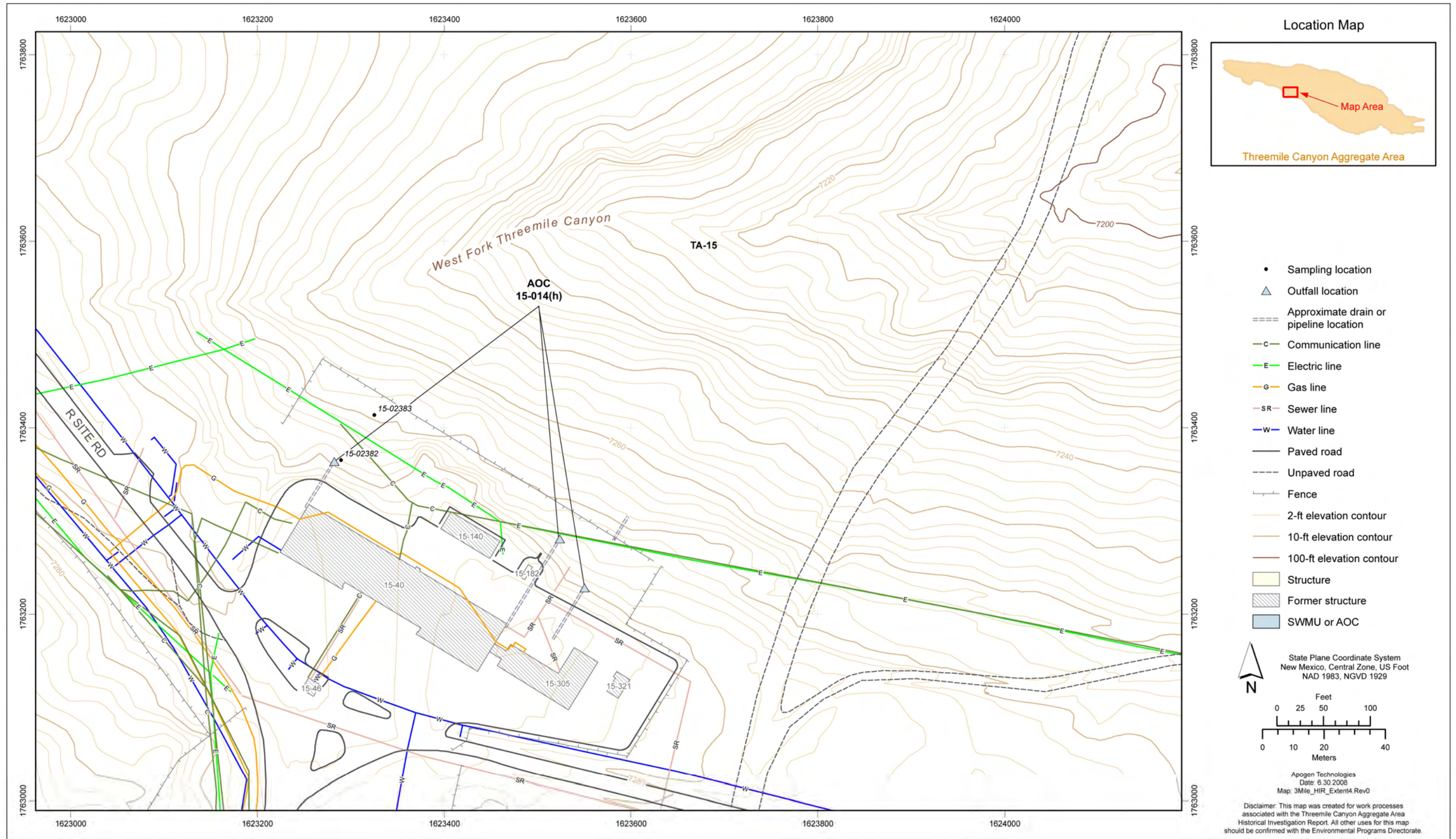


Figure 6.12-1 Site features of AOC 15-014(h)

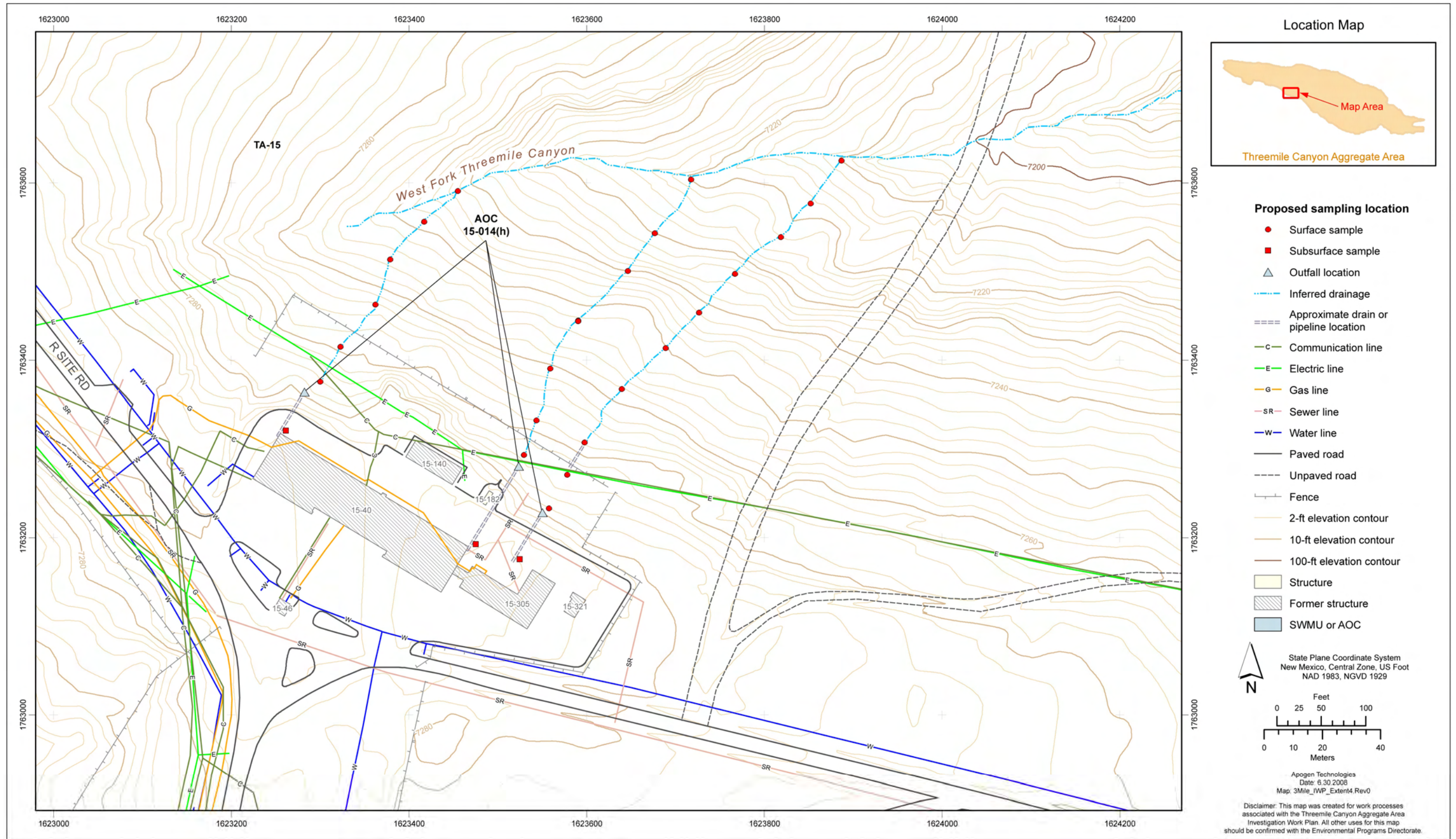


Figure 6.12-2 Proposed sampling locations for AOC 15-014(h)

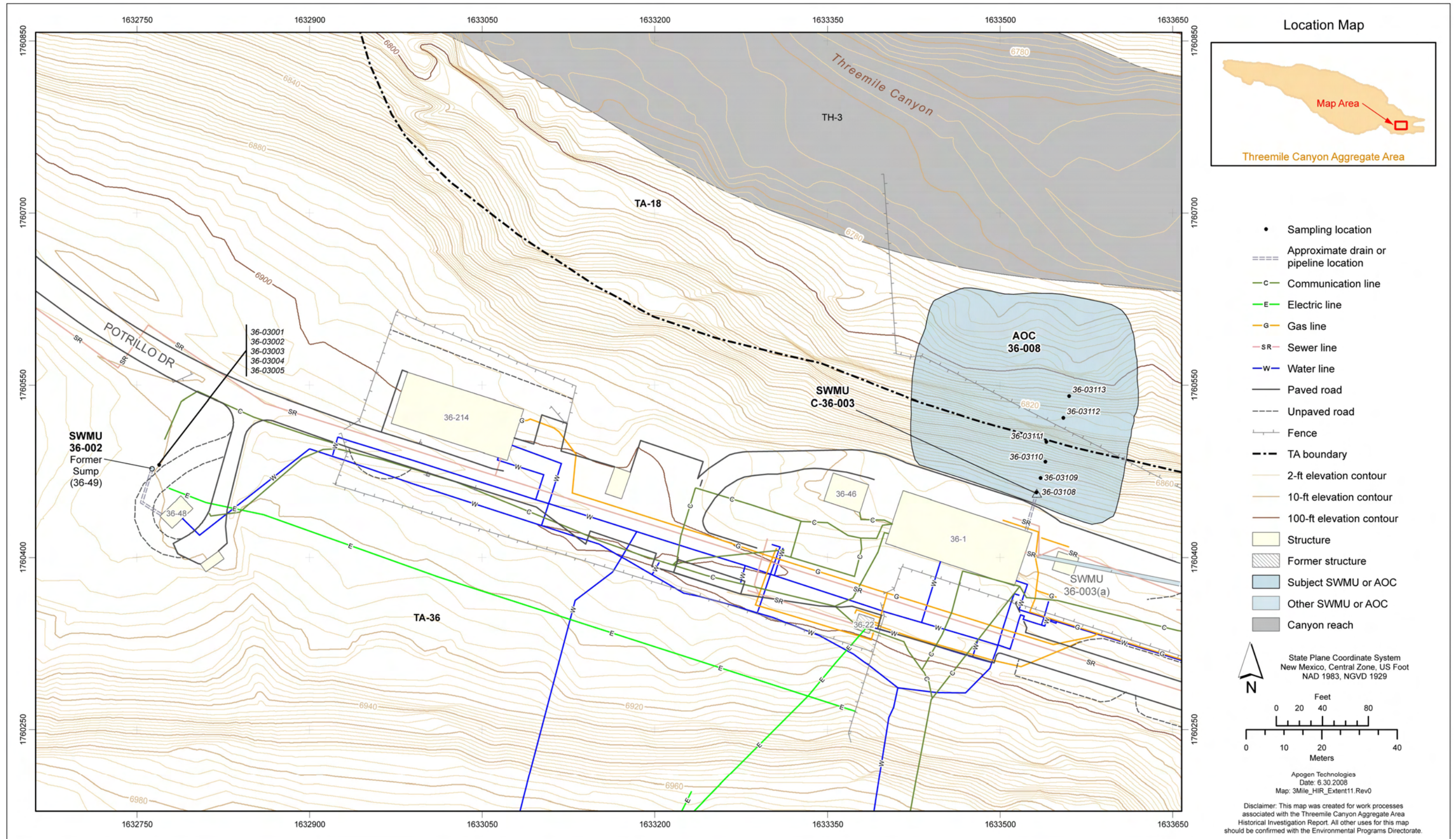


Figure 7.1-1 Site features of SWMUs 36-002 and C-36-003, and AOC 36-008

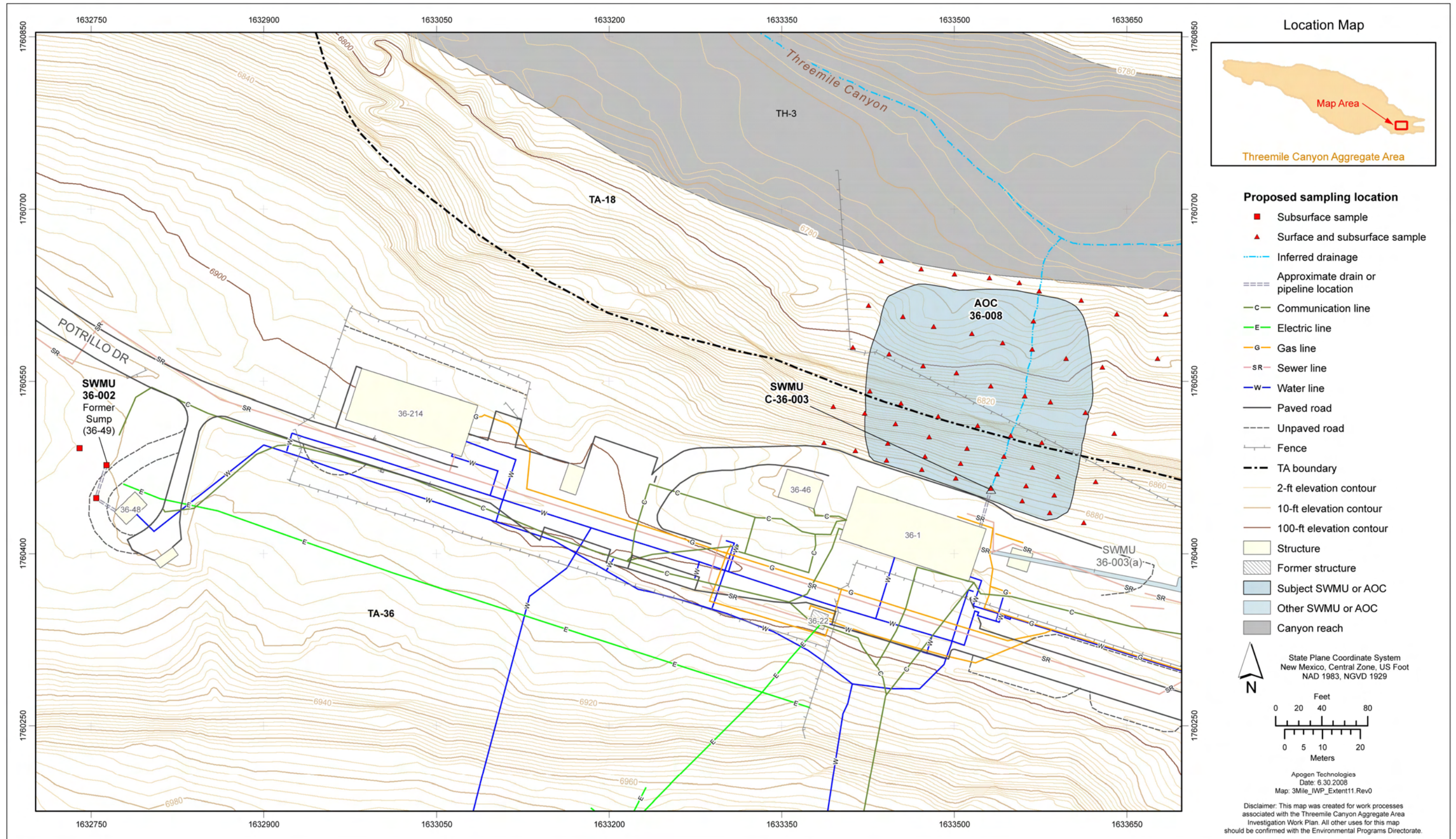


Figure 7.1-2 Proposed sampling locations for SWMUs 36-002 and C-36-003, and AOC 36-008

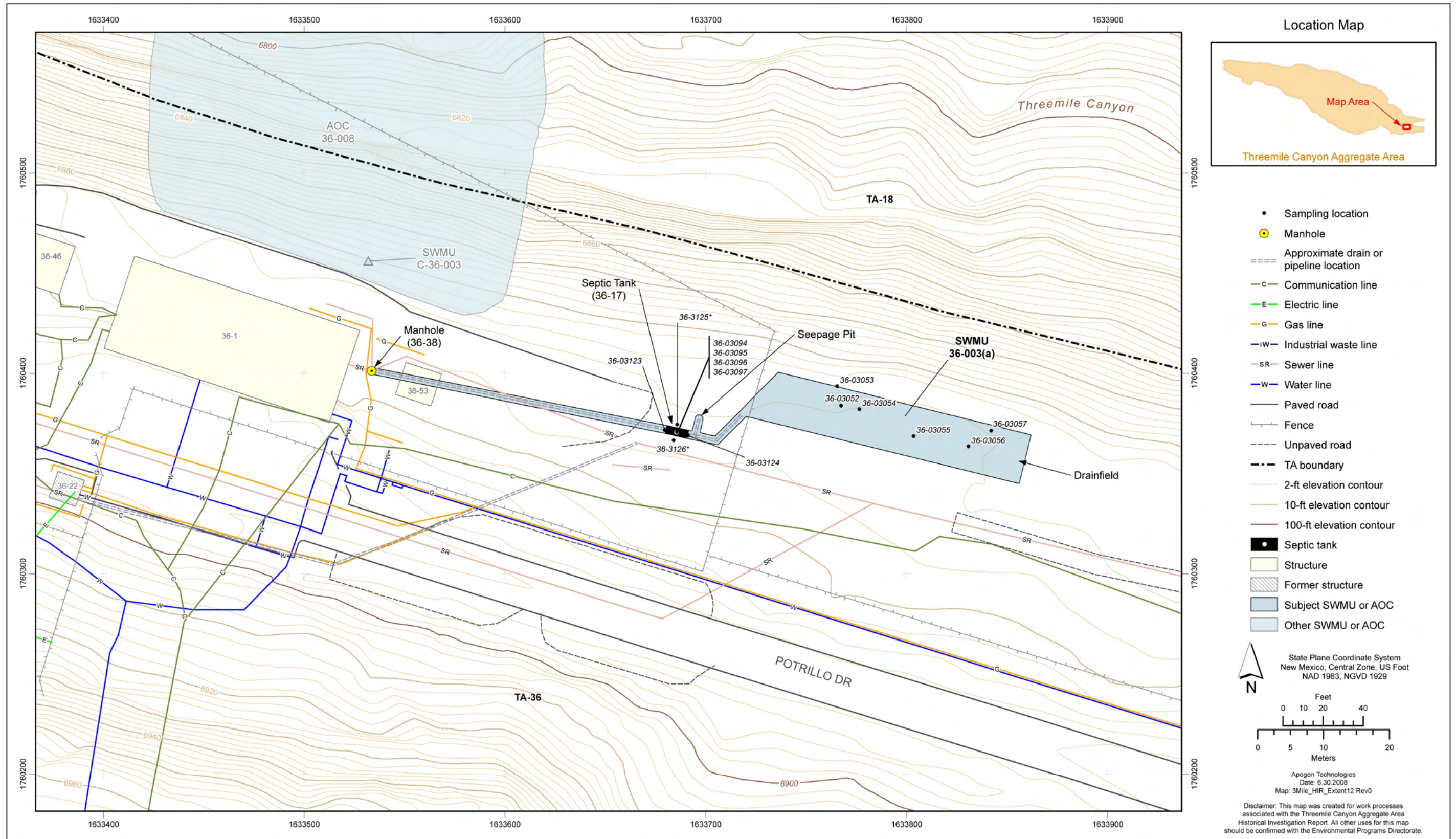


Figure 7.2-1 Site features of SWMU 36-003(a)

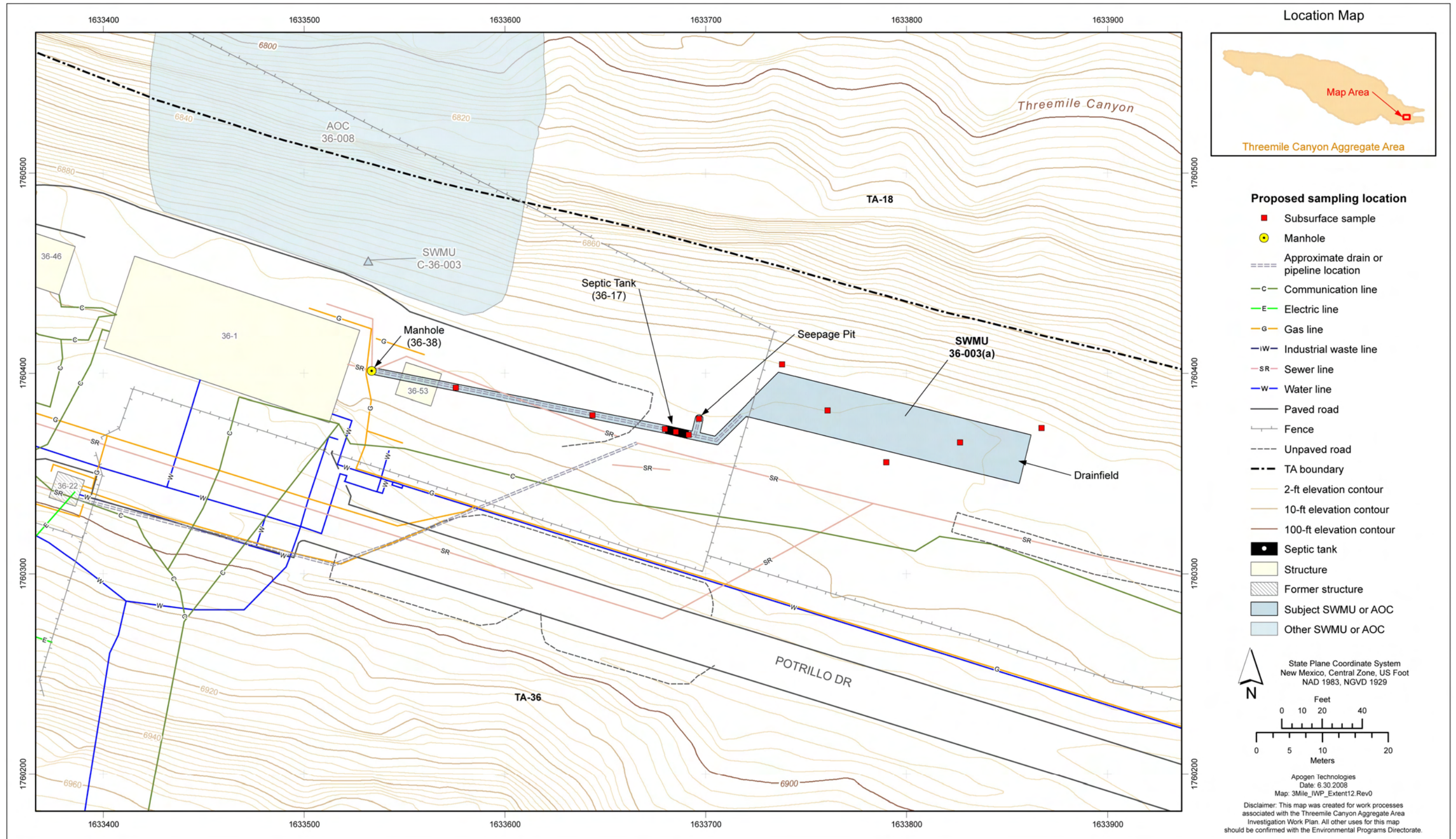


Figure 7.2-2 Proposed sampling locations for SWMU 36-003(a)





**Table 1.1-1  
SWMUs and AOCs within the Threemile Canyon Aggregate Area**

Site ID Number	Subunit	Site Description	Site Status	Reference/Work Plan Location
<b>Former TA-12</b>				
<b>Consolidated Unit 12-001(a)-99</b>	SWMU 12-001(a)	Firing pit steel-lined chamber	Under investigation	Work plan section 4.1.1
	SWMU 12-001(b)	Firing pit	Under investigation	Work plan section 4.1.2
	SWMU 12-002	Potential soil contamination	Under investigation	Work plan section 4.1.3
	AOC C-12-005	Former junction box	Under investigation	Work plan section 4.1.4
AOC 12-003		A former gas cylinder storage area located on the southern side of the unimproved road and about one mile east of the firing pit (structure 12-4)	NFA approved 01/21/05	EPA 2005, 088464
AOC 12-004(a)		Radiation test facility	Under investigation	Work plan section 4.2
AOC 12-004(b)		Pipe	Under investigation	Work plan section 4.3
AOC C-12-001		Potential soil contamination associated with former building	Under investigation	Work plan section 4.4
AOC C-12-002		Potential soil contamination associated with former building	Under investigation	Work plan section 4.5
AOC C-12-003		Potential soil contamination associated with former building	Under investigation	Work plan section 4.6
AOC C-12-004		Potential soil contamination associated with former building	Under investigation	Work plan section 4.7
AOC C-12-006		A duplicate reporting of one of the elements of AOC 12-004(a)	NFA approved 01/21/05	EPA 2005, 088464
<b>TA-14</b>				
AOC C-14-006		Potential soil contamination associated with former building	Under investigation	Work plan section 5.1
<b>TA-15</b>				
SWMU 15-004(a)		Firing site C	Deferred per Table IV-2 of the Consent Order	Work plan section 6.1
AOC 15-004(d)		Firing platforms	Under investigation	Work plan section 6.2

**Table 1.1-1 (continued)**

Site ID Number	Subunit	Site Description	Site Status	Reference/ Work Plan Location
SWMU 15-004(e)		A manhole bunker for electric cables located 140 ft south and 115 ft east of the southwestern corner of building 15-41	NFA approved 01/21/05	EPA 2005, 088464
AOC 15-005(c)		Container storage area (R-41)	Under investigation	Work plan section 6.3
SWMU 15-006(b)		Ector firing site	Deferred per Table IV-2 of the Consent Order	Work plan section 6.4
<b>Consolidated Unit 15-006(c)-99</b>	SWMU 15-006(c)	Firing site R-44	Deferred per Table IV-2 of the Consent Order	Work plan section 6.5.1
	SWMU 15-008(b)	Surface disposal area associated with firing site R-44	Under investigation	Work plan section 6.5.2
<b>Consolidated Unit 15-006(d)-99</b>	SWMU 15-006(d)	Firing site R-45	Deferred per Table IV-2 of the Consent Order	Work plan section 6.6.1
	AOC 15-008(g)	Surface disposal area associated with firing site R-45	Under investigation	Work plan section 6.6.2
<b>Consolidated Unit 15-007(c)-00</b>	SWMU 15-007(c)	Shaft	Under investigation	Work plan section 6.7.1
	SWMU 15-007(d)	Shaft	Under investigation	Work plan section 6.7.2
SWMU 15-009(b)		Septic system	Under investigation	Work plan section 6.8
SWMU 15-009(c)		Septic system	Under investigation	Work plan section 6.9
AOC 15-009(d)		A building drain on the north side of R-40 (building 15-40)	NFA approved 01/21/05	EPA 2005, 088464
SWMU 15-009(h)		Septic system	Under investigation	Work plan section 6.10
SWMU 15-010(b)		Settling tank	Under investigation	Work plan section 6.11
AOC 15-014(f)		A drainline for cooling water from building 15-263 and an associated outfall draining into Threemile Canyon. The outfall discharged once-through cooling water only and was NPDES-permitted (04A121).	NFA approved 01/21/05	EPA 2005, 088464
AOC 15-014(h)		Outfalls from building 15-40	Under investigation	Work plan section 6.12

Table 1.1-1 (continued)

Site ID Number	Subunit	Site Description	Site Status	Reference/ Work Plan Location
SWMU 15-014(m)		An NPDES-permitted outfall that handled non-contact cooling water from building 15-306	Removed from Module VIII of the Hazardous Waste Facility Permit (HWFP), 12/23/98	NMED 1998, 063042
AOC C-15-003		A pile of black granular material located north of structure 15-45.	NFA approved 01/21/05	EPA 2005, 088464
AOC C-15-009		An underground butane storage tank (structure 15-48) located a few feet north and west of building 15-8.	NFA approved 01/21/05	EPA 2005, 088464
<b>TA-18</b>				
SWMU 18-007		An armored vehicle suspected to have been buried west of structure 18-32. Field investigations, including an extensive electromagnetic survey, and archival information were unable to verify the burial of the armored vehicle at the suspected locations.	Removed from Module VIII of the HWFP, 5/02/01	NMED 2001, 070010
<b>TA-36</b>				
SWMU 36-002		Former sump	Under investigation	Work plan section 7.1
SWMU 36-003(a)		Septic system	Under investigation	Work plan section 7.2
AOC 36-003(d)		A Septic system that was first used in 1988 to serve building 36-1 and is comprised of a 1,000 gal. septic tank (structure 36-100) and associated leach field. The system was built to handle sanitary waste from transportable structures 36-81 and 36-84.	NFA approved 01/21/05	EPA 2005, 088464
AOC 36-008		Surface disposal area located near building 36-1	Under investigation	Work plan section 7.3
SWMU C-36-003		Outfall from building 36-1	Under investigation	Work plan section 7.4

Note: Shading denotes NFA approved or pending.

**Table 2.3-1**  
**Summary of Human Health Screening Levels for Chemicals and Radionuclides**

Chemical/Radionuclide	Residential <sup>a</sup>	Industrial <sup>a</sup>	Recreational <sup>a</sup>
Acenaphthene	3730	33,500	47,500
Acenaphthylene (use Pyrene)	2290	30,900	23,800
Acetone	28,100	100,000	100,000
Acrolein	0.206	0.752	6.33
Aldrin	0.284	1.12	1.49
Amino-2,6-dinitrotoluene[4-] (use Dinitrotoluene[2,6-])	61	680	399
Amino-4,6-dinitrotoluene[2-] (use Dinitrotoluene[2,6-])	61	680	399
Anthracene	22,000	100,000	100,000
Aroclor-1016	3.93	41.3	23.3
Aroclor-1221	1.12	8.26	10.5
Aroclor-1232	1.12	8.26	10.5
Aroclor-1242	1.12	8.26	10.5
Aroclor-1248	1.12	8.26	10.5
Aroclor-1254	1.12	8.26	6.65
Aroclor-1260	1.12	8.26	10.5
Benzene	10.3	25.8	224
Benzidine	0.0211	0.0833	0.111
Benzo(a)anthracene	6.21	23.4	30.1
Benzo(a)pyrene	0.621	2.34	3.01
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	6.21	23.4	30.1
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene (use Pyrene)	2290	30,900	23,800
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	62.1	234	301
Benzoic acid	100,000 <sup>b</sup>	100,000 <sup>b</sup>	100,000
BHC[alpha-]	0.902	3.99	6.05
BHC[beta-]	3.16	14	21.2
BHC[gamma-]	4.37	19.3	29.3
Bis(2-chloroethyl)ether	2.44	7.45	34.5
Bis(2-chloroisopropyl)ether or Oxybis(1-chloropropane)[2,2'-]	38.7	119	453
Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate	347	1370	1830
Bromobenzene	37	137	245
Bromodichloromethane	14.4	37.2	290
Bromoform or Tribromomethane	621	2460	7160
Bromomethane	8.51	32.8	228
Butanone[2-] or Methyl ethyl ketone	31,800	48,700	48,700
Butylbenzene[n-]	62.1	62.1	62.1
Butylbenzene[sec-]	60.6	60.6	60.6

Table 2.3-1 (continued)

Chemical/Radionuclide	Residential <sup>a</sup>	Industrial <sup>a</sup>	Recreational <sup>a</sup>
Butylbenzene[tert-]	106	106	106
Butylbenzylphthalate	240 <sup>b</sup>	240 <sup>b</sup>	240
Carbon disulfide	460	460	460
Carbon tetrachloride	3.47	8.64	77.9
Chlordane (Technical Grade)	16.2	71.9	109
Chlordane[alpha-] (use Chlordane)	16.2	71.9	109
Chlordane[gamma-] (use Chlordane)	16.2	71.9	109
Chlorobenzene	194	245	245
Chlorodibromomethane or Dibromochloromethane	14.8	39.5	673
Chloroethane or Ethyl chloride	63.3	154	1420
Chloroform	4	9.59	102
Chloromethane	21.8	53.4	510
Chloronaphthalene[2-] or [b-]	3990	27,800	63,400
Chlorophenol[2-]	166	885	2750
Chlorotoluene[2-] or [o-]	202	202	202
Chrysene	615	2310	3010
DDD[4,4'-]	24.4	111	173
DDE[4,4'-]	17.2	78.1	122
DDT[4,4'-]	17.2	78.1	122
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	0.621	2.34	3.01
Dibenzofuran	142	1620	1580
Dibromo-3-chloropropane[1,2-]	1.84	9.68	40.4
Dibromoethane[1,2-]	0.504	1.31	9.88
Dibromomethane or Methylene bromide	179	785	3780
Dichlorobenzene[1,2-]	37.4	37.4	37.4
Dichlorobenzene[1,3-]	32.6	37.4	37.4
Dichlorobenzene[1,4-]	39.5	103	2360
Dichlorobenzidine[3,3'-]	10.8	42.6	56.9
Dichlorodifluoromethane	161	211	211
Dichloroethane[1,1-]	1400	1420	1420
Dichloroethane[1,2-]	6.04	15.2	132
Dichloroethene[1,1-]	206	777	927
Dichloroethene[cis-1,2-]	76.5	300	863
Dichloroethene[trans-1,2-]	112	429	1740
Dichlorophenol[2,4-]	183	2050	1200
Dichloropropane[1,2-]	6	14.9	136
Dichloropropene[cis/trans-1,3-] or [1,3-]	12	31.7	225
Dieldrin	0.304	1.2	1.6
Diethylphthalate	48,900	100,000	100,000

**Table 2.3-1 (continued)**

Chemical/Radionuclide	Residential <sup>a</sup>	Industrial <sup>a</sup>	Recreational <sup>a</sup>
Dimethyl phthalate	100,000	100,000	100,000
Dimethylphenol[2,4-]	1220	13,700	7970
Di-n-butylphthalate	6110	68,400	39,900
Dinitrobenzene[1,3-]	6.1 <sup>b</sup>	68 <sup>b</sup>	39.9
Dinitrotoluene[2,4-]	122	1370	797
Dinitrotoluene[2,6-]	61 <sup>b</sup>	680 <sup>b</sup>	399
Di-n-octylphthalate	2400 <sup>b</sup>	25,000 <sup>b</sup>	15,900
Diphenylhydrazine[1,2-]	6.08	23.9	32
Endosulfan Sulfate (use Endrin)	18.3	205	120
Endosulfan/Endosulfan I/Endosulfan II	367	4100	2390
Endrin	18.3	205	120
Endrin aldehyde (use Endrin)	18.3	205	120
Endrin ketone (use Endrin)	18.3	205	120
Ethylbenzene	128	128	128
Fluoranthene	2290	24,400	13,900
Fluorene	2660	26,500	31,700
Heptachlor	1.08	4.26	5.69
Heptachlor epoxide	0.53 <sup>b</sup>	2.1 <sup>b</sup>	2.81
Hexachlorobenzene	3.04	12	16
Hexachlorobutadiene or Hexachloro-1,3-butadiene	12.2	137	79.7
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	366	4100	2390
Hexachloroethane	61.1	684	399
Hexanone[2-] (use Butanone[2-])	31,800	48,700	48,700
HMX	3060	34,200	19,900
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	6.21	23.4	30.1
Isopropylbenzene or Cumene	271	389	389
Isopropyltoluene[4-] (use Isopropylbenzene)	271	389	389
Methoxychlor[4,4'-]	310 <sup>b</sup>	3400 <sup>b</sup>	1690
Methyl-2-pentanone[4-] or Methyl isobutyl ketone	5510	7010	7010
Methylene chloride	182	490	2630
Methylnaphthalene[2-] (use Naphthalene)	79.5	300	15,800
Naphthalene	79.5	300	15,800
Nitrobenzene	22.8	147	320
Nitrophenol[2-] (use Chlorophenol[2-])	166	885	2750
Nitrosodiethylamine[N-]	0.0324	0.128	0.171
Nitrosodimethylamine[N-]	0.0954	0.376	0.502
Nitrosodiphenylamine[N-]	993	3910	5220
Nitrotoluene[2-] or [o-]	10.8	32.3	158
Nitrotoluene[3-] or [m-]	569	569	569

Table 2.3-1 (continued)

Chemical/Radionuclide	Residential <sup>a</sup>	Industrial <sup>a</sup>	Recreational <sup>a</sup>
Nitrotoluene[4-] or [p-]	146	437	2140
Pentachlorophenol	29.8	100	117
Phenanthrene	1830	20,500	12,000
Phenol	18,300	100,000	100,000
Propylbenzene[1-] or [n-]	62.1	62.1	62.1
Pyrene	2290	30,900	23,800
RDX	44.2	174	233
Styrene	100	100	100
Tetrachloroethane[1,1,1,2-]	43.2	114	827
Tetrachloroethane[1,1,2,2-]	5.55	14.6	106
Tetrachloroethene	12.5	31.6	134
Toluene	252	252	252
Toxaphene (Technical Grade)	4.42	17.4	23.3
Trichloro-1,2,2-trifluoroethane[1,1,2-]	3280	3280	3280
Trichlorobenzene[1,2,4-]	69.3	269	855
Trichloroethane[1,1,1-]	563	563	563
Trichloroethane[1,1,2-]	11.9	30.2	252
Trichloroethene	0.638	1.56	15.1
Trichlorofluoromethane	588	983	983
Trichlorophenol[2,4,5-]	6110	68,400	39,900
Trichlorophenol[2,4,6-]	6.11	68.4	39.9
Trimethylbenzene[1,2,4-]	58	213	39600
Trimethylbenzene[1,3,5-]	24.8	69.2	69.2
Trinitrobenzene[1,3,5-]	1800 <sup>b</sup>	21,000 <sup>b</sup>	12,000
Trinitrotoluene[2,4,6-]	30.6	342	199
Vinyl acetate	1070	3680	3680
Vinyl chloride	2.25	14	29.7
Xylene[1,2-] or [m-]	82	82	82
Xylene[1,3-] + [1,4-]	82	82	82
Xylene[1,3-] or [o-]	99.5	99.5	99.5
Xylenes (Total)	82	82	82
Aluminum	77,800	100,000	100,000
Antimony	31.3	454	317
Arsenic	3.9	17.7	27.7
Barium	15,600	100,000	100,000
Beryllium	156	2250	1580
Cadmium	39	564	392
Chromium	2100 <sup>b</sup>	5000 <sup>b</sup>	14,300
Cobalt	1520	20,500	15,700

**Table 2.3-1 (continued)**

Chemical/Radionuclide	Residential <sup>a</sup>	Industrial <sup>a</sup>	Recreational <sup>a</sup>
Copper	3130	45,400	31,700
Cyanide (Total)	1220	13,700	7970
Iron	23,500	100,000	100,000
Lead	400	800	560
Manganese	3590	48,400	36,900
Mercury	23 <sup>b</sup>	340 <sup>b</sup>	238
Molybdenum	391	5680	3960
Nickel	1560	22,700	15,800
Selenium	391	5680	3960
Silver	391	5680	3960
Strontium	46,900	100,000	100,000
Thallium	5.16	74.9	52.3
Uranium	16 <sup>b</sup>	200 <sup>b</sup>	2380
Vanadium	78.2	1140	792
Zinc	23,500	100,000	100,000
Americium-241	30	180	280
Cesium-134	2.4	9.7	87
Cesium-137	5.6	23	210
Cobalt-60	1.3	5.1	46
Europium-152	2.9	11	100
Neptunium-237	2.4	50	170
Sodium-22	1.6	6.5	58
Thorium-230	5	5	5
Tritium	750	440,000	5,100,000
Uranium-234	170	1500	3200
Uranium-235	17	87	520
Uranium-238	86	430	2100

Note: Soil screening levels (SSLs) are from the "Technical Background Document for Development of Soil Screening Levels" (NMED 2006, 092513); shading denotes surrogate analytes.

<sup>a</sup> Chemical concentrations are in mg/kg and radionuclide concentrations are in pCi/g.

<sup>b</sup> SSLs are from the "EPA Region 6 Human Health Medium-Specific Screening Levels" [www.epa.gov/earth1r6/6pd/rcra\\_c/pd-n/screen.htm](http://www.epa.gov/earth1r6/6pd/rcra_c/pd-n/screen.htm) (EPA 2007, 099314).



**Table 4.0-1  
Proposed Sampling Description and Analyses**

Location Description	Sampling Strategy	Section/ Figure	Depth (ft)	Media	TAL Metals (EPA SW-846:6010B/6020)	Total Uranium (EPA SW-846:6010B/6020)	Cyanide (EPA SW-846:9012A)	Nitrate (EPA 300)	Perchlorate (EPA SW-846:6850)	VOCs (EPA SW-846:8260B)	SVOCs (EPA SW-846:8270C)	PCBs (EPA SW-846:8082) <sup>a</sup>	Explosive Compounds (NMED List) EPA 8321A_MOD)	Isotopic Uranium, Plutonium, and Americium (HASL-300)	Gamma Spectroscopy (EPA 901.1)	Tritium (EPA 906)
<b>Former TA-12</b>																
<b>Consolidated Unit 12-001(a)-99</b>																
SWMU 12-001(a), Firing Pit Steel- Lined Chamber	18 samples will be collected from 9 locations bounding the firing pit	Section 4.1.1.3 Figure 4.1-2	0–0.5 2–3	Fill, soil, tuff	X <sup>b</sup>	X	X	- <sup>c</sup>	X	-	-	X	X	X	X	-
	30 samples will be collected from 15 locations in the drainage below the firing pit  Data collected at SWMU 12-001(a) will be used to evaluate SWMU 12-001(b) (section 4.1.2.3), SWMU 12-002 (section 4.1.3.3), and AOC C-12-005 (section 4.1.4.3)	Section 4.1.1.3 Figure 4.1-2	0–0.5, 1–2	Sediment, tuff	X	X	X	-	X	-	-	X	X	X	X	X
SWMU 12-001(b), Firing Pit	34 samples will be collected from 17 locations within and bounding the firing site  Data collected at SWMU 12-001(a) (section 4.1.1.3) will be used to evaluate SWMU 12-001(b)	Section 4.1.2.3 Figure 4.1-2	0–0.5 2–3	Soil, tuff	X	X	X	-	X	-	-	X	X	X	X	-

**Table 4.0-1 (continued)**

Location Description	Sampling Strategy	Section/ Figure	Depth (ft)	Media	TAL Metals (EPA SW-846:6010B/6020)	Total Uranium (EPA SW-846:6010B/6020)	Cyanide (EPA SW-846:9012A)	Nitrate (EPA 300)	Perchlorate (EPA SW-846:6850)	VOCs (EPA SW-846:8260B)	SVOCs (EPA SW-846:8270C)	PCBs (EPA SW-846:8082) <sup>a</sup>	Explosive Compounds (NMED List) EPA 8321A_MOD)	Isotopic Uranium, Plutonium, and Americium (HASL-300)	Gamma Spectroscopy (EPA 901.1)	Tritium (EPA 906)
SWMU 12-002, Potential Soil Contamination	2 samples will be collected from 1 location beneath the asphalt covering the burn site  Data collected at SWMU 12-001(a) (section 4.1.1.3) and SWMU 12-001(b) (section 4.1.2.3) will be used to evaluate SWMU 12-002	Section 4.1.3.3 Figure 4.1-2	0–0.5 2–3 beneath asphalt	Soil, tuff	X	X	X	-	X	-	-	X	X	X	X	-
AOC C-12-005, Former Junction Box	10 samples will be collected from 5 locations within and bounding the former junction box footprint  Data collected at SWMU 12-001(a) (section 4.1.1.3) will be used to evaluate AOC C-12-005	Section 4.1.4.3 Figure 4.1-2	0–0.5 2–3	Soil, tuff	X	X	X	-	X	-	-	X	X	X	X	-

Table 4.0-1 (continued)

Location Description	Sampling Strategy	Section/ Figure	Depth (ft)	Media	TAL Metals (EPA SW-846:6010B/6020)	Total Uranium (EPA SW-846:6010B/6020)	Cyanide (EPA SW-846:9012A)	Nitrate (EPA 300)	Perchlorate (EPA SW-846:6850)	VOCs (EPA SW-846:8260B)	SVOCs (EPA SW-846:8270C)	PCBs (EPA SW-846:8082) <sup>a</sup>	Explosive Compounds (NMED List) EPA 8321A_MOD)	Isotopic Uranium, Plutonium, and Americium (HASL-300)	Gamma Spectroscopy (EPA 901.1)	Tritium (EPA 906)
AOC 12-004(a), Radiation Test Facility	16 samples will be collected from 8 locations within and bounding the experiment site	Section 4.2.3 Figure 4.2-2	0-0.5 1-2	Soil, tuff	X	X	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	X	X	-
	16 samples will be collected from 8 locations in the drainage below the experiment site	Section 4.2.3 Figure 4.2-2	0-0.5 1-2	Sediment, tuff	X	X	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	X	X	-
AOC 12-004(b), Pipe	4 samples will be collected from 2 locations adjacent to the pipe  Data collected at SWMU 12-004(a) (section 4.2.3) will be used to evaluate AOC 12-004(b)	Section 4.3.3 Figure 4.2-2	0-0.5 1-2	Soil, tuff	X	X	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	X	X	-
AOC C-12-001, Potential Soil Contamination Associated with Former Building	10 samples will be collected from 5 locations within and bounding the footprint of the former building	Section 4.4.3 Figure 4.1-2	0-0.5 2-3	Soil, tuff	X	X	X	-	X	-	-	X	X	X	X	-

**Table 4.0-1 (continued)**

Location Description	Sampling Strategy	Section/ Figure	Depth (ft)	Media	TAL Metals (EPA SW-846:6010B/6020)	Total Uranium (EPA SW-846:6010B/6020)	Cyanide (EPA SW-846:9012A)	Nitrate (EPA 300)	Perchlorate (EPA SW-846:6850)	VOCs (EPA SW-846:8260B)	SVOCs (EPA SW-846:8270C)	PCBs (EPA SW-846:8082) <sup>a</sup>	Explosive Compounds (NMED List) EPA 8321A_MOD)	Isotopic Uranium, Plutonium, and Americium (HASL-300)	Gamma Spectroscopy (EPA 901.1)	Tritium (EPA 906)
AOC C-12-002, Potential Soil Contamination Associated with Former Building	10 samples will be collected from 5 locations within and bounding the footprint of the former building	Section 4.5.3 Figure 4.1-2	0-0.5 2-3	Soil, tuff	X	X	X	-	X	-	-	X	X	X	X	-
AOC C-12-003, Potential Soil Contamination Associated with Former Building	10 samples will be collected from 5 locations within and bounding the footprint of the former building	Section 4.6.3 Figure 4.1-2	0-0.5 2-3	Soil, tuff	X	X	X	-	X	-	-	X	X	X	X	-
AOC C-12-004, Potential Soil Contamination Associated with Former Building	10 samples will be collected from 5 locations within and bounding the footprint of the former building	Section 4.7.3 Figure 4.1-2	0-0.5 2-3	Soil, tuff	X	X	X	-	X	-	-	X	X	X	X	-
<b>TA-14</b>																
AOC C-14-006, Potential Soil Contamination Associated with Former Building	10 samples will be collected from 5 locations within and bounding the footprint of the former building	Section 5.1.3 Figure 5.1-2	0-0.5 2-3	Soil, tuff	X	X	X	-	X	-	-	X	X	X	X	-
<b>TA-15</b>																
AOC 15-004(d), Firing Platforms	8 samples will be collected from 4 locations bounding the site	Section 6.2.3 Figure 6.1-4	0-0.5 2-3	Soil, tuff	X	X	X	-	X	-	-	X	X	X	X	-

Table 4.0-1 (continued)

Location Description	Sampling Strategy	Section/ Figure	Depth (ft)	Media	TAL Metals (EPA SW-846:6010B/6020)	Total Uranium (EPA SW-846:6010B/6020)	Cyanide (EPA SW-846:9012A)	Nitrate (EPA 300)	Perchlorate (EPA SW-846:6850)	VOCs (EPA SW-846:8260B)	SVOCs (EPA SW-846:8270C)	PCBs (EPA SW-846:8082) <sup>a</sup>	Explosive Compounds (NMED List) EPA 8321A_MOD)	Isotopic Uranium, Plutonium, and Americium (HASL-300)	Gamma Spectroscopy (EPA 901.1)	Tritium (EPA 906)
AOC 15-005(c), Container Storage Area (R-41)	14 samples will be collected from 7 locations within and bounding the site	Section 6.3.3 Figure 6.1-2	0-0.5 2-3	Soil, tuff	X	X	X	-	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	-
	6 samples will be collected from 3 locations in the drainage along the road southwest of the storage area	Section 6.3.3 Figure 6.1-2	0-0.5 1-2	Soil, sediment, tuff	X	X	X	-	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	-
<b>Consolidated Unit 15-006(c)-99</b>																
SWMU 15-008(b), Surface Disposal Area Associated with Firing Site R-44	112 samples will be collected from 56 locations within and bounding the disposal area on the mesa top and edge	Section 6.5.2.3 Figure 6.5-2	0-0.5 2-3	Debris, soil, tuff	X	X	X	-	X	-	-	X	X	X	X	X
	52 samples will be collected from 26 locations in drainages below the disposal area	Section 6.5.2.3 Figure 6.5-2	0-0.5 1-2	Sediment, tuff	X	X	X	-	X	-	-	X	X	X	X	X
<b>Consolidated Unit 15-006(d)-99</b>																
AOC 15-008(g), Surface Disposal Area Associated with Firing Site R-45	8 samples will be collected from 4 locations within and bounding the disposal area	Section 6.6.2.3 Figure 6.6-2	0-0.5 2-3	Debris, soil, tuff	X	X	X	-	X	-	-	X	X	X	X	X

Table 4.0-1 (continued)

Location Description	Sampling Strategy	Section/ Figure	Depth (ft)	Media	TAL Metals (EPA SW-846:6010B/6020)	Total Uranium (EPA SW-846:6010B/6020)	Cyanide (EPA SW-846:9012A)	Nitrate (EPA 300)	Perchlorate (EPA SW-846:6850)	VOCs (EPA SW-846:8260B)	SVOCs (EPA SW-846:8270C)	PCBs (EPA SW-846:8082) <sup>a</sup>	Explosive Compounds (NMED List) EPA 8321A_MOD)	Isotopic Uranium, Plutonium, and Americium (HASL-300)	Gamma Spectroscopy (EPA 901.1)	Tritium (EPA 906)
<b>Consolidated Unit 15-007(c)-00</b>																
SWMU 15-007(c), Shaft	36 samples will be collected from 3 locations bounding the location of the shaft	Section 6.7.1.3 Figure 6.7-2	Every 15 ft, each borehole sampled at staggered 5 ft depths	Tuff	X	-	X	-	X	-	-	X	X	-	-	X
	48 samples will be collected from 24 locations on a 20-ft grid bounding the concrete pad around the shaft	Section 6.7.1.3 Figure 6.7-2	0-0.5 1-2	Soil, tuff	X	-	X	-	X	-	-	X	X	-	-	-
SWMU 15-007(d), Shaft	24 samples will be collected from 2 locations bounding the location of the shaft. One borehole from SWMU 15-007(c) (section 6.7.1.3) will be located to jointly characterize SWMUs 15-007(c) and 15-007(d)	Section 6.7.2.3 Figure 6.7-2	Every 15 ft, each borehole sampled at staggered 5 ft depths	Tuff	X	-	X	-	X	-	-	X	X	-	-	X

Table 4.0-1 (continued)

Location Description	Sampling Strategy	Section/ Figure	Depth (ft)	Media	TAL Metals (EPA SW-846:6010B/6020)	Total Uranium (EPA SW-846:6010B/6020)	Cyanide (EPA SW-846:9012A)	Nitrate (EPA 300)	Perchlorate (EPA SW-846:6850)	VOCs (EPA SW-846:8260B)	SVOCs (EPA SW-846:8270C)	PCBs (EPA SW-846:8082) <sup>a</sup>	Explosive Compounds (NMED List) EPA 8321A_MOD)	Isotopic Uranium, Plutonium, and Americium (HASL-300)	Gamma Spectroscopy (EPA 901.1)	Tritium (EPA 906)
SWMU 15-009(b), Septic system	8 samples will be collected from 4 locations beneath the inlet line, tank inlet, tank, tank outlet	Section 6.8.3 Figure 6.6-2	Base of the line/tank, 5 ft below the base of the line/tank	Fill, tuff	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
	4 samples will be collected from 1 location adjacent to and downgradient of the seepage pit	Section 6.8.3 Figure 6.6-2	50–51 60–61 70–71 80–81	Tuff	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
	8 samples will be collected from 4 locations in the drainage below the outfall	Section 6.8.3 Figure 6.6-2	0–0.5 1–2	Sediment, tuff	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SWMU 15-009(c), Septic system	8 samples will be collected from 4 locations beneath the inlet line, tank inlet, tank, tank outlet	Section 6.9.3 Figure 6.5-2	Base of the line/tank, 5 ft below the base of the line/tank	Fill, tuff	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
	26 samples will be collected from 13 locations in the drainage below the outfall	Section 6.9.3 Figure 6.5-2	0–0.5 1–2	Sediment, tuff	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

Table 4.0-1 (continued)

Location Description	Sampling Strategy	Section/ Figure	Depth (ft)	Media	TAL Metals (EPA SW-846:6010B/6020)	Total Uranium (EPA SW-846:6010B/6020)	Cyanide (EPA SW-846:9012A)	Nitrate (EPA 300)	Perchlorate (EPA SW-846:6850)	VOCs (EPA SW-846:8260B)	SVOCs (EPA SW-846:8270C)	PCBs (EPA SW-846:8082) <sup>a</sup>	Explosive Compounds (NMED List) EPA 8321A_MOD)	Isotopic Uranium, Plutonium, and Americium (HASL-300)	Gamma Spectroscopy (EPA 901.1)	Tritium (EPA 906)
SWMU 15-009(h), Septic system	8 samples will be collected from 4 locations beneath the inlet line, tank inlet, tank, tank outlet	Section 6.10.3 Figure 6.10-1	Base of the line/tank, 5 ft below the base of the line/tank	Fill, tuff	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
	8 samples will be collected from 4 locations within and bounding the drainfield	Section 6.10.3 Figure 6.10.1	Base of the drainline, 5 ft below the base of the drainline	Soil, tuff	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SWMU 15-010(b), Septic system	8 samples will be collected from 4 locations beneath the inlet line, tank inlet, tank, tank outlet	Section 6.11.3 Figure 6.11-2	Base of the line/tank, 5 ft below the base of the line/tank	Fill, tuff	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
	18 samples will be collected from 9 locations in the drainage below the outfall	Section 6.11.3 Figure 6.11-2	0-0.5 1-2	Sediment, tuff	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
AOC 15-014(h), Outfalls from Building 15-40	6 samples will be collected from 3 locations beneath the drainlines	Section 6.12.3 Figure 6.12-2	Base of line, 5 ft below base of line	Fill, tuff	X	X	X	-	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X



**Table 4.0-1 (continued)**

Location Description	Sampling Strategy	Section/ Figure	Depth (ft)	Media	TAL Metals (EPA SW-846:6010B/6020)	Total Uranium (EPA SW-846:6010B/6020)	Cyanide (EPA SW-846:9012A)	Nitrate (EPA 300)	Perchlorate (EPA SW-846:6850)	VOCs (EPA SW-846:8260B)	SVOCs (EPA SW-846:8270C)	PCBs (EPA SW-846:8082) <sup>a</sup>	Explosive Compounds (NMED List) EPA 8321A_MOD)	Isotopic Uranium, Plutonium, and Americium (HASL-300)	Gamma Spectroscopy (EPA 901.1)	Tritium (EPA 906)
AOC 15-014(h), Outfalls from Building 15-40	46 samples will be collected from 23 locations in the drainages at and below the three outfalls	Section 6.12.3 Figure 6.12-2	0–0.5 1–2	Sediment, tuff	X	X	X	-	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
<b>TA-36</b>																
SWMU 36-002, Former Sump	4 samples will be collected from 2 locations at the location of and 10 ft down- gradient of the former sump	Section 7.1.3 Figure 7.1-2	9–10 14–15	Fill, tuff	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
	2 samples will be collected from 1 location at the location of the inlet line	Section 7.1.3 Figure 7.1-2	Base of line, 5 ft below base of line (if present), else 4–5 and 9–10	Fill, tuff	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SWMU 36-003(a), Septic system	10 samples will be collected from 5 locations beneath the inlet line, tank inlet, tank, tank outlet	Section 7.2.3 Figure 7.2-2	Base of line/tank, 5 ft below base of line/tank	Fill, tuff	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

Table 4.0-1 (continued)

Location Description	Sampling Strategy	Section/ Figure	Depth (ft)	Media	TAL Metals (EPA SW-846:6010B/6020)	Total Uranium (EPA SW-846:6010B/6020)	Cyanide (EPA SW-846:9012A)	Nitrate (EPA 300)	Perchlorate (EPA SW-846:6850)	VOCs (EPA SW-846:8260B)	SVOCs (EPA SW-846:8270C)	PCBs (EPA SW-846:8082) <sup>a</sup>	Explosive Compounds (NMED List) EPA 8321A_MOD)	Isotopic Uranium, Plutonium, and Americium (HASL-300)	Gamma Spectroscopy (EPA 901.1)	Tritium (EPA 906)
SWMU 36-003(a), Septic system	4 samples will be collected from 1 location adjacent to and downgradient of the seepage pit	Section 7.2.3 Figure 7.2-2	50–51 60–61 70–71 80–81	Tuff	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
	10 samples will be collected from 5 locations within and bounding the drainfield	Section 7.2.3 Figure 7.2-2	Soil/tuff interface, 5 ft below soil/tuff interface	Fill, tuff	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
AOC 36-008, Surface Disposal Area Located Near Building 36-1	100 samples will be collected from 50 locations within and bounding the disposal area	Section 7.3.3 Figure 7.1-2	0–0.5 2–3	Sediment, tuff	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SWMU C-36-003, Outfall from Building 36-1	16 samples will be collected from 8 locations in the drainage at and below the outfall. Data collected at C-36-003 will be used to evaluate AOC 36-008 (section 7.4.3)	Section 7.4.3 Figure 7.1-2	0–0.5 2–3	Sediment, tuff	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X <sup>d</sup>	X	X	X	X

<sup>a</sup> A minimum of 20% of all samples collected will be submitted for PCB analysis (except SWMU C-36-003).

<sup>b</sup> X = Analysis will be performed.

<sup>c</sup> - = Analysis is not proposed and will not be performed.

<sup>d</sup> All samples will be submitted for PCB analysis.

**Table 8.0-1  
Summary of Investigation Methods**

Method	Summary
Spade and Scoop Collection of Soil Samples	This method is typically used to collect shallow (e.g., approximately 0–12 in.) soil or sediment samples. The “spade-and-scoop” method involves digging a hole to the desired depth, as prescribed in the sampling and analysis plan, and collecting a discrete grab sample. The sample is typically placed in a clean, stainless-steel bowl for transfer into various sample containers.
Hand Auger Sampling	This method is typically used for sampling soil or sediment at depths of less than 10–15 ft but may in some cases be used for collecting samples of weathered or nonwelded tuff. The method involves hand-turning a stainless-steel bucket auger (typically 3–4-in. inner diameter), creating a vertical hole which can be advanced to the desired sample depth. When the desired depth is reached, the auger is decontaminated before advancing the hole through the sample depth. The sample material is transferred from the auger bucket to a stainless-steel sampling bowl before filling the various required sample containers.
Handling, Packaging, and Shipping of Samples	Field team member seal and label samples before packing and ensure that the sample containers and the containers used for transport are free of external contamination. Field team members package all samples so as to minimize the possibility of breakage during transportation. After all environmental samples are collected, packaged, and preserved; a field team member transports the samples to either the SMO or an SMO-approved radiation screening laboratory under chain of custody. The SMO arranges for shipping of samples to analytical laboratories. The field team member must inform the SMO and/or the radiation screening laboratory coordinator when levels of radioactivity are in the action-level or limited-quantity ranges.
Sample Control and Field Documentation	The collection, screening, and transport of samples are documented on standard forms generated by the SMO. These include sample collection logs, chain-of-custody forms, and sample container labels. Collection logs are completed at the time of sample collection and are signed by the sampler and a reviewer who verifies the logs for completeness and accuracy. Corresponding labels are initialed and applied to each sample container, and custody seals are placed around container lids or openings. Chain-of-custody forms are completed and assigned to verify that the samples are not left unattended. Site attributes (e.g., former and proposed soil sampling locations, sediment sampling locations) are located by using a global positioning system. Horizontal locations will be measured to the nearest 0.5 ft. The survey results for this field event will be presented as part of the investigation report. Sample coordinates will be uploaded into the Environmental Restoration Database.
Field Quality Control Samples	Field quality control samples are collected as directed in the Order on Consent as follows: Field Duplicate: At a frequency 10%; collected at the same time as a regular sample and submitted for the same analyses. Equipment Rinsate Blank: At a frequency of 10%; collected by rinsing sampling equipment with deionized water, which is collected in a sample container and submitted for laboratory analysis. Trip Blanks: Required for all field events that include the collection of samples for VOC analysis. Trip blanks containers of certified clean sand that are opened and kept with the other sample containers during the sampling process.

Table 8.0-1 (continued)

Method	Summary
Field Decontamination of Drilling and Sampling Equipment	Dry decontamination is the preferred method to minimize generating liquid waste. Dry decontamination may include the use of a wire brush or other tool to remove soil or other material adhering to the sampling equipment, followed by use of a commercial cleaning agent (nonacid, waxless cleaners) and paper wipes. Dry decontamination may be followed by wet decontamination if necessary. Wet decontamination may include washing with a nonphosphate detergent and water, followed by a water rinse and a second rinse with deionized water. Alternatively, steam cleaning may be used.
Containers and Preservation of Samples	Specific requirements/processes for sample containers, preservation techniques, and holding times are based on EPA guidance for environmental sampling, preservation, and quality assurance. Specific requirements for each sample are printed on the sample collection logs provided by the sample management office (size and type of container (glass, amber glass, polyethylene, preservative, etc.). All samples are preserved by placing in insulated containers with ice to maintain a temperature of 4°C. Other requirements such as nitric acid or other preservatives may apply to different media or analytical requests.
Management, Characterization, and Storage of IDW	IDW is managed, characterized, and stored in accordance with an approved waste characterization strategy form that documents site history, field activities, and the characterization approach for each waste stream managed. Waste characterization shall be adequate to comply with on-site or off-site waste acceptance criteria. All stored IDW will be marked with appropriate signage and labels, as appropriate. Drummed IDW will be stored on pallets to prevent the containers from deterioration. Generators are required to reduce the volume of waste generated as much as technically and economically feasible. Means to store, control, and transport each potential waste type and classification shall be determined before field operations that generate waste begin. A waste storage area shall be established before generating waste. Waste storage areas located in controlled areas of the laboratory shall be controlled as needed to prevent inadvertent addition or management of wastes by unauthorized personnel. Each container of waste generated shall be individually labeled as to waste classification, item identification number, and radioactivity (if applicable), immediately following containerization. All waste shall be segregated by classification and compatibility to prevent cross-contamination. See Appendix B for additional information.
Geodetic Surveys	This method describes the methodology for coordinating and evaluating geodetic surveys and establishing QA and QC for geodetic survey data. The procedure covers evaluating geodetic survey requirements, preparing to perform a geodetic survey, performing geodetic survey field activities, preparing geodetic survey data for QA review, performing QA review of geodetic survey data, and submitting geodetic survey data.
Hollow Stem Auger Drilling Methods	In this method, hollow-stem augers (sections of seamless pipe with auger flights welded to the pipe) act as a screw conveyor to bring cuttings of sediment, soil, and/or rock to the surface. Auger sections are typically 5 ft in length and have outside diameters of 4.25 to 14 in. Drill rods, split-spoon core barrels, Shelby tubes, and other samplers can pass through the center of the hollow-stem auger sections for collection of discrete samples from desired depths. Hollow-stem augers are used as temporary casings when setting wells to prevent cave-ins of the borehole walls.

# **Appendix A**

---

*Acronyms and Abbreviations, Metric  
Conversion Table, and Data Qualifier Definitions*



## A-1.0 ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS

AK	acceptable knowledge
amsl	above mean sea level
AOC	area of concern
bgs	below ground surface
BV	background value
CST	Chemical Sciences and Technology
DOE	Department of Energy (U.S.)
DU	depleted uranium
EC	expedited cleanup
EP	Environmental Programs (Directorate)
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency (U.S.)
ENV	Environmental Stewardship (Division)
FFCA	Federal Facilities Compliance Agreement
FV	fallout value
GPS	global positioning system
HE	high explosives
HIR	historical investigation report
HMX	1,3,5,7-tetranitro-1,3,5,7-tetrazocine
HWFP	Hazardous Waste Facility Permit
IDW	investigation-derived waste
IFWGMP	Interim Facility-Wide Groundwater Monitoring Plan
LANL	Los Alamos National Laboratory
MSGP	Multi-Sector General Permit
NFA	no further action
NMED	New Mexico Environment Department
NOI	notice of intent
NPDES	National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System
PCB	polychlorinated biphenyl
PHERMEX	Pulsed High-Energy Radiographic Machine Emitting X-rays [facility in DX Division]
QA/QC	quality assurance/quality control
RCRA	Resource Conservation and Recovery Act
RDX	hexahydro-1,3,5-trinitro-1,3,5-triazine
RFI	RCRA facility investigation

RPF	Records Processing Facility
SMO	Sample Management Office
SOP	standard operating procedure
SSL	soil screening level
SVOC	semivolatile organic compound
SWMU	solid waste management unit
SWSC	Sanitary Wastewater Systems Consolidation
TA	technical area
TAL	target analyte list
TPH	total petroleum hydrocarbons
VCA	voluntary corrective action
VCP	vitrified clay pipe
VOC	volatile organic compound
WAC	waste acceptance criteria
WCSF	waste characterization strategy form



**A-2.0 METRIC CONVERSION TABLE**

Multiply SI (Metric) Unit	by	To Obtain US Customary Unit
kilometers (km)	0.622	miles (mi)
kilometers (km)	3281	feet (ft)
meters (m)	3.281	feet (ft)
meters (m)	39.37	inches (in.)
centimeters (cm)	0.03281	feet (ft)
centimeters (cm)	0.394	inches (in.)
millimeters (mm)	0.0394	inches (in.)
micrometers or microns ( $\mu\text{m}$ )	0.0000394	inches (in.)
square kilometers ( $\text{km}^2$ )	0.3861	square miles ( $\text{mi}^2$ )
hectares (ha)	2.5	acres
square meters ( $\text{m}^2$ )	10.764	square feet ( $\text{ft}^2$ )
cubic meters ( $\text{m}^3$ )	35.31	cubic feet ( $\text{ft}^3$ )
kilograms (kg)	2.2046	pounds (lb)
grams (g)	0.0353	ounces (oz)
grams per cubic centimeter ( $\text{g}/\text{cm}^3$ )	62.422	pounds per cubic foot ( $\text{lb}/\text{ft}^3$ )
milligrams per kilogram (mg/kg)	1	parts per million (ppm)
micrograms per gram ( $\mu\text{g}/\text{g}$ )	1	parts per million (ppm)
liters (L)	0.26	gallons (gal.)
milligrams per liter (mg/L)	1	parts per million (ppm)
degrees Celsius ( $^{\circ}\text{C}$ )	$9/5 + 32$	degrees Fahrenheit ( $^{\circ}\text{F}$ )

**A-3.0 DATA QUALIFIER DEFINITIONS**

Data Qualifier	Definition
U	The analyte was analyzed for but not detected.
J	The analyte was positively identified, and the associated numerical value is estimated to be more uncertain than would normally be expected for that analysis.
J+	The analyte was positively identified, and the result is likely to be biased high.
J-	The analyte was positively identified, and the result is likely to be biased low.
UJ	The analyte was not positively identified in the sample, and the associated value is an estimate of the sample-specific detection or quantitation limit.
R	The data are rejected as a result of major problems with quality assurance/quality control (QA/QC) parameters.



# **Appendix B**

---

*Management Plan for Investigation-Derived Waste*



## **B-1.0 INTRODUCTION**

This appendix describes how investigation-derived waste (IDW) generated during the Threemile Canyon Aggregate Area investigation will be managed. IDW may include, but is not limited to, drill cuttings, excavated media, excavated man-made debris, contact waste, decontamination fluids, and all other waste that has potentially come into contact with contaminants.

## **B-2.0 IDW**

All IDW generated during investigation activities will be managed in accordance with applicable standard operating procedures (SOPs). These SOPs incorporate the requirements of all applicable U.S. Environmental Protection Agency and New Mexico Environment Department (NMED) regulations, U.S. Department of Energy Orders, and Laboratory requirements. SOPs applicable to the characterization and management of IDW are

- ENV-RCRA-SOP-011.0, Land Application of Drill Cuttings (<http://int.lanl.gov/orgs/env/rcra/qa.shtml?6>) and
- EP-ERSS-SOP-5022, Characterization and Management of Environmental Restoration Project Waste, which replaces SOP-1.06 and 1.10 ([http://int.lanl.gov/environment/all/docs/qa/ep\\_qa/EP-ERSS-SOP-5022.pdf](http://int.lanl.gov/environment/all/docs/qa/ep_qa/EP-ERSS-SOP-5022.pdf)).

The most recent version of the Los Alamos National Laboratory's (the Laboratory's or LANL's) Hazardous Waste Minimization Report will be implemented during the investigation to minimize waste generation. The report is updated annually as a requirement of Module VIII of the Laboratory's Hazardous Waste Facility Permit.

A waste characterization strategy form (WCSF) will be prepared and approved per requirements of EP-ERSS-SOP-5022, Characterization and Management of Environmental Restoration Project Waste. The WCSF will provide detailed information on IDW characterization methods, management, containerization, and potential volumes. IDW characterization is completed through review of sampling data and/or documentation or by direct sampling of the IDW or the media being investigated (e.g., surface soil, subsurface soil). Waste characterization may include a review of historical information and process knowledge to identify whether listed hazardous waste may be present (i.e., due diligence reviews). If low levels of listed hazardous waste are identified, a "contained in" determination may be submitted for approval to NMED.

Wastes will be containerized and placed in clearly marked and appropriately constructed waste accumulation areas. Waste accumulation area postings, regulated storage duration, and inspection requirements will be based on the type of IDW and its classification. Container and storage requirements will be detailed in the WCSF and approved before the waste is generated. Transportation and disposal requirements will also be detailed in the WCSF and approved before waste is generated. Table B-1.0-1 summarizes how waste is proposed to be managed.

The waste streams that are anticipated to be generated during work plan implementation are described below.

### **B-2.1 Drill Cuttings**

This waste stream consists of soil and rock chips generated by the drilling of boreholes for the intent of sampling. Drill cuttings include excess core sample not submitted for analysis, and any returned samples sent for analysis. Drill cuttings will be initially placed in containers at a hazardous waste accumulation area until the cuttings are characterized. If the drill cuttings are found to be nonhazardous, they will be stored as nonhazardous waste. Cuttings will be land applied if they meet the criteria in the NMED-approved Notice of Intent (NOI) Decision Tree for Land Application of Investigation Derived Waste Solids from Construction of Wells and Boreholes. The use of the NOI Decision Tree is described in ENV-RCRA-SOP-011.0, Land Application of Drill Cuttings. This waste stream will be characterized based either on direct sampling of the waste or on the results from core samples collected during drilling. If directly sampled, the following analyses will be performed: volatile organic compounds (VOCs), semivolatile organic compounds (SVOCs), radionuclides, total metals, and if needed, toxicity characteristic metals. If process knowledge, odors, or staining indicate that the cuttings may be contaminated with petroleum products, the materials will also be analyzed for total petroleum hydrocarbons (TPH) and polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs). Other constituents may be analyzed as necessary to meet the waste acceptance criteria (WAC) for a receiving facility. The Laboratory expects most cuttings will be land applied or disposed of as a low-level waste at Technical Area 54 (TA-54), Area G.

### **B-2.2 Excavated Environmental Media**

Most of the overburden soil and rock excavated above sumps and piping are expected to be noncontaminated. In areas where no evidence (e.g., broken pipes, stains, or odors) of contamination is found, the overburden soil will be stockpiled or containerized for reuse as fill in the area from which it was excavated.

Other media will be considered to be potentially contaminated and will be initially placed in containers at a hazardous waste accumulation area until the media are characterized. If the media are found to be nonhazardous, they will be stored as nonhazardous waste. These wastes will be directly sampled for VOCs, SVOCs, radionuclides, total metals, and if needed, toxicity characteristic metals. Other constituents may be analyzed as necessary to meet the WAC for a receiving facility. If process knowledge, odors, or staining indicate that soils may be contaminated with petroleum products, the materials will also be analyzed for TPH and PCBs. A minimum of one direct sample will be collected for every 50 yd<sup>3</sup> of potentially contaminated media generated. The Laboratory expects most of the potentially contaminated media to be designated as nonhazardous waste that will be disposed of at a New Mexico solid waste landfill or low-level waste that will be disposed of at TA-54, Area G.

### **B-2.3 Excavated Man-made Debris**

Waste from the demolition and removal of septic and settling tanks will consist of concrete reinforced with steel rebar and vitrified clay pipe or steel pipe. Where practicable, this waste stream will be characterized by direct sampling of the waste (e.g., concrete and vitrified clay pipe). If the materials are difficult to sample (e.g., metal piping), the data from associated structures, such as concrete tanks connected to the piping, may be used. The sampled materials will be analyzed for VOCs, SVOCs, radionuclides, total metals, and if needed, toxicity characteristic metals. Other constituents may be analyzed as necessary to meet the WAC for a receiving facility or if process knowledge or visual observations indicate that other contaminants may be present (e.g., PCBs or asbestos). A minimum of one direct sample will be collected for every 50 yd<sup>3</sup> of potentially contaminated debris generated.

The excavated materials will be initially placed in containers (e.g., roll off bins) at a hazardous waste accumulation area until the waste is characterized. If the wastes are found to be nonhazardous, they will be stored as nonhazardous waste. The Laboratory expects most of this waste to be designated as nonhazardous, nonradioactive waste that will be disposed of at an authorized solid waste facility or as low-level waste that will be disposed of at TA-54, Area G.

Waste minimization will be implemented, where practicable. For example, cast iron pipe and vitrified clay pipe may contain lead collars. Lead collars that are nonradioactive when generated will be managed as hazardous waste or recycled. Radioactively contaminated lead collars may be decontaminated to below free-release criteria for radionuclides so that they do not have to be managed as mixed waste. Materials such as metal pipes that meet release criteria will be recycled, if practicable.

#### **B-2.4 Liquids from Septic and Settling Tanks**

Liquids in septic and settling tanks will be removed before the structures are excavated. The liquids will be initially placed in containers at a hazardous waste accumulation area until the waste is characterized. If the wastes are found to be nonhazardous, they will be stored as nonhazardous waste. The liquids will be sampled and analyzed for VOCs, SVOCs, radionuclides, and total metals. Other constituents may be analyzed as necessary to meet the WAC for a receiving facility or if process knowledge or visual observations indicate that other contaminants may be present. The Laboratory expects most of these wastes to be nonhazardous liquid waste or radioactive liquid waste that will be sent to one of the Laboratory's wastewater treatment facilities where WAC allow the waste to be received.

#### **B-2.5 Contact Waste**

The contact waste stream consists of potentially contaminated materials that "contacted" waste during sampling and excavation. This waste stream consists primarily of, but is not limited, to personal protective equipment such as gloves; decontamination wastes such as paper wipes; and disposable sampling supplies. Characterization of this waste stream will use acceptable knowledge (AK) of the waste materials, the methods of generation, and analysis of the material contacted (e.g., drill cuttings, soil, sumps, etc.). Contact waste will be initially placed in containers at a hazardous waste accumulation area until they are characterized. If the waste is found to be nonhazardous, it will be stored as nonhazardous waste. The Laboratory expects most of the contact waste to be designated as nonhazardous, nonradioactive waste that will be disposed of at an authorized facility or as low-level waste that will be disposed of at TA-54, Area G.

#### **B-2.6 Decontamination Fluids**

The decontamination fluids waste stream will consist of liquid wastes from decontamination activities (i.e., decontamination solutions and rinse waters). Consistent with waste minimization practices, the Laboratory employs dry decontamination methods to the extent possible. If dry decontamination cannot be performed, liquid decontamination wastes will be collected in containers at the point of generation. The decontamination fluids will be characterized through AK of the waste materials, the levels of contamination measured in the environmental media (e.g., the results of the associated drill cuttings) and, if necessary, direct sampling of the containerized waste. If directly sampled, the following analyses will be performed: VOCs, SVOCs, radionuclides, total metals, and, if needed, toxicity characteristic metals. The Laboratory expects most of these wastes to be nonhazardous liquid waste or radioactive liquid waste that will be sent to one of the Laboratory's wastewater treatment facilities where WAC allow the waste to be received.





**Table B-1.0-1  
Summary of Estimated IDW Generation and Management**

Waste Stream	Expected Waste Type	Expected Disposition
Drill cuttings	Nonhazardous or low-level radioactive	Land application or disposal at TA-54, Area G
Excavated environmental media	Nonhazardous or low-level radioactive	Reused as fill at the excavation location or disposed of at an approved off-site disposal facility or on-site at TA-54, Area G
Excavated man-made debris	Nonhazardous or low-level radioactive	Disposal at an approved off-site disposal facility or on-site at TA-54, Area G, or recycled
Liquids from tanks	Nonhazardous or low-level radioactive	Treatment at an on-site wastewater treatment facility
Contact waste	Nonhazardous or low-level radioactive	Disposal at an approved off-site solid waste disposal facility or on-site at TA-54, Area G
Decontamination fluids	Nonhazardous or low-level radioactive	Treatment at an on-site wastewater treatment facility



LA-UR-08-4713  
July 2008  
EP2008-0376

# Historical Investigation Report for Threemile Canyon Aggregate Area


Prepared by the Environmental Programs Directorate

Los Alamos National Laboratory, operated by Los Alamos National Security, LLC, for the U.S. Department of Energy under Contract No. DE-AC52-06NA25396, has prepared this document pursuant to the Compliance Order on Consent, signed March 1, 2005. The Compliance Order on Consent contains requirements for the investigation and cleanup, including corrective action, of contamination at Los Alamos National Laboratory. The U.S. government has rights to use, reproduce, and distribute this document. The public may copy and use this document without charge, provided that this notice and any statement of authorship are reproduced on all copies.

# Historical Investigation Report for Threemile Canyon Aggregate Area

July 2008

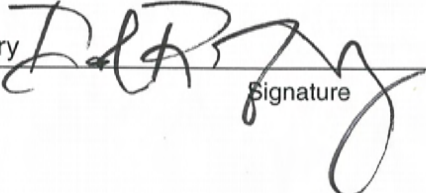
Responsible project manager:

John McCann		Project Manager	Environmental Programs	7-24-08
Printed Name	Signature	Title	Organization	Date

Responsible LANS representative:

Susan G. Stiger		Associate Director	Environmental Programs	7/26/08
Printed Name	Signature	Title	Organization	Date

Responsible DOE representative:

David R. Gregory		Project Director	DOE-LASO	7/29/08
Printed Name	Signature	Title	Organization	Date



## **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

The Threemile Canyon Aggregate Area consists of sites within Technical Area 14 (TA-14), TA-15, TA-18, TA-36, and TA-67 at Los Alamos National Laboratory. This aggregate area also includes sites associated with former TA-12 that lie within the boundaries of TA-15 and TA-67. The Threemile Canyon Aggregate Area includes 40 sites, 10 of which have been previously investigated and/or remediated and have been approved for no further action. Four of the 40 sites have been deferred per Table IV-2 of the March 1, 2005, Compliance Order on Consent and the remaining 26 sites are under investigation. This historical investigation report provides site descriptions, summarizes previous investigations, and presents analytical results, if available, for the four deferred sites and the 26 sites under investigation. The background information and previous investigations discussed within this report form the basis for the proposed sampling design to complete site investigations as presented in the Threemile Canyon Aggregate Area investigation work plan.





**CONTENTS**

**1.0 INTRODUCTION ..... 1**

1.1 HIR Overview..... 1

1.2 Data Overview ..... 2

**2.0 SITES ASSOCIATED WITH FORMER TA-12 ..... 2**

2.1 Consolidated Unit 12-001(a)-99 ..... 3

2.1.1 SWMU 12-001(a), Firing Pit Steel-Lined Chamber..... 3

2.1.2 SWMU 12-001(b), Firing Pit..... 3

2.1.3 SWMU 12-002, Potential Soil Contamination ..... 4

2.1.4 AOC C-12-005, Former Junction Box ..... 4

2.2 AOC 12-004(a), Radiation Test Facility..... 5

2.2.1 Previous Investigations for AOC 12-004(a)..... 5

2.3 AOC 12-004(b), Pipe ..... 6

2.3.1 Previous Investigations for AOC 12-004(b)..... 6

2.3.2 Analytical Results for AOC 12-004(b) ..... 6

2.4 AOC C-12-001, Potential Soil Contamination Associated with Former Building..... 6

2.4.1 Previous Investigations for AOC C-12-001 ..... 6

2.4.2 Analytical Results for AOC C-12-001 ..... 7

2.5 AOC C-12-002, Potential Soil Contamination Associated with Former Building..... 7

2.5.1 Previous Investigations for AOC C-12-002 ..... 7

2.5.2 Analytical Results for AOC C-12-002..... 7

2.6 AOC C-12-003, Potential Soil Contamination Associated with Former Building..... 7

2.6.1 Previous Investigations for AOC C-12-003 ..... 7

2.7 AOC C-12-004, Potential Soil Contamination Associated with Former Building..... 7

2.7.1 Previous Investigations for AOC C-12-004 ..... 8

2.7.2 Analytical Results for AOC C-12-004..... 8

**3.0 SITES ASSOCIATED WITH TA-14 ..... 8**

3.1 AOC C-14-006, Potential Soil Contamination Associated with Former Building..... 8

3.1.1 Previous Investigations for AOC C-14-006 ..... 8

**4.0 SITES ASSOCIATED WITH TA-15 ..... 8**

4.1 SWMU 15-004(a), Firing Site C..... 9

4.1.1 Previous Investigations for SWMU 15-004(a)..... 9

4.1.2 Analytical Data for SWMU 15-004(a) ..... 9

4.2 AOC 15-004(d), Firing Platforms ..... 9

4.2.1 Previous Investigations for AOC 15-004(d)..... 10

4.3 AOC 15-005(c), Container Storage Area (R-41) ..... 10

4.3.1 Previous Investigations for AOC 15-005(c)..... 10

4.3.2 Analytical Results for AOC 15-005(c) ..... 10

4.4 SWMU 15-006(b), Ector Firing Site ..... 10

4.4.1 Previous Investigations for SWMU 15-006(b)..... 10

4.5 Consolidated Unit 15-006(c)-99..... 10

4.5.1 SWMU 15-006(c), Firing Site R-44 ..... 10

4.5.2 SWMU 15-008(b), Surface Disposal Area Associated with Firing Site R-44 ..... 11

4.6 Consolidated Unit 15-006(d)-99 ..... 12

4.6.1 SWMU 15-006(d), Firing Site R-45 ..... 12

4.6.2	AOC 15-008(g), Surface Disposal Associated with Firing Site R-45 .....	12
4.7	Consolidated Unit 15-007(c)-00.....	13
4.7.1	SWMU 15-007(c), Shaft .....	13
4.7.2	SWMU 15-007(d), Shaft .....	13
4.8	SWMU 15-009(b), Septic System.....	14
4.8.1	Previous Investigations for SWMU 15-009(b) .....	14
4.9	SWMU 15-009(c), Septic System.....	14
4.9.1	Previous Investigations for SWMU 15-009(c) .....	14
4.9.2	Analytical Data for SWMU 15-009(c) .....	14
4.10	SWMU 15-009(h), Septic System.....	14
4.10.1	Previous Investigations for SWMU 15-009(h) .....	15
4.11	SWMU 15-010(b), Settling Tank.....	15
4.11.1	Previous Investigations for SWMU 15-010(b) .....	15
4.11.2	Analytical Data for SWMU 15-010(b) .....	15
4.12	AOC 15-014(h), Outfalls from Building 15-40.....	15
4.12.1	Previous Investigations for AOC 15-014(h).....	16
4.12.2	Analytical Data for AOC 15-014(h).....	16
<b>5.0</b>	<b>SITES ASSOCIATED WITH TA-36 .....</b>	<b>16</b>
5.1	SWMU 36-002, Former Sump .....	16
5.1.1	Previous Investigations for SWMU 36-002 .....	16
5.1.2	Analytical Data for SWMU 36-002 .....	17
5.2	SWMU 36-003(a), Septic System.....	17
5.2.1	Previous Investigations for SWMU 36-003(a) .....	17
5.2.2	Analytical Data for SWMU 36-003(a) .....	17
5.3	AOC 36-008, Surface Disposal Area Located Near Building 36-1 .....	18
5.3.1	Previous Investigations for AOC 36-008 .....	18
5.4	SWMU C-36-003, Outfall from Building 36-1 .....	18
5.4.1	Previous Investigations for SWMU C-36-003.....	18
5.4.2	Analytical Data for SWMU C-36-003.....	18
<b>6.0</b>	<b>REFERENCES AND MAP DATA SOURCES .....</b>	<b>19</b>
6.1	References .....	19
6.2	Map Data Sources .....	22

**Figures**

Figure 1.0-1	Threemile Canyon Aggregate Area .....	25
Figure 2.1-1	Site features of Consolidated Unit 12-001(a)-99 [SWMUs 12-001(a), 12-001(b), and 12-002, and AOC C-12-005] and AOCs C-12-001, C-12-002, C-12-003, and C-12-004 .....	26
Figure 2.1-2	Inorganic chemicals detected above BVs at SWMUs 12-001(a) and 12-001(b) and AOCs C-12-001, C-12-002, and C-12-005 .....	27
Figure 2.1-3	Radionuclides detected or detected above BVs/FVs at SWMUs 12-001(a) and 12-001(b).....	28
Figure 2.2-1	Site features of AOCs 12-004(a) and 12-004(b).....	29
Figure 2.2-2	Inorganic chemicals detected above BVs at AOCs 12-004(a) and 12-004(b).....	30

Figure 3.1-1 Site features of AOC C-14-006 ..... 31

Figure 4.1-1 Site features of SWMU 15-004(a) and AOCs 15-004(d) and 15-005(c)..... 32

Figure 4.1-2 Inorganic chemicals detected above BVs at SWMU 15-004(a) and AOCs 15-004(d) and 15-005(c)..... 33

Figure 4.1-3 Radionuclides detected or detected above BVs/FVs at SWMU 15-004(a) and AOC 15-004(d)..... 34

Figure 4.4-1 Site features of SWMUs 15-006(b) and 15-009(h) ..... 35

Figure 4.5-1 Site features of Consolidated Unit 15-006(c)-99 [SWMUs 15-006(c) and 15-008(b)] and SWMU 15-009(c) ..... 36

Figure 4.5-2 Inorganic chemicals detected above BVs at SWMU 15-006(c)..... 37

Figure 4.5-3 Organic chemicals detected at SWMU 15-006(c)..... 38

Figure 4.5-4 Radionuclides detected or detected above BVs/FVs at SWMU 15-006(c)..... 39

Figure 4.5-5 Inorganic chemicals detected above BVs at SWMU 15-008(b)..... 40

Figure 4.5-6 Radionuclides detected or detected above BVs/FVs at SWMU 15-008(b) ..... 41

Figure 4.6-1 Site features of Consolidated Unit 15-006(d)-99 [SWMU 15-006(d) and AOC 15-008(g)] and SWMU 15-009(b)..... 42

Figure 4.6-2 Inorganic chemicals detected above BVs at Consolidated Unit 15-006(d)-99 [SWMU 15-006(d) and AOC 15-008(g)] ..... 43

Figure 4.7-1 Site features of Consolidated Unit 15-007(c)-00 [SWMUs 15-007(c) and 15-007(d)]..... 44

Figure 4.11-1 Site features of SWMU 15-010(b)..... 45

Figure 4.11-2 Organic chemicals detected at SWMU 15-010(b) ..... 46

Figure 4.12-1 Site features of AOC 15-014(h) ..... 47

Figure 4.12-2 Inorganic chemicals detected above BVs at AOC 15-014(h) ..... 48

Figure 4.12-3 Organic chemicals detected at AOC 15-014(h) ..... 49

Figure 5.1-1 Site features of SWMUs 36-002 and C-36-003 and AOC 36-008 ..... 50

Figure 5.1-2 Inorganic chemicals detected above BVs at SWMUs 36-002 and C-36-003 ..... 51

Figure 5.2-1 Site features of SWMU 36-003(a)..... 52

Figure 5.2-2 Inorganic chemicals detected above BVs at SWMU 36-003(a)..... 53

Figure 5.2-3 Organic chemicals detected at SWMU 36-003(a) ..... 54

**Tables**

Table 1.1-1 SWMUs and AOCs within the Threemile Canyon Aggregate Area ..... 55

Table 2.1-1 Samples Collected and Analyses Requested at SWMU 12-001(a) ..... 57

Table 2.1-2 Inorganic Chemicals above BVs at SWMU 12-001(a) ..... 58

Table 2.1-3 Radionuclides Detected or Detected above BVs/FVs at SWMU 12-001(a)..... 58

Table 2.1-4 Samples Collected and Analyses Requested at SWMU 12-001(b) ..... 58

Table 2.1-5 Inorganic Chemicals above BVs at SWMU 12-001(b) ..... 58

Table 2.1-6 Radionuclides Detected or Detected above BVs/FVs at SWMU 12-001(b)..... 59

Table 2.1-7 Samples Collected and Analyses Requested at AOC C-12-005 ..... 59

Table 2.1-8 Inorganic Chemicals above BVs at AOC C-12-005 ..... 59

Table 2.2-1	Samples Collected and Analyses Requested at AOC 12-004(a).....	59
Table 2.2-2	Inorganic Chemicals above BVs at AOC 12-004(a).....	60
Table 2.3-1	Samples Collected and Analyses Requested at AOC 12-004(b).....	60
Table 2.3-2	Inorganic Chemicals above BVs at AOC 12-004(b).....	60
Table 2.4-1	Samples Collected and Analyses Requested at AOC C-12-001 .....	60
Table 2.4-2	Inorganic Chemicals above BVs at AOC C-12-001 .....	61
Table 2.5-1	Samples Collected and Analyses Requested at AOC C-12-002 .....	61
Table 2.5-2	Inorganic Chemicals above BVs at AOC C-12-002 .....	61
Table 2.7-1	Samples Collected and Analyses Requested at AOC C-12-004 .....	61
Table 4.1-1	Samples Collected and Analyses Requested at SWMU 15-004(a) .....	62
Table 4.1-2	Inorganic Chemicals above BVs at SWMU 15-004(a) .....	63
Table 4.1-3	Radionuclides Detected or Detected above BVs/FVs at SWMU 15-004(a).....	64
Table 4.3-1	Samples Collected and Analyses Requested at AOC 15-005(c).....	64
Table 4.3-2	Inorganic Chemicals above BVs at AOC 15-005(c) .....	64
Table 4.5-1	Samples Collected and Analyses Requested at SWMU 15-006(c) .....	65
Table 4.5-2	Inorganic Chemicals above BVs at SWMU 15-006(c) .....	70
Table 4.5-3	Organic Chemicals Detected at SWMU 15-006(c).....	72
Table 4.5-4	Radionuclides Detected or Detected above BVs/FVs at SWMU 15-006(c).....	73
Table 4.5-5	Samples Collected and Analyses Requested at SWMU 15-008(b) .....	74
Table 4.5-6	Inorganic Chemicals above BVs at SWMU 15-008(b) .....	76
Table 4.5-7	Radionuclides Detected or Detected above BVs/FVs at SWMU 15-008(b).....	77
Table 4.6-1	Samples Collected and Analyses Requested at SWMU 15-006(d) .....	77
Table 4.6-2	Inorganic Chemicals above BVs at SWMU 15-006(d) .....	81
Table 4.6-3	Samples Collected and Analyses Requested at AOC 15-008(g).....	82
Table 4.6-4	Inorganic Chemicals above BVs at AOC 15-008(g).....	82
Table 4.9-1	Samples Collected and Analyses Requested at SWMU 15-009(c) .....	82
Table 4.9-2	Inorganic Chemicals above BVs at SWMU 15-009(c) .....	83
Table 4.11-1	Samples Collected and Analyses Requested at SWMU 15-010(b) .....	83
Table 4.11-2	Organic Chemicals Detected at SWMU 15-010(b) .....	83
Table 4.12-1	Samples Collected and Analyses Requested at AOC 15-014(h).....	83
Table 4.12-2	Inorganic Chemicals above BVs at AOC 15-014(h).....	84
Table 4.12-3	Organic Chemicals Detected at AOC 15-014(h) .....	84
Table 5.1-1	Samples Collected and Analyses Requested at SWMU 36-002 .....	84
Table 5.1-2	Inorganic Chemicals above BVs at SWMU 36-002.....	85
Table 5.2-1	Samples Collected and Analyses Requested at SWMU 36-003(a) .....	85
Table 5.2-2	Inorganic Chemicals above BVs at SWMU 36-003(a) .....	86
Table 5.2-3	Organic Chemicals Detected at SWMU 36-003(a) .....	88
Table 5.4-1	Samples Collected and Analyses Requested at SWMU C-36-003.....	88
Table 5.4-2	Inorganic Chemicals above BVs at SWMU C-36-003.....	88

**Appendixes**

Appendix A Acronyms and Abbreviations, Metric Conversion Table, and Data Qualifier Definitions

Appendix B Threemile Canyon Aggregate Area Analytical Data (on CD included with this document)

**Plate**

Plate 1 Threemile Canyon Aggregate Area



## 1.0 INTRODUCTION

Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL or the Laboratory) is a multidisciplinary research facility owned by the U.S. Department of Energy (DOE) and managed by the Los Alamos National Security, LLC. The Laboratory is located in north-central New Mexico approximately 60 mi northeast of Albuquerque and 20 mi northwest of Santa Fe. The Laboratory site covers 40 mi<sup>2</sup> of the Pajarito Plateau, which consists of a series of fingerlike mesas separated by deep canyons containing perennial and intermittent streams running from west to east. Mesa tops range in elevation from approximately 6200 to 7800 ft above mean sea level (amsl). The Threemile Canyon Aggregate Area consists of sites within Technical Area 14 (TA-14), TA-15, TA-18, TA-36, and TA-67 at the Laboratory. The location of Threemile Canyon Aggregate Area with respect to the Laboratory is shown in Figure 1.0-1.

The Laboratory's Environmental Programs (EP) Directorate, formerly the Environmental Restoration Project, is participating in a national effort by DOE to clean up sites and facilities formerly involved in weapons research and development. The goal of the EP Directorate is to ensure that past operations do not threaten human or environmental health and safety in and around Los Alamos County, New Mexico. To achieve this goal, EP Directorate is currently investigating sites potentially contaminated by past Laboratory operations. The sites under investigation are designated as solid waste management units (SWMUs) and areas of concern (AOCs).

This historical investigation report (HIR) describes operational histories, previous investigations, and analytical data for SWMUs and AOCs. The SWMUs and AOCs addressed in this HIR are potentially contaminated with both hazardous and radioactive components. The New Mexico Environment Department (NMED), pursuant to the New Mexico Hazardous Waste Act, regulates cleanup of hazardous wastes and hazardous constituents. DOE regulates cleanup of radioactive contamination, pursuant to DOE Order 5400.5, "Radiation Protection of the Public and the Environment," and DOE Order 435.1, "Radioactive Waste Management." Information on radioactive materials and radionuclides, including the results of sampling and analysis of radioactive constituents, is voluntarily provided to NMED in accordance with DOE policy.

Corrective actions at the Laboratory are subject to the March 1, 2005, Compliance Order on Consent (the Consent Order). The purpose of this HIR is to provide supporting information for the activities necessary to complete site investigations as presented in the Threemile Canyon Aggregate Area investigation work plan (LANL 2008, 102243).

### 1.1 HIR Overview

The Threemile Canyon Aggregate Area includes 40 SWMUs and AOCs, 10 of which have been previously investigated and/or remediated and approved for no further action (NFA) and 4 of which have been deferred per Table IV-2 of the Consent Order. The remaining 26 sites require additional characterization. Of these 26 sites, 1 site is associated with TA-14, 11 sites are associated with TA-15, 4 sites are associated with TA-36, and 10 sites are associated with former TA-12, but are physically located within the boundaries of TA-67 and TA-15.

Table 1.1-1 provides a summary of the 40 sites within the Threemile Canyon Aggregate Area. For NFA sites, brief descriptions and the reference for the approval document are provided within this HIR only in Table 1.1-1.

For the remaining 4 deferred sites and the 26 sites under investigation, this HIR provides site descriptions, summarizes previous investigations, and presents analytical results in sections 2, 3, 4, and

5. Plate 1 shows the locations of the deferred sites and sites that are under investigation in the Threemile Canyon Aggregate Area and monitoring wells, surface water and stormwater runoff monitoring stations, canyon reaches, and springs.

Appendix A includes a list of acronyms, a metric conversion table, and a table for data-qualifier definitions. Appendix B presents screening-level and decision-level quality data from past investigations (included on CD).

## 1.2 Data Overview

Data evaluated in this report include historical data collected from 1994 to 1998 as part of Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) facility investigations (RFIs) and other corrective actions. In the EP Directorate's database, all data records include a vintage code field denoting how and where samples were submitted for analyses. In the early years of the RFI, the samples were submitted to the Laboratory's Chemical Science and Technology (CST) Division and were either analyzed at a CST laboratory (on-site) or submitted to one of several off-site contract laboratories. Samples analyzed at a CST laboratory are identified by the vintage codes "CST Onsite." Samples submitted by CST Division to off-site laboratories are identified by the vintage code "CST Offsite" if validation was not performed, or "CSTROUT03" if validation was performed. From late 1995 until the present, samples have been submitted through the Sample Management Office (SMO) to off-site contract laboratories. These samples are identified by the vintage codes "AN95" if validation was not performed, or "SMO" if validation was performed. Vintage codes for data presented in this report are provided in Appendix B.

Analytical results presented in this HIR have been determined to be screening-level data. The data are used to determine areas of contamination and to direct sample collection and analyses proposed in the Threemile Canyon Aggregate Area Investigation Work Plan (LANL 2008, 102243). Inorganic chemical and radionuclide data from previous investigations presented in this report are compared with background values (BVs) and fallout values (FVs) (LANL 1998, 059730). Organic chemicals are presented if detected.

## 2.0 SITES ASSOCIATED WITH FORMER TA-12

Former TA-12 lies within the boundaries of TA-15 and TA-67 (Plate 1). Former TA-12, also known as L-Site, was constructed during World War II and used as an explosives testing facility. Activities at former TA-12 ceased in the early 1950s. An open area was used as the firing site where a number of shots were detonated, including one 70-kg charge (LANL 1996, 054086, p. 1-1).

In 1950, a radiation test bunker was constructed at former TA-12 for conducting radiation experiments on animals using a radioactive lanthanum-140 source. Because of these radiation experiments, a section of the perimeter became contaminated. In 1951, the Dynamic Experimentation Group began using the area, firing several shots per month (LANL 1994, 034755). By 1953, the entire site was vacated. In 1960, the structures were decontaminated, decommissioned, and intentionally burned (LANL 1996, 054086, p. 1-1). During the Vietnam War, a portion of the site was used by a Laboratory group for "Mortar Locator" experiments in which an acetylene gas gun was used. Former TA-12 is no longer used for Laboratory operations (LANL 1994, 034755, p. 1-8).

TA-67 was established in 1989 when the Laboratory redefined TA boundaries and serves as a buffer area. During this process, the majority of former TA-12 was incorporated inside the boundary of TA-67 and the remaining area was incorporated into TA-15. In 2000, the Cerro Grande fire moved through former TA-12, damaging or destroying vegetation and remaining surface debris (LANL 1994, 034755, p. 1-8).



## 2.1 Consolidated Unit 12-001(a)-99

Consolidated Unit 12-001(a)-99 consists of SWMUs 12-001(a), 12-001(b), and 12-002, and AOC C-12-005 (Figure 2.1-1). This consolidated unit is located along the northern edge of the Threemile Canyon Aggregate Area.

### 2.1.1 SWMU 12-001(a), Firing Pit Steel-Lined Chamber

SWMU 12-001(a) is a belowground, steel-lined firing pit and aboveground steel cover (structure 12-4) (Figure 2.1-1). The firing pit, which began operating in 1944, is located approximately 3200 ft east of the former TA-12 entrance (LANL 034755, p. 5-1-1). The steel structure is hexagonal and measures 10.5 ft on each side and is 11.5 ft deep. A steel cover, a large box filled with soil, measures 20 ft x 22 ft and is 5 ft high. The base of the cover is at ground level and has 1-ft-high x 7-ft-long openings on four sides. The cover has a 5-ft x 5-ft hole in the center used to lower explosives into the firing area. Recovery shots, which used uranium, were conducted in the pit. Activities at the firing pit ceased in 1953 but the pit remains intact (LANL 1996, 055073, p. 1).

#### 2.1.1.1 Previous Investigations for SWMU 12-001(a)

In 1993, a radiation survey was conducted, outside structure 12-4 using a Geiger-Muller thin-window probe; no radionuclides were detected above background (Harris 1993, 055658, pp. 3–6; LANL 1994, 034755, p. 5-1-6). An internal survey of structure 12-4 was conducted in 1993; beta/gamma emitting radiation was detected above background. Small pieces of uranium and high explosives (HE) were observed in the firing pit (LANL 1994, 034755, pp. 5-1-6–5-1-7).

In 1995, RFI activities were performed at SWMU 12-001(a) (LANL 1996, 054086, p. 5-1). Two samples were collected from two locations at the bottom of the firing pit and two samples were collected from two locations in the surrounding area. Samples were submitted for analyses of inorganic chemicals, HE, and radionuclides (LANL 1996, 055073, pp. 2–6). The 1995 requested analyses are presented in Table 2.1-1.

In 1996, a voluntary corrective action (VCA) was conducted. During the VCA, all soil from within the firing pit was removed. No additional confirmatory samples were collected after soil removal (LANL 1996, 055073, pp.1–8; LANL 1996, 059535).

#### 2.1.1.2 Analytical Data for SWMU 12-001(a)

Analytical data from the 1995 sampling event are presented in Tables 2.1-2 and 2.1-3. Sampling locations and results for inorganic chemicals detected above BVs and radionuclides detected or detected above BVs/FVs are shown in Figures 2.1-2 and 2.1-3. Uranium was detected above BV in two samples. No HE was detected. Uranium-238 was detected above BV in one sample.

### 2.1.2 SWMU 12-001(b), Firing Pit

SWMU 12-001(b) is a firing pit located approximately 175 ft east of SWMU 12-001(a) on the north side of Redondo Road (Figure 2.1-1). The open pit measured 21 ft x 17 ft x 3 ft and was used in 1945 for calorimetric experiments. Following World War II, the pit was used to fire HE shots using lead and uranium. This site ceased operations in the 1950s (LANL 1994, 034755, p. 5-1-5).

### **2.1.2.1 Previous Investigations for SWMU 12-001(b)**

in 1993, a radiological survey conducted detected beta/gamma radionuclides at approximately twice background in the open firing pit (LANL 1994, 034755, p. 5-1-6; LANL 1997, 055675, p. 1). Small fragments of uranium and pink material were observed in the open firing pit. Field HE spot-tests were conducted and fragments of pink material tested positive for RDX (hexahydro-1,3,5-trinitro-1,3,5-triazine) and 2,4,6-trinitrotoluene (Harris 1993, 055658).

In 1995, RFI activities were performed at SWMU 12-001(b) (LANL 1996, 054086, p. 5-1). Four soil samples were collected from three locations and analyzed for inorganic chemicals, HE, and radionuclides (LANL 1996, 054086, p. 5-1; LANL 1997, 055675, pp. 2-4). The 1995 requested analyses are presented in Table 2.1-4.

### **2.1.2.2 Analytical Data for SWMU 12-001(b)**

Analytical data from the 1995 sampling event are presented in Tables 2.1-5 and 2.1-6. Sampling locations and results for inorganic chemicals detected above BVs and radionuclides detected or detected above BVs/FVs are shown in Figures 2.1-2 and 2.1-3. Copper was detected above BV in one sample. Uranium was detected above BV in four samples. No HE was detected. Uranium-235 was detected above BV in two samples. Uranium-238 was detected above BV in three samples.

### **2.1.3 SWMU 12-002, Potential Soil Contamination**

SWMU 12-002 is a small area approximately 3 ft<sup>2</sup>, that was used once to burn scrap HE (Figure 2.1-1). The site is located in the roadbed just east of structure 12-4. In 1962, a can containing approximately 0.5 lb of HE was discovered during a property survey and burned to destroy the HE (Anderson 1962, 004860; LANL 1994, 034755, p. 6-3). The area immediately surrounding SWMU 12-002 is cross contaminated from many years of uncontained explosives testing that occurred in a nearby open firing pit, now designated as SWMU 12-001(b). It is likely that contamination associated with the one-time burning event will be indistinguishable from contamination associated with SWMU 12-001(b) (LANL 1994, 034755, p. 6-3). The location of SWMU 12-002 now lies beneath the asphalt pavement of Redondo Road.

#### **2.1.3.1 Previous Investigations for SWMU 12-002**

No sampling has been conducted at this SWMU.

### **2.1.4 AOC C-12-005, Former Junction Box**

AOC C-12-005 is the location of a former junction box (structure 12-6) used to support experiments for the firing sites at SWMUs 12-001(a) and 12-001(b) (Figure 2.1-1). The former junction box was located approximately 25 ft west of the steel-lined firing pit, SWMU 12-001(a), and measured 3 ft x 3 ft x 4 ft high. A soil berm surrounded three sides of the former junction box. The former junction box served as a relay between former control building 12-2 and the two firing sites. The former junction box housed diagnostic equipment, signal cables, and electrical power equipment. Approximately 750 ft of detonation wire connected the former junction box to building 12-2. The former junction box, constructed in 1945, was not used after 1953 and was intentionally burned in 1960 (LANL 1994, 034755, p. 5-1-5).

#### 2.1.4.1 Previous Investigations for AOC C-12-005

A 1959 inspection determined the former junction box was free of radioactive and HE contamination (Blackwell 1959, 005773; LANL 1994, 034755, p. 5.2-2).

In 1995, RFI activities were performed at AOC C-12-005 (LANL 1996, 054086, p. 5-1-13). Two surface samples were collected from two locations and analyzed for uranium (LANL 1996, 054086 p. 5-15). The 1995 requested analyses are presented in Table 2.1-7.

#### 2.1.4.2 Analytical Data for AOC C-12-005

Analytical data from the 1995 sampling event are presented in Table 2.1-8. Sampling locations and results for inorganic chemicals detected above BVs are shown in Figure 2.1-2. Uranium was detected above BV in two samples.

### 2.2 AOC 12-004(a), Radiation Test Facility

AOC 12-004(a) consists of the lanthanum radiation experiment site and surrounding area, including a drainage, used to conduct radiation experiments on animals (Figure 2.2-1) (LANL 1994, 034755, p. 5.2-1). The site contained the location of a former soil-bermed radiation shelter and three telephone poles. The shelter and poles were constructed in a line parallel to a drainage channel that flows southwest from Redondo Road into Threemile Canyon. The northernmost telephone pole was situated 30 ft south of Redondo Road in a drainage, and the second pole was situated 58 ft south of the first pole. The former radiation shelter and the third telephone pole were located 40 ft south of the second pole (LANL 1996, 054086, pp. 5-18–5-24).

Operations at the site consisted of deploying a lanthanum source from the former radiation shelter by raising it with a wire strung over the three telephone poles. The radiation source was stored in a lead container, or "pig," at the base of the first pole and could be deployed at various heights by raising it inside of a guide tube attached to the pole. Test animal containers were located at various distances from the source. Different containers of various thicknesses and shapes were used to observe the effects of foreign elements. The site was constructed in March 1950 and experiments were conducted over a 3-wk period in the same year. At an unspecified date between 1962 and 1966, the lead "pig" and plastic guide pipe were removed (Blackwell 1962, 005011).

#### 2.2.1 Previous Investigations for AOC 12-004(a)

A 1959 survey reported the former shelter and telephone pole closest to the road were contaminated with HE and strontium-90 (Blackwell 1959, 005773; LANL 1994, 034755, pp. 5-2-1–5-2-2).

A 1966 survey showed all former structures were contaminated with gamma- and beta-emitting radiation (Blackwell 1966, 005012; LANL 1994, 034755, pp. 5-2-1–5-2-2). The structures were subsequently decontaminated.

A 1993 radiation screening survey inside the former shelter showed a cardboard box with beta/gamma radioactivity at 10 times background levels. No other readings above instrument background were observed (LANL 1994, 034755, pp. 5-2-1–5-2-2).

In 1995, RFI activities were performed at AOC 12-004(a). Six surface soil samples were collected from six locations and analyzed for inorganic chemicals, HE, and radionuclides (LANL 1996, 054086, p. 5-20). The 1995 requested analyses are presented in Table 2.2-1.

### **2.2.2 Analytical Results for AOC 12-004(a)**

Analytical data from the 1995 sampling event are presented in Table 2.2-2. Sampling locations and results for inorganic chemicals detected above BVs are shown in Figure 2.2-2. Mercury was detected above BV in one sample. Zinc was detected above BV in two samples. No HE was detected. No radionuclides were detected or detected above BVs/FVs.

### **2.3 AOC 12-004(b), Pipe**

AOC 12-004(b) is a belowground aluminum pipe at the edge of Redondo Road about 78 ft north of a former radiation shelter (structure 12-8) (Figure 2.2-1). The pipe protrudes 8 in. aboveground without a cover. Its outer opening diameter measures 25.5 in. with an inner diameter of 20 in. The inside of the pipe is filled with soil and the length of the pipe is estimated at 3 ft. Remnant fragments of HE were observed at the site (Blackwell 1959, 005773).

#### **2.3.1 Previous Investigations for AOC 12-004(b)**

A 1993 radiation survey was conducted and detected no radiation above background levels (LANL 1994, 034755, p. 5-2-2).

In 1995, RFI activities were performed at AOC 12-004(b). Two samples were collected from one location and analyzed for inorganic chemicals, semivolatile organic compounds (SVOCs), HE, and radionuclides (LANL 1996, 054086, p. 5-25). The 1995 requested analyses are presented in Table 2.3.1.

#### **2.3.2 Analytical Results for AOC 12-004(b)**

Analytical data from the 1995 sampling event are presented in Table 2.3-2. Sampling locations and results for inorganic chemicals detected above BVs are shown in Figure 2.2-2. Lead and mercury were detected above BVs in one sample. No HE or SVOCs were detected. No radionuclides were detected or detected above BVs/FVs.

### **2.4 AOC C-12-001, Potential Soil Contamination Associated with Former Building**

AOC C-12-001 is an area of potential soil contamination associated with the former trim building (building 12-1) for the former TA-12 firing sites (Figure 2.1-1). The trim building was built in 1944 and used to prepare HE for detonation. The building was 16 ft × 16 ft × 9 ft high and of wood-frame construction with soil on three sides and on top. HE was molded at S-Site (located at TA-16) and transported to former TA-12 for final preparation. Use of former TA-12 was discontinued in 1953 and the intentional burning of this area in 1960 destroyed building 12-1. Before the building was burned, a 1959 inspection report noted that building 12-1 was contaminated with HE. Some noncombustible debris was in place when the Operable Unit 1085 work plan was written, but has since been removed (LANL 1994, 034755).

#### **2.4.1 Previous Investigations for AOC C-12-001**

A 1959 inspection reported building 12-1 to be contaminated with HE (Blackwell 1959, 005773).

In 1995, RFI activities were performed at AOC C-12-001. One sample was collected from one location and analyzed for inorganic chemicals and radionuclides (LANL 1996, 054086, pp. 5-1–5-5). The 1995 requested analyses are presented in Table 2.4-1.

## 2.4.2 Analytical Results for AOC C-12-001

Data from the 1995 sampling event are presented in Table 2.4-2. The sampling location and results for inorganic chemicals detected above BVs are shown in Figure 2.1-2. Uranium was detected above BV in one sample. No radionuclides were detected or detected above BVs/FVs.

## 2.5 AOC C-12-002, Potential Soil Contamination Associated with Former Building

AOC C-12-002 is the area of potential soil contamination associated with the former control building (building 12-2) for the former TA-12 firing sites (Figure 2.1-1). It was built in 1945 of wood-frame construction and measured 8 ft x 8 ft x 8 ft, with soil on three sides and on top. The structure was located south of Redondo Road, about 3000 ft east of the former TA-12 entrance. Use of former TA-12 was discontinued in 1953. A 1959 survey showed that the building was contaminated with HE. The control building was destroyed in 1960 by intentional burning.

### 2.5.1 Previous Investigations for AOC C-12-002

A 1959 inspection reported building 12-2 to be contaminated with HE (Blackwell 1959, 005773).

In 1995, RFI activities were performed at AOC C-12-002. One sample was collected from one location and analyzed for uranium (LANL 1996, 054086, pp. 5-5-5-8). The 1995 requested analysis is presented in Table 2.5-1.

### 2.5.2 Analytical Results for AOC C-12-002

Data from the 1995 sampling event are presented in Table 2.5-2. The sampling location and results for inorganic chemicals detected above BVs are shown in Figure 2.1-2. Uranium was detected above BV in one sample.

## 2.6 AOC C-12-003, Potential Soil Contamination Associated with Former Building

AOC C-12-003 is the area of potential soil contamination associated with a former HE-storage magazine (building 12-3) for the former TA-12 firing sites (Figure 2.1-1). The magazine was built in 1944 of wood-frame construction and measured 6 ft x 6 ft x 7 ft, with soil on three sides and on top. The building was located north of Redondo Road, about 3000 ft east of the former TA-12 entrance. Use of former TA-12 was discontinued in 1953. A 1959 survey reported the building was contaminated with HE. In 1960, building 12-3 was destroyed by intentional burning.

### 2.6.1 Previous Investigations for AOC C-12-003

A 1959 inspection reported building 12-3 to be contaminated with HE (Blackwell 1959, 005773).

No sampling has been conducted at this AOC.

## 2.7 AOC C-12-004, Potential Soil Contamination Associated with Former Building

AOC C-12-004 is the area of potential soil contamination associated with a former generator building (building 12-5) for the former TA-12 firing sites (Figure 2.1-1). The generator building was of wood-frame construction and originally located next to a former junction box (structure 12-6) but was relocated 10 ft north of the former control building (building 12-2) in 1952. Use of generator building 12-5 was

discontinued in 1953. A survey conducted in 1959 determined that the generator building was free of radiation and HE contamination (Blackwell 1959, 005773). The building was destroyed in 1960 by intentional burning (LANL 1996, 054086, pp. 5-12–5.15).

### **2.7.1 Previous Investigations for AOC C-12-004**

A 1959 survey showed that building 12-5 was free of radioactive and HE contamination (Blackwell 1959, 005773).

In 1995, RFI activities were conducted at AOC C-12-004. One sample was collected from one location and analyzed for SVOCs (LANL 1996, 054086, p. 5-12). The 1995 requested analyses are presented in Table 2.7-1.

### **2.7.2 Analytical Results for AOC C-12-004**

No SVOCs were detected.

## **3.0 SITES ASSOCIATED WITH TA-14**

TA-14 (Plate 1) was established during World War II and used by X Division to test explosives beginning in 1944 (LANL 1996, 054086, p. 1-1). This site was used primarily for close observation work on small explosive charges. Tests were conducted in open and closed firing chambers (LANL 1996, 054086, p. 1-1). Some of these tests used radioactive materials (LANL 1994, 034755). In 1994, experimental HE was subjected to performance testing. TA-14 remains active with scheduled tests at the firing area and bullet test facility (LANL 1994, 034755, p. 1-11). In May 2000, the Cerro Grande fire moved through this area, and surface structures were damaged or destroyed along with surface and over-story vegetation.

### **3.1 AOC C-14-006, Potential Soil Contamination Associated with Former Building**

AOC C-14-006 is an area of potential soil contamination associated with an HE magazine, former building 14-9, located 60 ft northwest of the current HE magazine, building 14-22 (Figure 3.1-1). The former HE magazine was constructed of wood and measured 6 ft × 6 ft × 6 ft. A soil berm surrounded three sides of the former magazine and soil covered the top of the structure. The former magazine was built in 1945 and removed in 1952. The former magazine location is covered with loose fill, possibly resulting from leveling the berm that surrounded the magazine. An asphalt road that circled the magazine is still visible. The location of AOC C-14-006 was determined from a 1950 Laboratory photograph (LANL 1996, 054086, pp. 5-61–5-64).

#### **3.1.1 Previous Investigations for AOC C-14-006**

No sampling has been conducted at this AOC.

## **4.0 SITES ASSOCIATED WITH TA-15**

TA-15 (Plate 1) was established in 1945 as a firing site area. Current activities at TA-15 consist of HE research, development, and testing, mainly through hydrodynamic testing and dynamic experimentation. Many large explosive tests have taken place with the concurrent scattering of large amounts of natural uranium or depleted uranium (DU) and to a lesser extent, beryllium and lead (LANL 1994, 040595).

#### 4.1 SWMU 15-004(a), Firing Site C

SWMU 15-004(a), Firing Site C, is located near the center of TA-15 (Figure 4.1-1). SWMU 15-004(a) is deferred per Table IV-2 of the Consent Order (Table 1.1-1). Firing Site C began operations in 1944 and was used until 1948 or 1949. Concrete slabs [AOC 15-004(d)] were used as firing platforms at this site, but were removed in 1947.

Additional structures associated with Firing Site C included a former control building and a former x-unit, a structure that contained a firing voltage distribution system used for the remote detonation of test firings. The former control building was a wood-frame structure that measured 11 ft x 17 ft x 10 ft. It was located 0.5 mi to the northeast of Firing Site C, built in 1944 and removed in 1962. The x-unit was a steel caging embedded in concrete that measured 6 ft x 10 ft x 4 ft, built in 1947, ceased operating in 1948, and was removed in 1969.

The explosive tests at Firing Site C were conducted within 25 ft of the x-unit, which indicates the explosions were small (LANL 1993, 020946).

##### 4.1.1 Previous Investigations for SWMU 15-004(a)

In 1991, one soil sample was collected from one location near the former x-unit site during the Sanitary Wastewater Systems Consolidation (SWSC) Project and analyzed for inorganic chemicals and radionuclides. The 1991 requested analyses are presented in Table 4.1-1.

In 1995, RFI activities were performed at SWMU 15-004(a). Fourteen samples from nine locations were analyzed for inorganic chemicals and radionuclides. The 1995 requested analyses are presented in Table 4.1-1.

##### 4.1.2 Analytical Data for SWMU 15-004(a)

Analytical data from the 1991 sampling event are presented in Table 4.1-2. Sampling locations and results for inorganic chemicals detected above BVs are shown in Figure 4.1-2. Barium, copper, lead, and uranium were detected above BVs in one sample. Radionuclides were not detected or detected above BVs/FVs.

Analytical data from the 1995 sampling event are presented in Tables 4.1-2 and 4.1-3. Sampling locations and results for inorganic chemicals detected above BVs and radionuclides detected or detected above BVs/FVs are shown in Figures 4.1-2 and 4.1-3, respectively. Copper was detected above BV in five samples. Lead was detected above BV in seven samples. Mercury was detected above BV in one sample. Nickel was detected above BV in one sample. Uranium was detected above BV in 14 samples. Uranium-235 was detected or detected above BV in one sample. Europium-152 was detected in one sample.

#### 4.2 AOC 15-004(d), Firing Platforms

AOC 15-004(d) consists of two former 12-ft x 12-ft x 2-ft concrete firing platforms (former structures 15-176 and 15-177) that were built in 1944 and removed in 1947 (Figure 4.1-1). The specific location of the platforms is not known. Engineering drawings show that the firing platforms were located at Firing Site R, which is collocated with Firing Site C [SWMU 15-004(a)] (LASL 1944, 072795; LASL 1948, 023958; LASL 1971, 024036). AOC 15-004(d) lies entirely within the boundaries of SWMU 15-004(a).

#### **4.2.1 Previous Investigations for AOC 15-004(d)**

The 1991 SWSC Project sampling event and the 1995 RFI activities conducted at SWMU 15-004(a) are applicable to AOC 15-004(d) and are summarized in section 4.1.1.

#### **4.3 AOC 15-005(c), Container Storage Area (R-41)**

AOC 15-005(c) consists of an outdoor container storage area located near a storage building (building 15-41) in the central portion of TA-15, near Firing Site C (Figure 4.1-1). The ground surface on the northern, western, and eastern sides of the building is unpaved, and an asphalt road runs along the southern side. The operational period of this site is not known (LANL 1993, 020946, p. 10-18).

##### **4.3.1 Previous Investigations for AOC 15-005(c)**

RFI activities were performed at AOC 15-005(c) in 1995 and reported in 1996. Four samples were collected from two locations and analyzed for inorganic chemicals. The 1995 requested analyses are presented in Table 4.3-1.

##### **4.3.2 Analytical Results for AOC 15-005(c)**

Data from the 1996 sampling event are presented in Table 4.3-2. Sampling locations and results for inorganic chemicals detected above BVs are shown in Figure 4.1-2. Cadmium was detected above BV in one sample. Uranium was detected above BV in four samples.

#### **4.4 SWMU 15-006(b), Ector Firing Site**

SWMU 15-006(b) is the Ector firing site, used for dynamic radiography of explosion-driven weapons components (Figure 4.4-1). SWMU 15-006(b) is deferred per Table IV-2 of the Consent Order (Table 1.1-1). This SWMU is located along the eastern side of TA-15. The firing site was originally established in 1973 and used periodically until 1982. The Ector radiography machine was constructed at this site, and the site has operated with this machine from the mid-1980s to the present. Structures associated with the firing site are the firing point chamber (structure 15-276), the multidagnostic hydrotest building (building 15-306), and the blast-protection structure (structure 15-319). Materials used in the tests included uranium, beryllium, lead, and HE (LANL 1993, 020946, p. 6-9).

##### **4.4.1 Previous Investigations for SWMU 15-006(b)**

No sampling has been conducted at this SWMU.

#### **4.5 Consolidated Unit 15-006(c)-99**

Consolidated Unit 15-006(c)-99 consists of SWMUs 15-006(c) and 15-008(b) (Figure 4.5-1). This consolidated unit is located along the eastern side of TA-15.

##### **4.5.1 SWMU 15-006(c), Firing Site R-44**

SWMU 15-006(c) is Firing Site R-44, named for its control building (structure 15-44) and was the third most extensively used firing site at TA-15 (Figure 4.5-1). SWMU 15-006(c) is deferred per Table IV-2 of the Consent Order (Table 1.1-1). This firing site was originally constructed in 1951 and was used extensively from 1956 to 1978 for diagnostic tests of weapons components. The diagnostic capabilities of



this site differed from those of the Pulsed High-Energy Radiographic Machine Emitting X-rays (PHERMEX) and Ector firing sites, also located in TA-15. Once PHERMEX and Ector became operational, Firing Site R-44 was used only for small experiments. The last known use of Firing Site R-44 was in 1992. Materials used in the tests included uranium, beryllium, lead, and HE. This firing site is located on a flat, open area on a narrow mesa that overlooks Threemile Canyon. Debris from explosives tests has been scattered onto the slope and into the canyon (LANL 1993, 020946, p. 6-8).

#### **4.5.1.1 Previous Investigations for SWMU 15-006(c)**

In 1991, a surface radiological survey indicated elevated exposure rates associated with chunks of uranium. This survey was used to identify large pieces of uranium for removal (Schlapper 1991, 022533).

SWMU 15-006(c) was sampled during 1995 RFI activities. A total of 39 samples were collected from 23 locations and analyzed for inorganic chemicals, HE, and tritium. The requested analyses are presented in Table 4.5-1.

#### **4.5.1.2 Analytical Data for SWMU 15-006(c)**

Analytical data for the 1995 RFI activities are presented in Tables 4.5-2, 4.5-3, and 4.5-4. Sampling locations and results for inorganic chemicals detected above BVs, organic chemicals detected, and radionuclides detected or detected above BVs/FVs are shown in Figures 4.5-2, 4.5-3, and 4.5-4, respectively. Aluminum, arsenic, and calcium were detected above BVs in one sample. Antimony, cadmium, and mercury were detected above BVs in two samples. Nickel was detected above BV in four samples. Chromium was detected above BV in five samples. Silver was detected above BV in seven samples. Zinc was detected above BV in 11 samples. Beryllium was detected above BV in 26 samples. Lead was detected above BV in 28 samples. Copper was detected above BV in 31 samples. Uranium was detected above BV in 32 samples. HN3 (1,3,5,7-tetranitro-1,3,5,7-tetrazocine) was detected in 21 samples. RDX was detected in eight samples. Tritium was detected in 29 samples.

#### **4.5.2 SWMU 15-008(b), Surface Disposal Area Associated with Firing Site R-44**

SWMU 15-008(b) is a surface disposal area located north of Firing Site R-44 [SWMU 15-006(c)] and extending along the edge of the mesa and downslope into Threemile Canyon (Figure 4.5-1). The surface disposal area potentially covers approximately 8.5 acres. Firing Site R-44 was built in 1951 for diagnostic tests of weapons components and used extensively until 1978, and sporadically until 1992 (LANL 1993, 020946, p. 6-8; LANL 1995, 050294, p. 4-73). Soil and debris from the firing site were disposed of at SWMU 15-008(b).

#### **4.5.2.1 Previous Investigations for SWMU 15-008(b)**

During 1995 RFI activities, 24 samples were collected from 18 locations and analyzed for inorganic chemicals, HE, and radionuclides. The requested analyses are presented in Table 4.5-5.

An expedited cleanup (EC) was performed during 2000 following the Cerro Grande fire. The EC activities included removing 20 yd<sup>3</sup> of firing site debris from the SWMU and surrounding area and emplacing erosion-control features (such as straw wattles, rock check dams, and silt fencing) (LANL 2001, 071342, pp. 22–23). No sampling was conducted as part of this EC.

#### **4.5.2.2 Analytical Data for SWMU 15-008(b)**

Analytical data for the 1994 RFI activities are presented in Tables 4.5-6 and 4.5-7. Sampling locations and results for inorganic chemicals detected above BVs and radionuclides detected or detected above BVs/FVs are shown in Figures 4.5-5 and 4.5-6, respectively. Arsenic, chromium, calcium, and nickel were detected above BVs in one sample. Cadmium and mercury were detected above BVs in two samples. Antimony and silver were detected above BVs in four samples. Zinc was detected above BV in 10 samples. Beryllium was detected above BV in 14 samples. Lead was detected above BV in 16 samples. Copper was detected above BV in 19 samples. Uranium was detected above BV in 21 samples. Cesium-137 was detected or detected above BV in one sample. Tritium was detected in seven samples. No HE was detected.

#### **4.6 Consolidated Unit 15-006(d)-99**

Consolidated Unit 15-006(d)-99, which consists of SWMU 15-006(d) and AOC 15-008(g) (Figure 4.6-1), is located in the northeast corner of TA-15.

##### **4.6.1 SWMU 15-006(d), Firing Site R-45**

SWMU 15-006(d) is Firing Site R-45, named for its control building (structure 15-45) (Figure 4.6-1). SWMU 15-006(d) is deferred per Table IV-2 of the Consent Order (Table 1.1-1). This firing site was constructed in 1951 and used until 1992. This site was the least used of the TA-15 firing sites. Firing Site R-45 had two firing points and was used for experiments involving small amounts of explosives, such as testing shock-wave phenomena and optical diagnostics. Materials used in the tests at this site include uranium, beryllium, lead, and HE (LANL 1996, 054977, pp. 5-94–5-97).

##### **4.6.1.1 Previous Investigations for SWMU 15-006(d)**

A surface radiological survey conducted in 1991 detected localized, elevated radiation at the surface of the camera building closest to the firing point (Schlapper 1991, 022533).

SWMU 15-006(d) was sampled during 1995 RFI activities. A total of 23 samples were collected from 17 locations and analyzed for inorganic chemicals and HE (LANL 1996, 054977, p. 5-97). The requested analyses are presented in Table 4.6-1.

##### **4.6.1.2 Analytical Data for SWMU 15-006(d)**

Analytical data for the 1995 RFI activities are presented in Table 4.6-2. Sampling locations and results for inorganic chemicals detected above BVs are shown in Figure 4.6-2. Sodium was detected above BV in one sample. Copper and lead were detected above BVs in three samples. Calcium was detected above BV in four samples. Uranium was detected above BV in 22 samples. No HE was detected.

##### **4.6.2 AOC 15-008(g), Surface Disposal Associated with Firing Site R-45**

AOC 15-008(g) is the location of a former pile of broken sandbags located at Firing Site R-45 [SWMU 15-006(d)] (Figure 4.6-1). These sandbags were used as shielding for the explosives tests carried out at the firing site (LANL 1996, 054977, p. 5-103). A 2008 site visit found the sandbags had been removed.

#### 4.6.2.1 Previous Investigations for AOC 15-008(g)

As part of 1995 RFI activities, a radiological survey of the site was conducted, and one sample was collected from one location. The sample was submitted for analyses of inorganic chemicals and HE (LANL 1996, 054977, p. 5-104). The requested analyses are presented in Table 4.6-3.

#### 4.6.2.2 Analytical Data for AOC 15-008(g)

Analytical data for the 1995 RFI activities are presented in Table 4.6-4. Sampling locations and results for inorganic chemicals detected above BVs are shown in Figure 4.6-2. Calcium was detected above BV in one sample. No HE was detected.

### 4.7 Consolidated Unit 15-007(c)-00

Consolidated Unit 15-007(c)-00 consists of SWMUs 15-007(c) and 15-007(d), both underground shafts dug into the tuff and used to conduct underground explosive tests (LANL 1990, 007512; LANL 1993, 020946, p. 5-9) (Figure 4.7-1). Each shaft is 6 ft in diameter and approximately 130 ft deep. The shaft openings are located within 20-ft × 20-ft concrete pads and are covered. Both shafts are located approximately 300 ft east of building 15-263, in the northeast corner of TA-15 near Firing Site R-45. Both shafts were constructed in 1972 and each was used for a single test (LANL 1993, 020946, pp. 5-9–5-12).

#### 4.7.1 SWMU 15-007(c), Shaft

The SWMU 15-007(c) shaft (structure 15-264) was used to conduct a single test involving approximately 2 tons of HE (Figure 4.7-1). This test was designed to determine the ability of tuff to absorb the explosion. The explosion was confined to the bottom of the shaft that was filled with layers of magnetite, cement, sand grout, bentonite, sand, and gravel. HE was the only material used in the underground test (LANL 1993, 020946, p. 5-9). Pieces of 0.25-in.-diameter lead shot are present at the site, scattered on the concrete pad at the surface of the shaft. The source of this lead is probably the bags of lead shot used for instrument shielding during the experiment. Shot is also present on the soil next to three sides of the pad (LANL 1997, 056562, p. 1).

##### 4.7.1.1 Previous Investigations for SWMU 15-007(c)

No sampling has been conducted at this SWMU.

#### 4.7.2 SWMU 15-007(d), Shaft

The SWMU 15-007(d) shaft (structure 15-265) was used to conduct a single test involving HE, tritium, and beryllium (Figure 4.7-1). This test was confined to the bottom of the shaft that was in the same manner described for SWMU 15-007(c) (LANL 1993, 020946, p. 5-9).

##### 4.7.2.1 Previous Investigations for SWMU 15-007(d)

No sampling has been conducted at this SWMU.

#### **4.8 SWMU 15-009(b), Septic System**

SWMU 15-009(b) is a septic system consisting of a tank (structure 15-61), seepage pit, associated drainlines, and former outfall (LANL 2003, 102118) located at Firing Site R-45 (Figure 4.6-1). The septic tank was constructed in 1951 of reinforced concrete with a 540-gal. capacity (LANL 1990, 007512).

This septic system received effluent from restroom facilities in the firing site control building 15-45 (LANL 1990, 007512). This septic tank discharged to an outfall. In the 1970s, a 4-ft-diameter × 50-ft-deep seepage pit was constructed to receive effluent from the tank, and the outfall was plugged (LANL 2003, 102118). From engineering schematics and site visits, the seepage pit and former outfall are assumed to be collocated.

##### **4.8.1 Previous Investigations for SWMU 15-009(b)**

No sampling has been conducted at this SWMU.

#### **4.9 SWMU 15-009(c), Septic System**

SWMU 15-009(c) is a septic system consisting of a tank (structure 15-62), associated drainlines, and outfall (LANL 2003, 102119) located at Firing Site R-44 (Figure 4.5-1). The septic tank was constructed in 1951 of reinforced concrete with a 540-gal. capacity (LANL 1990, 007512). The drainlines were constructed of cast iron and discharged to an outfall into the south fork of Threemile Canyon. The outfall is located approximately 25 ft downgradient of the tank (LANL 2003, 102119).

This septic system received effluent from restroom facilities in the firing site control building 15-44 (LANL 1994, 040595, p. 7). An engineering drawing shows that the outfall has been plugged (LANL 2003, 102119).

##### **4.9.1 Previous Investigations for SWMU 15-009(c)**

In 1998, interim action RFI activities were performed at SWMU 15-009(c). Nine samples were collected from four locations. Samples were submitted for analyses of inorganic chemicals and radionuclides. Samples collected and analyses requested are presented in Table 4.9-1.

##### **4.9.2 Analytical Data for SWMU 15-009(c)**

Analytical data from the 1998 interim action are presented in Table 4.9-2. Sampling location coordinates are not available for these samples and, therefore, are not shown in a figure. Beryllium was detected above BV in one sample. No radionuclides were detected or detected above BVs/FVs.

#### **4.10 SWMU 15-009(h), Septic System**

SWMU 15-009(h) is a septic system consisting of a tank (structure 15-282), associated drainlines, and a drain field (LANL 2003, 102117) at the Ector firing site on the east side of TA-15 (Figure 4.4-1). The septic tank was constructed in the late 1970s of reinforced concrete with a 905-gal. capacity (LANL 1990, 007512; LANL 1994, 040595, p. 8).

The septic tank flowed to a drain field and received effluent from restroom facilities in the Ector firing site control building 15-280 (LANL 1990, 007512). In the 1990s, the sanitary waste drainlines that served this septic system were rerouted to the SWSC plant and are currently active (LANL 2003, 102117).

#### 4.10.1 Previous Investigations for SWMU 15-009(h)

No sampling has been conducted at this SWMU.

#### 4.11 SWMU 15-010(b), Settling Tank

SWMU 15-010(b) is a settling tank (structure 15-147) (LANL 2004, 102120) located in the northwest corner of TA-15 near a shop building (building 15-8) (Figure 4.11-1). The tank was constructed in 1947 and originally designed to be a septic tank; however, subsequent engineering records confirm that the tank was also used as an HE settling tank. The tank is constructed of concrete and measures 5 ft x 5 ft x 5.5 ft with an approximate 900-gal. capacity (LANL 1990, 007512).

This tank served building 15-8, which housed HE-machining operations during the 1950s, and discharged to an outfall at the edge of Threemile Canyon (LANL 1993, 020946, p. 10-25).

##### 4.11.1 Previous Investigations for SWMU 15-010(b)

In 1995, RFI activities were performed for SWMU 15-010(b). Four samples were collected from three locations and analyzed for HE. Samples collected and analyses requested are presented in Table 4.11-1.

##### 4.11.2 Analytical Data for SWMU 15-010(b)

Analytical data from the RFI activities are presented in Table 4.11-2. Sampling locations and results for detected HE are shown in Figure 4.11-2. Amino-4,6-dinitrotoluene[2-] was detected in one sample.

#### 4.12 AOC 15-014(h), Outfalls from Building 15-40

AOC 15-014(h) consists of three outfalls that served a laboratory and office (building 15-40), located in the northwest corner of TA-15 (Figure 4.12-1). All three outfalls daylight north of building 15-40 and discharge to Threemile Canyon (LANL 1990, 007512; LANL 1993, 020946, p. 10-22).

The western-most outfall is a former National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System- (NPDES-) permitted outfall that received industrial effluent (including wastes from a photographic laboratory) from building 15-40. This outfall consists of an 8-in.-diameter vitrified clay pipe (VCP) that daylights approximately 75 ft north of the northwest corner of building 15-40 (LANL 1990, 007512; LANL 1993, 020946, p. 10-22). Before the outfall was removed from the NPDES permit in 1994 (Dale 1998, 057524), all discharges to this outfall from building 15-40 ceased.

The middle outfall is a former NPDES-permitted outfall that received noncontact cooling water, roof runoff, and floor-drain effluent from building 15-40. The floor drains received water from drain valves in a potable water system. This outfall consists of an 8-in.-diameter VCP that daylights approximately 100 ft north of the northeast corner of building 15-40 (LANL 1990, 007512; LANL 1993, 020946, p. 10-22). Before the outfall was removed from the NPDES permit in 1990 (EPA 1990, 012454), all discharges to this outfall from building 15-40 ceased.

The easternmost outfall receives stormwater from yard drains and is located north and east of building 15-40. This outfall consists of a 12-in. corrugated metal pipe that daylights approximately 75 ft northeast of the northeast corner of building 15-40 (LANL 1990, 007512; LANL 1993, 020946, p. 10-22). From the outfall, an approximately 60-ft-long ditch connects to a 30-ft-long, 12-in. corrugated metal pipe that accommodates drainage beneath a security fence.

#### **4.12.1 Previous Investigations for AOC 15-014(h)**

In 1995, RFI activities were performed at AOC 15-014(h). Four samples were collected from two locations and analyzed for inorganic chemicals, SVOCs, and volatile organic compounds (VOCs). Samples collected and analyses requested are presented in Table 4.12-1.

#### **4.12.2 Analytical Data for AOC 15-014(h)**

Analytical data from the 1995 RFI are presented in Tables 4.12-2 and 4.12-3. Sampling locations and results for inorganic chemicals detected above BVs and detected organic chemicals are shown in Figures 4.12-2 and 4.12-3, respectively. Lead was detected above BV in one sample. Cadmium, mercury, and zinc were detected above BVs in two samples. Copper and silver were detected above BVs in three samples. Benzo(b)fluoranthene, fluoranthene, and pyrene were detected in one sample. Acetone and methylene chloride were detected in two samples.

### **5.0 SITES ASSOCIATED WITH TA-36**

TA-36 (Plate 1) is located in a remote area of the Laboratory. Activities at TA-36 include the storage and assembly of prefabricated metal and explosives components, detonators, cables, and instrumentation for shots; and the detonation of these shots (LANL 1993, 015313, p. 2-5). None of the TA-36 sites within Threemile Canyon Aggregate Area are associated with firing site activities.

#### **5.1 SWMU 36-002, Former Sump**

SWMU 36-002 is a former sump (structure 36-49) located approximately 40 ft northwest of the controlled environment building (building 36-48) near the edge of Threemile Canyon (LASL 1965, 102122) (Figure 5.1-1). The sump consisted of a 4-ft-diameter × 4.5-ft-long section of corrugated metal pipe placed into an unlined 8-ft-deep excavation. The excavation and the interior of the pipe were filled with 3-in.-diameter rocks to a depth of approximately 2 ft belowgrade. The remainder of the excavation outside the pipe was backfilled to grade with soil, and the pipe was covered with a metal cover (LANL 1993, 015313, p. 5-13). The sump had an inlet pipe from building 36-48 that consisted of 4-in.-diameter VCP.

The sump was constructed in 1965 and received water from two sinks in building 36-48 (LANL 1993, 015313, p. 5-13). Building 36-48 was initially used for shot assembly and for controlled-temperature experiments. DU was cut, lapped, and polished in the building. One of the sinks connected to the sump had a chemical-resistant coating. The building was used infrequently (less than 10 times per year) (LANL 1993, 015313, p. 5-15). The sinks were disconnected from the sump, and the sump was removed (LANL 1993, 015313, p. 5-15; LANL 1995, 062839, p. 1-1).

##### **5.1.1 Previous Investigations for SWMU 36-002**

In 1994, Phase I RFI activities were performed at SWMU 36-002. The soil and rock in and around the sump was excavated and stockpiled on the site on a lined, bermed pad. Five samples were collected from five depths from within the excavation (LANL 1995, 062839, p. 1-6) and analyzed for inorganic chemicals, SVOCs, and VOCs. The requested analyses are presented in Table 5.1-1.

Based on the Phase I RFI results, the stockpiled material excavated during sampling was returned to the original sump excavation. The sump and part of the inlet pipe were removed and disposed of as construction debris (LANL 1995, 062839, p. 1-6).

### 5.1.2 Analytical Data for SWMU 36-002

Analytical data from the RFI activities are presented in Table 5.1-2. Sampling locations and results for inorganic chemicals detected above BVs are shown in Figure 5.1-2. Cadmium was detected above BV in one sample. Lead was detected above BV in two samples. Zinc was detected above BV in five samples. No organic chemicals were detected.

## 5.2 SWMU 36-003(a), Septic System

SWMU 36-003(a) is a septic system located approximately 115 ft east of building 36-1 (Figure 5.2-1). The septic system consists of a septic tank (structure 36-17), associated drainlines, a manhole (structure 36-38), a distribution box/drain field, and seepage pit (LASL 1965, 102122; LANL 2004, 102121). The septic tank is a single-chamber tank constructed of reinforced concrete with a 1160-gal. capacity. The drain field consists of four 200-ft-long perforated tile pipes spaced 10 ft apart. The drain field was replaced with the seepage pit in late 1973 or early 1974. Details of the seepage pit are not known, but other seepage pits constructed during the same period were typically 4 ft in diameter × 50 ft deep and filled with gravel.

This septic system was constructed in 1949 and received effluent from the restroom facilities in an office and laboratory building (building 36-1). In addition to sanitary wastes, spent photoprocessing chemicals from x-ray developing may have been discharged to the septic system (LANL 1993, 015313, pp. 5-24, 5-27). The main guard station at TA-36 (building 36-22) was later added to the septic system. In 1988, the guard station was disconnected from the septic tank (structure 36-17) and rerouted to an adjacent septic system. In 1992, the sanitary waste drainlines that previously served SWMU 36-003(a) were rerouted to the SWSC plant and are currently active (LANL 1993, 015313, pp. 5-22–5-23).

### 5.2.1 Previous Investigations for SWMU 36-003(a)

In 1994, RFI activities were performed at SWMU 36-003(a). Four sludge samples were collected from four locations in the septic tank. Twelve subsurface samples were collected from borings at six locations. A sample was collected from each boring at the soil/tuff interface and in the tuff 2 ft below the interface. The samples were analyzed for inorganic chemicals, SVOCs, and VOCs (LANL 1995, 053985, p. 1-15). The 1994 requested analyses are presented in Table 5.2-1.

In 1995, an EC was performed at SWMU 36-003(a). The cleanup involved excavating soil to expose the top of the tank, opening the tank and removing the contents, decontaminating the tank by steam cleaning, filling the tank with concrete, and placing backfill above the tank. The tank contents were disposed of as hazardous waste. Five confirmation subsurface samples were collected from four locations outside the tank walls, beneath the tank inlet, beneath the tank outlet, and below the bottom of the tank. These samples were submitted for analyses of inorganic chemicals and VOCs (LANL 1996, 054484, pp. 1–5). The 1995 requested analyses are presented in Table 5.2-1.

### 5.2.2 Analytical Data for SWMU 36-003(a)

Analytical data from the 1994 RFI activities are presented in Table 5.2-2. Sampling locations and results for inorganic chemicals detected above BVs are shown in Figure 5.2-2. Lead, mercury, and zinc were detected above BVs in one sample. Arsenic, nickel, and strontium were detected above BVs in two samples. Aluminum, barium, beryllium, calcium, chromium, copper, iron, magnesium, and vanadium were detected above BVs in three samples. No VOCs were detected.

Analytical data from the 1995 EC activities are presented in Tables 5.2-2 and 5.2-3. Sampling locations and results for inorganic chemicals detected above BVs and detected organic chemicals are shown in Figures 5.2-2 and 5.2-3, respectively. Chromium was detected above BV and strontium was detected in two samples. Acetone and methylene chloride were detected in three samples.

### **5.3 AOC 36-008, Surface Disposal Area Located Near Building 36-1**

AOC 36-008 is a surface disposal area located on the south rim of Threemile Canyon behind an office and laboratory building (building 36-1) (Figure 5.1-1). The disposal area covers an estimated 1 to 2 acres and extends below the building over the steeply sloping edge of the canyon. The dates the site was used for disposal are not known, but the site appears to be associated with building 36-1, constructed in 1949. Materials disposed of at the site included laboratory glassware, metal cans, metal pipe, miscellaneous metal pieces, and other debris. This disposal area was revealed in June 2000 after the Cerro Grande fire burned the vegetation surrounding the site. As part of the emergency response actions associated with the fire, approximately 5 yd<sup>3</sup> of debris was collected from the site, segregated, and staged for disposal. Also, as part of the emergency response action, stormwater best management practices were implemented to prevent erosion. No previous environmental investigations have been conducted at AOC 36-008 (LANL 2000, 068656).

#### **5.3.1 Previous Investigations for AOC 36-008**

No sampling has been conducted at this AOC.

### **5.4 SWMU C-36-003, Outfall from Building 36-1**

SWMU C-36-003 is a former NPDES-permitted outfall located on the south rim of Threemile Canyon, north of an office and laboratory building (building 36-1) (Figure 5.1-1). The outfall received effluent from a floor drain and spent photoprocessing chemicals from a sink in building 36-1. The outfall became operational shortly after building 36-1 was constructed in 1949. During its operation, the outfall discharged a steady stream of liquid that ran downstream for approximately 35 ft (LANL 1993, 015313, pp. 5-63–5-64). During a July 1994 sampling effort, it was found that the photoprocessing unit was no longer plumbed to the outfall; however, a floor drain in room 6 of building 36-1 was (LANL 1995, 053985, p. 1-16). This outfall was removed from the NPDES permit by 2001 (EPA 2001, 082282).

#### **5.4.1 Previous Investigations for SWMU C-36-003**

In 1994, RFI activities were performed at SWMU C-36-003. One surface sample and one water sample were collected from one location just below the outfall. Water from a source in building 36-1 was flushed through the drainline and outfall to provide water for sampling. Five surface samples were collected from five locations in the drainage channel below the outfall. The samples were analyzed for inorganic chemicals and SVOCs. The 1994 requested analyses are presented in Table 5.4-1.

#### **5.4.2 Analytical Data for SWMU C-36-003**

Analytical data from the RFI activities are presented in Table 5.4-2. Sampling locations and results for inorganic chemicals detected above BVs are shown in Figure 5.1-2. Manganese was detected above BV in one sample. Nickel was detected above BV in two samples. Calcium was detected above BV in three samples. Cadmium, chromium, copper, lead, silver, and zinc were detected above BVs in four samples. No SVOCs were detected.



## 6.0 REFERENCES AND MAP DATA SOURCES

### 6.1 References

*The following list includes all documents cited in this report. Parenthetical information following each reference provides the author(s), publication date, and ER ID number. This information is also included in text citations. ER ID numbers are assigned by the Environmental Programs Directorate's Records Processing Facility (RPF) and are used to locate the document at the RPF and, where applicable, in the master reference set.*

*Copies of the master reference set are maintained at the NMED Hazardous Waste Bureau; the U.S. Department of Energy–Los Alamos Site Office; the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Region 6; and the Directorate. The set was developed to ensure that the administrative authority has all material needed to review this document, and it is updated with every document submitted to the administrative authority. Documents previously submitted to the administrative authority are not included.*

Anderson, J.C., October 26, 1962. "TSR #4: Disposal of Scrap Explosives at L-Site," Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory memorandum to A.D. Van Vessem from J.C. Anderson, Los Alamos, New Mexico. (Anderson 1962, 004860)

Blackwell, C.D., April 30, 1959. "Radiation Health Clearance of Surplus Laboratory Structures," Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory memorandum to S.E. Russo from C.D. Blackwell (H-1), Los Alamos, New Mexico. (Blackwell 1959, 005773)

Blackwell, C.D., November 8, 1962. "Removal of Contaminated Structures at L-Site (TA-12)," Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory memorandum to C.A. Reynolds (ENG-4 Group Leader) from C.D. Blackwell (H-1), Los Alamos, New Mexico. (Blackwell 1962, 005011)

Blackwell, C.D., April 12, 1966. "Radiation Survey at L-Site, TA-12," Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory memorandum to D. Meyer (H-1 Group Leader) from C.D. Blackwell (H-1), Los Alamos, New Mexico. (Blackwell 1966, 005012)

Dale, L., March 9, 1998. "Review of ESH-18 NPDES Outfall Discharge Data for Inactive Outfalls in the Pajarito Canyon Watershed," Daily Activity Log, Los Alamos, New Mexico. (Dale 1998, 057524)

EPA (U.S. Environmental Protection Agency), 1990. "NPDES Authorization to Discharge Waters of the United States," Water Management Division, EPA Region 6, Dallas, Texas. (EPA 1990, 012454)

EPA (U.S. Environmental Protection Agency), February 2001. "Authorization to Discharge under the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System, NPDES Permit No. NM 0028355," Region 6, Dallas, Texas. (EPA 2001, 082282)

EPA (U.S. Environmental Protection Agency), January 21, 2005. "EPA's Prior Decisions on SWMU/AOC Sites at Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL)," U.S. Environmental Protection Agency letter to J. Bearzi (NMED-HRMB) from L.F. King (EPA Federal Facilities Section Chief), Dallas, Texas. (EPA 2005, 088464)

- Harris, B.W., September 1, 1993. "Results from Field Test," Los Alamos National Laboratory memorandum (M-1:93-215) to C. Martell (CLS-1) from B.W. Harris (M-1), Los Alamos, New Mexico. (Harris 1993, 055658)
- LANL (Los Alamos National Laboratory), November 1990. "Solid Waste Management Units Report," Vol. II of IV (TA-10 through TA-25), Los Alamos National Laboratory document LA-UR-90-3400, Los Alamos, New Mexico. (LANL 1990, 007512)
- LANL (Los Alamos National Laboratory), June 1993. "RFI Work Plan for Operable Unit 1130," Los Alamos National Laboratory document LA-UR-93-1152, Los Alamos, New Mexico. (LANL 1993, 015313)
- LANL (Los Alamos National Laboratory), July 1993. "RFI Work Plan for Operable Unit 1086," Los Alamos National Laboratory document LA-UR-92-3968, Los Alamos, New Mexico. (LANL 1993, 020946)
- LANL (Los Alamos National Laboratory), May 1994. "RFI Work Plan for Operable Unit 1085," Los Alamos National Laboratory document LA-UR-94-1033, Los Alamos, New Mexico. (LANL 1994, 034755)
- LANL (Los Alamos National Laboratory), August 24, 1994. "Notice of Deficiency (NOD) Response for Operable Unit (OU) 1086 Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) Facility Investigation (RFI) Work Plan," Los Alamos National Laboratory letter (ER:94-J351) to T. Taylor (DOE) from J. Jansen (ER Project Manager), Los Alamos, New Mexico. (LANL 1994, 040595)
- LANL (Los Alamos National Laboratory), October 30, 1995. "RFI Report for Field Unit 2 (OU 1086), Potential Release Sites 15-004(b,c), 15-004(a,d), 15-004(f), 15-007(b), 15-008(a,b), 15-012(b), 15-009(e,j), C-15-004," Environmental Restoration Project, Los Alamos National Laboratory document LA-UR-95-3738, Los Alamos, New Mexico. (LANL 1995, 050294)
- LANL (Los Alamos National Laboratory), September 1995. "RFI Report for Potential Release Sites 36-003(a), 36-003(b), 36-005, C-36-003 (located in former Operable Unit 1130), Field Unit 2," Environmental Restoration Program, Los Alamos National Laboratory document LA-UR-95-3375, Los Alamos, New Mexico. (LANL 1995, 053985)
- LANL (Los Alamos National Laboratory), July 1995. "RFI Report for Potential Release Sites 36-002 (located in former Operable Unit 1130)," Los Alamos National Laboratory document LA-UR-95-2390, Los Alamos, New Mexico. (LANL 1995, 062839)
- LANL (Los Alamos National Laboratory), January 1996. "Expedited Cleanup Completion Report for Potential Release Site 36-003(a), Septic Tank," Los Alamos National Laboratory document LA-UR-96-374, Los Alamos, New Mexico. (LANL 1996, 054484)
- LANL (Los Alamos National Laboratory), February 1996. "RFI Report for Potential Release Sites at TA-14 and TA-12/67 (located in former Operable Unit 1085)," Los Alamos National Laboratory document LA-UR-96-511, Los Alamos, New Mexico. (LANL 1996, 054086)
- LANL (Los Alamos National Laboratory), May 1996. "RFI Report for Potential Release Sites at TA-15, 15-001, 15-002, 15-004(g,h), 15-005(b,c), 15-006(c,d), 15-007(a), 15-008(c,g), 15-009(a,f,i,k), 15-010(a-c), 15-011(a-c), 15-012(a), 15-014(a,b,d,e,g-l), C-15-001, C-15-005, C-15-007, C-15-010, and C-15-011 (located in former Operable Unit 1086)," Los Alamos National Laboratory document LA-UR-95-1685, Los Alamos, New Mexico. (LANL 1996, 054977)

- LANL (Los Alamos National Laboratory), June 20, 1996. "Removal of Contaminated Soil at Pit L-4," Excavation/Soil Disturbance Permit (form) for TA-12, Los Alamos National Laboratory, Los Alamos, New Mexico. (LANL 1996, 059535)
- LANL (Los Alamos National Laboratory), September 1996. "Voluntary Corrective Action Report for Potential Release Site 12-001(a), Inactive Firing Site," Los Alamos National Laboratory document LA-UR-96-3316, Los Alamos, New Mexico. (LANL 1996, 055073)
- LANL (Los Alamos National Laboratory), May 1997. "Voluntary Corrective Action Plan for Potential Release Site 12-001(b), Firing Site," Los Alamos National Laboratory document LA-UR-97-1478, Los Alamos, New Mexico. (LANL 1997, 055675)
- LANL (Los Alamos National Laboratory), September 12, 1997. "Response to the NOD for IA Plans for TA-15 (Former OU 1086)," Los Alamos National Laboratory letter (EM/ER:97-373) to R.S. Dinwiddie (NMED RCRA Permits Manager) from H. Jansen (EM/ER) and T. Taylor (DOE), Los Alamos, New Mexico. (LANL 1997, 056562)
- LANL (Los Alamos National Laboratory), September 22, 1998. "Inorganic and Radionuclide Background Data for Soils, Canyon Sediments, and Bandelier Tuff at Los Alamos National Laboratory," Los Alamos National Laboratory document LA-UR-98-4847, Los Alamos, New Mexico. (LANL 1998, 059730)
- LANL (Los Alamos National Laboratory), August 17, 2000. "Notification for a Newly Identified Solid Waste Management Unit (SWMU) at Technical Area (TA)-36," Los Alamos National Laboratory letter (ER2000-0436) to J. Kieling (NMED-HWB) from J.A. Canepa (ER Program Manager) and T.J. Taylor (DOE ER Program Manager), Los Alamos, New Mexico. (LANL 2000, 068656)
- LANL (Los Alamos National Laboratory), September 27, 2001. "Cerro Grande Fire: One Year After, An Update on ER Activities to Reduce the Potential Movement of Contamination of Potential Release Sites," Los Alamos National Laboratory document LA-UR-01-4122, Los Alamos, New Mexico. (LANL 2001, 071342)
- LANL (Los Alamos National Laboratory), May 14, 2003. "Utility Record Drawings, Sanitary Sewer System, TA-15," Engineering Drawing AB1021, sheet number 8 of 13, Los Alamos, New Mexico. (LANL 2003, 102117)
- LANL (Los Alamos National Laboratory), May 14, 2003. "Utility Record Drawings, Sanitary Sewer System, TA-15," Engineering Drawing AB1021, sheet number 9 of 13, Los Alamos, New Mexico. (LANL 2003, 102118)
- LANL (Los Alamos National Laboratory), May 14, 2003. "Utility Record Drawings, Sanitary Sewer System, TA-15," Engineering Drawing AB1021, sheet number 10 of 13, Los Alamos, New Mexico. (LANL 2003, 102119)
- LANL (Los Alamos National Laboratory), August 24, 2004. "Utility Record Drawings, Sanitary Sewer System, TA-36," Engineering Drawing AB576, sheet number 4 of 9, Revision 1, Los Alamos, New Mexico. (LANL 2004, 102121)

- LANL (Los Alamos National Laboratory), November 25, 2004. "Utility Record Drawings, Sanitary Sewer System, TA-15," Engineering Drawing AB1021, sheet number 3 of 13, Revision 1, Los Alamos, New Mexico. (LANL 2004, 102120)
- LANL (Los Alamos National Laboratory), July 2008. "Investigation Work Plan for Threemile Canyon Aggregate Area," Los Alamos National Laboratory document LA-UR-08-4706, Los Alamos, New Mexico. (LANL 2008, 102243)
- LASL (Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory), May 9, 1944. "Site Plan Layout, Zia Project R-Site Construction," Engineering Drawing ENG-C-12807, sheet number 1 of 4, Los Alamos, New Mexico. (LASL 1944, 072795)
- LASL (Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory), May 28, 1948. "R Site, Plate Barricade, Firing Point," Engineering Drawing ENG-C-12819, sheet number 1 of 1, Revision 3, Los Alamos, New Mexico. (LASL 1948, 023958)
- LASL (Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory), February 19, 1965. "Controlled Environment Building, Mech. - Water, Sewer, and Gas, Bldg. Kappa 48, TA-36," Engineering Drawing ENG-C-27660, sheet number 4 of 12, Los Alamos, New Mexico. (LASL 1965, 102122)
- LASL (Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory), October 4, 1971. "Structure Location Plan, TA-15, R-Site," Engineering Drawing ENG-R-2432, sheet number 2 of 2, Revision 14, Los Alamos, New Mexico. (LASL 1971, 024036)
- NMED (New Mexico Environment Department), December 23, 1998. "Approval: Class III Permit Modification to Remove Ninety-nine (99) Solid Waste Management Units from the Department of Energy/Los Alamos National Laboratory RCRA Permit NM 0890010515," New Mexico Environment Department letter to T. Taylor (DOE-LAAO) and J.C. Browne (LANL Director) from E. Kelley (NMED-HRMB), Santa Fe, New Mexico. (NMED 1998, 063042)
- NMED (New Mexico Environment Department), May 2, 2001. "Approval of Class III Permit Modification to Remove Thirty (30) Solid Waste Management Units from the Department of Energy / Los Alamos National Laboratory RCRA Permit NM 0890010515," New Mexico Environment Department letter to D.A. Gurule (Area Manager/LAAO) and J.C. Browne (LANL Director) from G.J. Lewis (NMED-WWMD Director), Santa Fe, New Mexico. (NMED 2001, 070010)
- Schlapper, G., August 14, 1991. "Survey of Firing Points Operated by M Division," Los Alamos National Laboratory memorandum (HS-1-91:OHP-22) to F. Jackson (M-DO) from G. Schlapper (HS-1), Los Alamos, New Mexico. (Schlapper 1991, 022533)

## 6.2 Map Data Sources

Legend Item	Data Source
2-ft elevation contour	Hypsography, 2-ft Contour Interval; LANL, Environmental Stewardship (ENV) Environmental Remediation and Surveillance Program; 1991.
10-ft elevation contour	Hypsography, 10-ft Contour Interval; LANL, ENV Environmental Remediation and Surveillance Program; 1991. Hypsography, 20-ft Contour Interval; LANL, ENV Environmental Remediation and Surveillance Program; 1991.

Legend Item	Data Source
100-ft elevation contour	Hypsography, 100-ft Contour Interval; LANL, ENV Environmental Remediation and Surveillance Program; 1991.
Threemile Canyon Aggregate Area	Aggregate Areas; LANL, ENV Environmental Remediation & Surveillance Program, ER2005-0496; 1:2,500 Scale Data; 22 September 2005.
LANL boundary	LANL Areas Used and Occupied; LANL, Site Planning & Project Initiation Group, Infrastructure Planning Division; 04 June 2008.
TA boundary	TA Boundaries; LANL, Site Planning & Project Initiation Group, Infrastructure Planning Division; 04 June 2008.
Fence	Security and Industrial Fences and Gates; LANL, KSL Site Support Services, Planning, Locating and Mapping Section; 06 January 2004; as published 04 March 2008.
Former Structure	Structures; LANL, KSL Site Support Services, Planning, Locating and Mapping Section; 06 January 2004; as published 20 March 2001.
Structure	Structures; LANL, KSL Site Support Services, Planning, Locating and Mapping Section; 06 January 2004; as published 04 March 2008.
Communication line	Communication Lines; LANL, KSL Site Support Services, Planning, Locating and Mapping Section; 08 August 2002; as published 04 March 2008.
Electric line	Primary Electric Grid; LANL, KSL Site Support Services, Planning, Locating and Mapping Section; 06 January 2004; as published 04 March 2008.
Gas line	Primary Gas Distribution Lines; LANL, KSL Site Support Services, Planning, Locating and Mapping Section; 06 January 2004; as published 04 March 2008.
Industrial waste line	Primary Industrial Waste Lines; LANL, KSL Site Support Services, Planning, Locating and Mapping Section; 06 January 2004; as published 04 March 2008.
Sewer line	Sewer Line System; LANL, KSL Site Support Services, Planning, Locating and Mapping Section; 06 January 2004; as published 04 March 2008.
Water line	Water Lines; LANL, KSL Site Support Services, Planning, Locating and Mapping Section; 06 January 2004; as published 04 March 2008.
Paved road	Paved Road Arcs; LANL, KSL Site Support Services, Planning, Locating and Mapping Section; 06 January 2004; as published 04 March 2008.
Unpaved road	Dirt Road Arcs; LANL, KSL Site Support Services, Planning, Locating and Mapping Section; 06 January 2004; as published 04 March 2008.
Primary paved road Secondary paved road	Road Centerlines for the County of Los Alamos; County of Los Alamos, Information Services; as published 03 December 2007.
SWMU or AOC Deferred SWMU or AOC Consolidated Unit	Potential Release Sites; LANL, Waste and Environmental Services Division, Environmental Data and Analysis Group, EP2008-0224; 1:2,500 Scale Data; 30 May 2008. Change control requests pending.
Sampling location	Point Feature Locations of the Environmental Restoration Project Database; LANL, Waste and Environmental Services Division, EP2008-0284; 28 May 2008.
Spring	Locations of Springs; LANL, Waste and Environmental Services Division in cooperation with NMED, DOE Oversight Bureau, EP2008-0138; 1:2,500 Scale Data; 17 March 2008.
Surface water and stormwater runoff monitoring station	Storm Water Runoff Monitoring Stations; ENV Water Quality & Hydrology Group; 19 October 2004. Unpublished 2008 data for 3M-SMA-3 acquired from Waste and Environmental Services Division.
Monitoring well	Penetrations; LANL, Environment and Remediation Support Services, EP2007-0442; 1:2,500 Scale Data; 16 July 2007. Unpublished 2008 survey data for well 3MAO-2 acquired from Waste and Environmental Services Division.
Canyon reach	Canyon Reaches; LANL, ENV Environmental Remediation and Surveillance Program, ER2002-0592; 1:24,000 Scale Data; Unknown publication date.



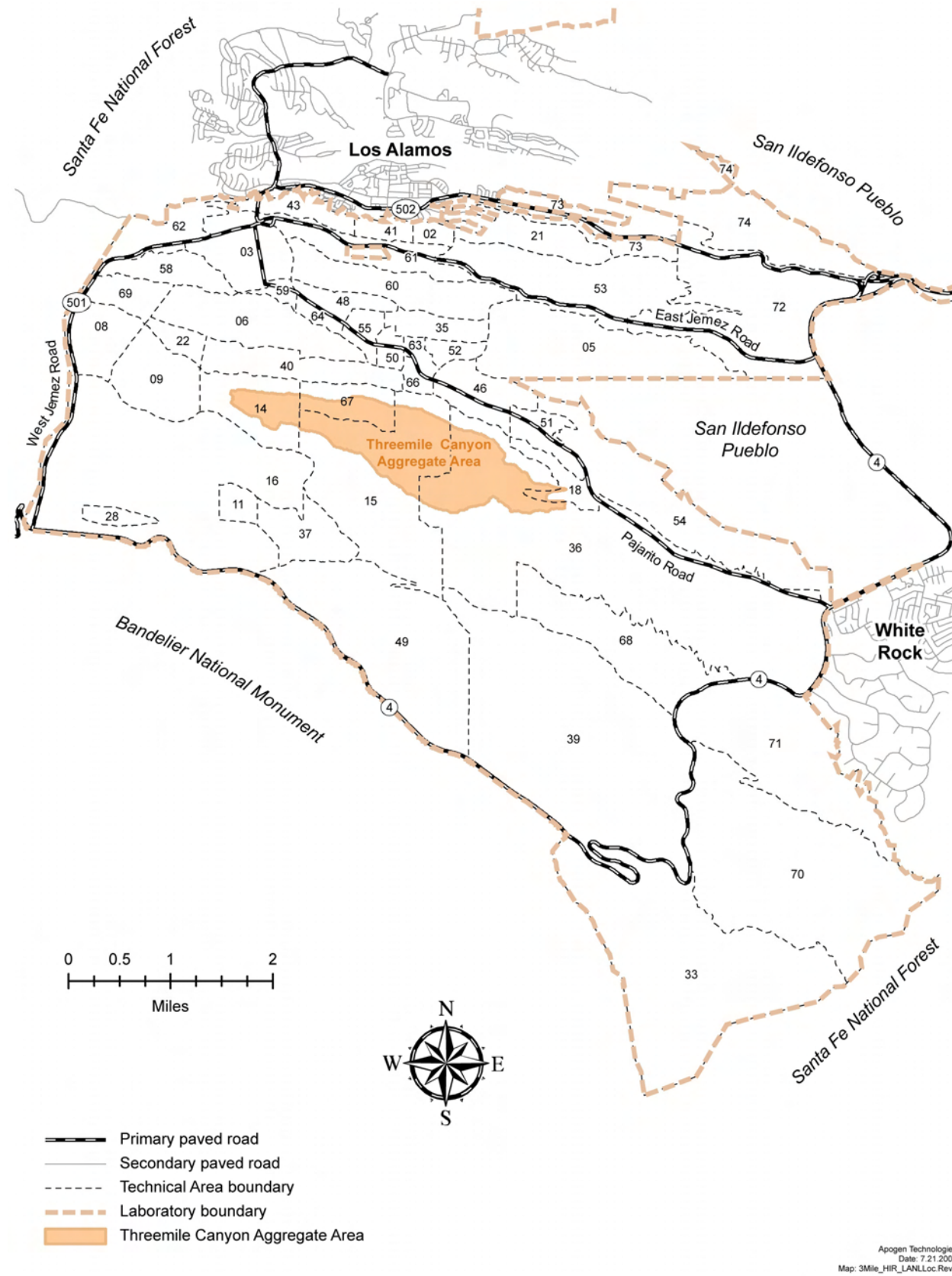


Figure 1.0-1 Threemile Canyon Aggregate Area

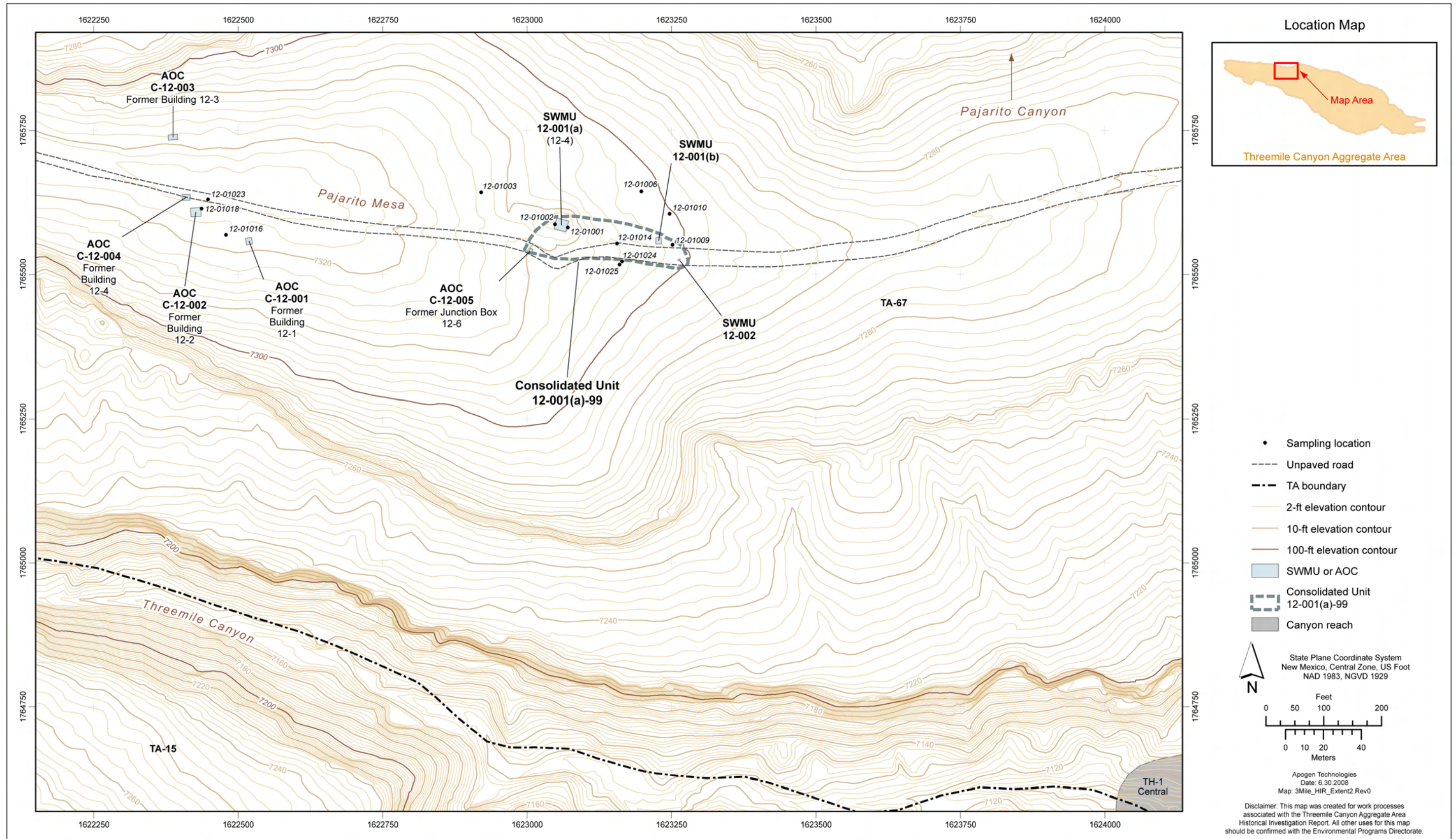


Figure 2.1-1 Site features of Consolidated Unit 12-001(a)-99 [SWMUs 12-001(a), 12-001(b), and 12-002, and AOC C-12-005] and AOCs C-12-001, C-12-002, C-12-003, and C-12-004



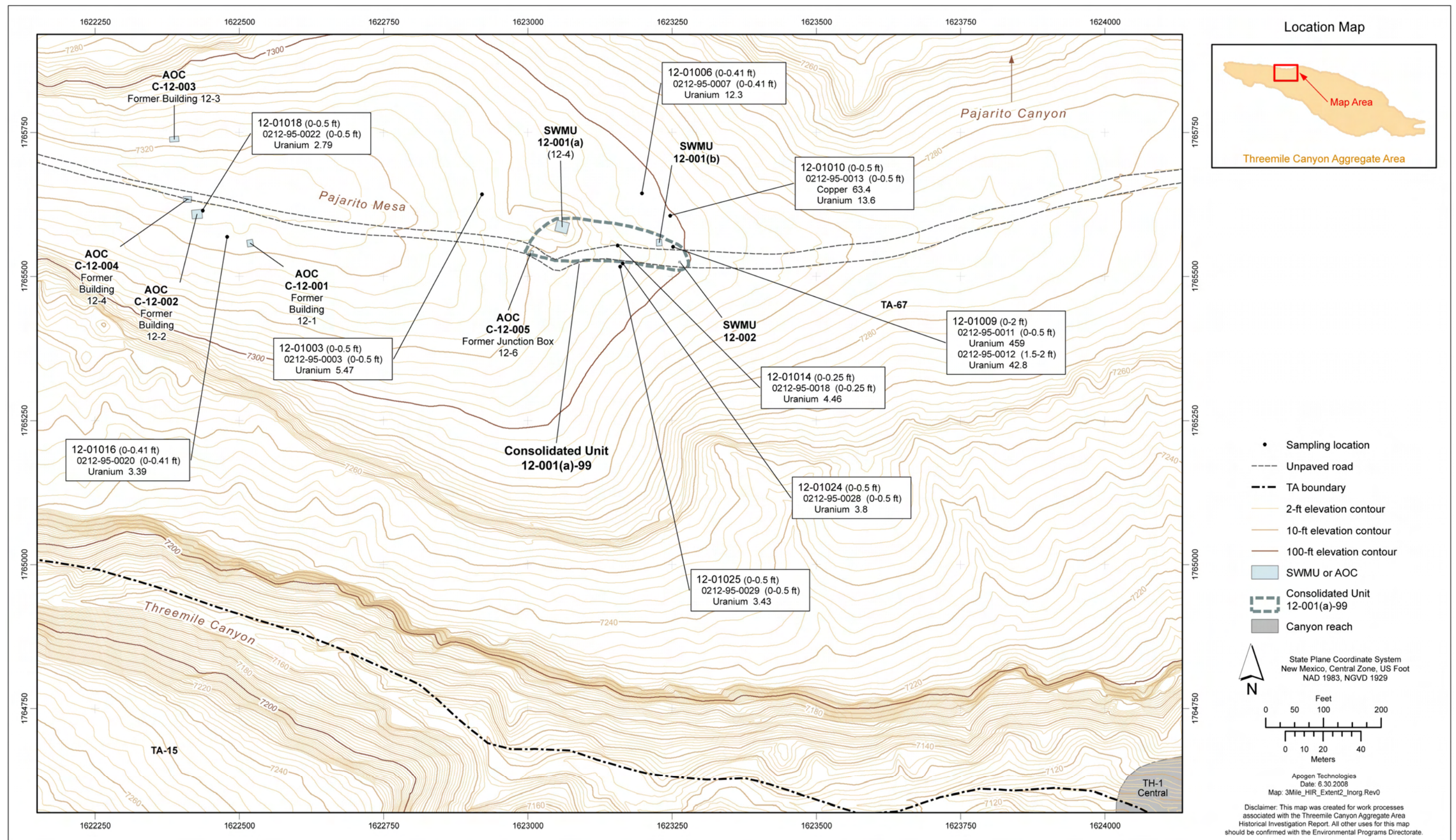


Figure 2.1-2 Inorganic chemicals detected above BVs at SWMUs 12-001(a) and 12-001(b) and AOCs C-12-001, C-12-002, and C-12-005

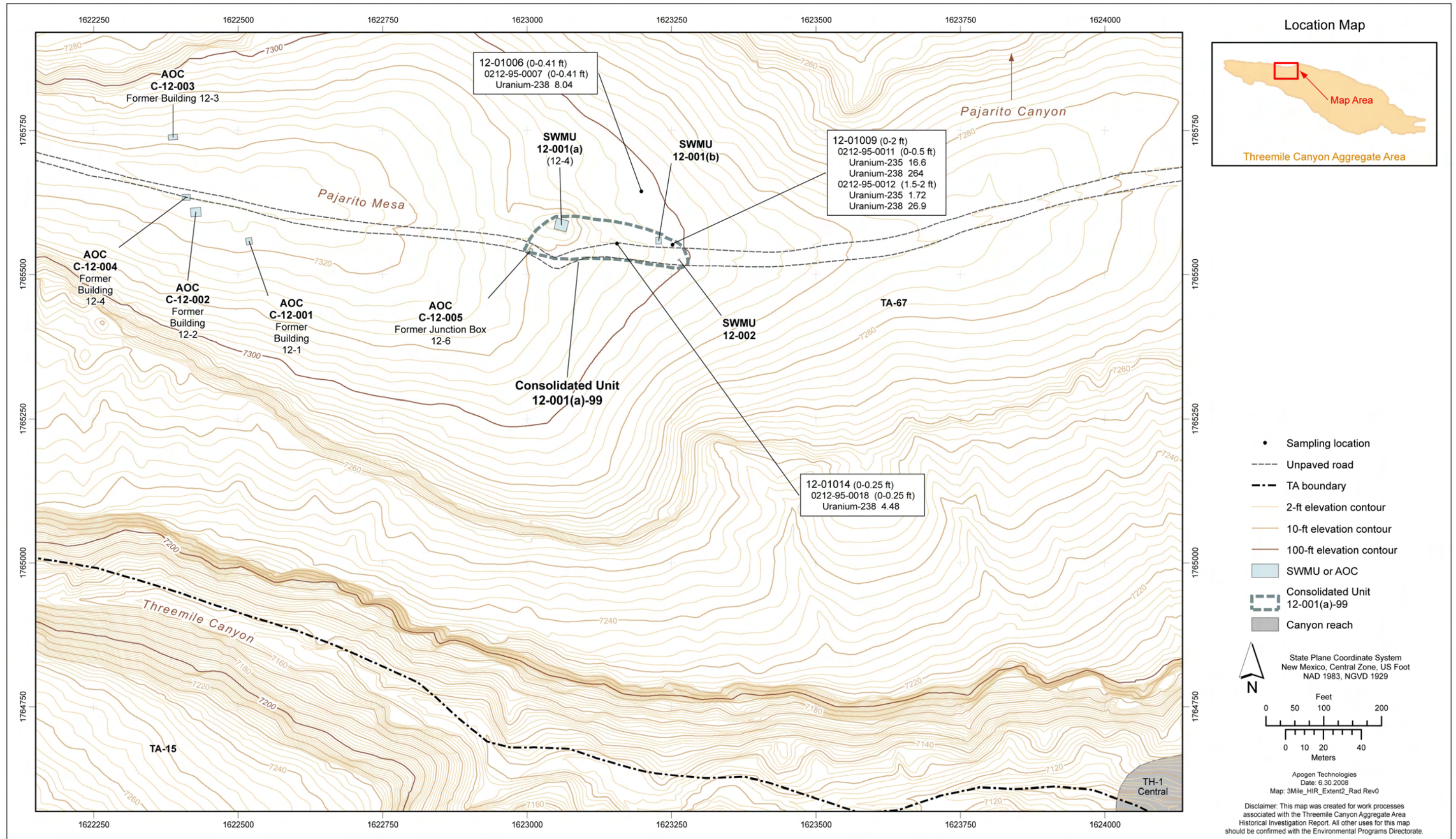


Figure 2.1-3 Radionuclides detected or detected above BVs/FVs at SWMUs 12-001(a) and 12-001(b)

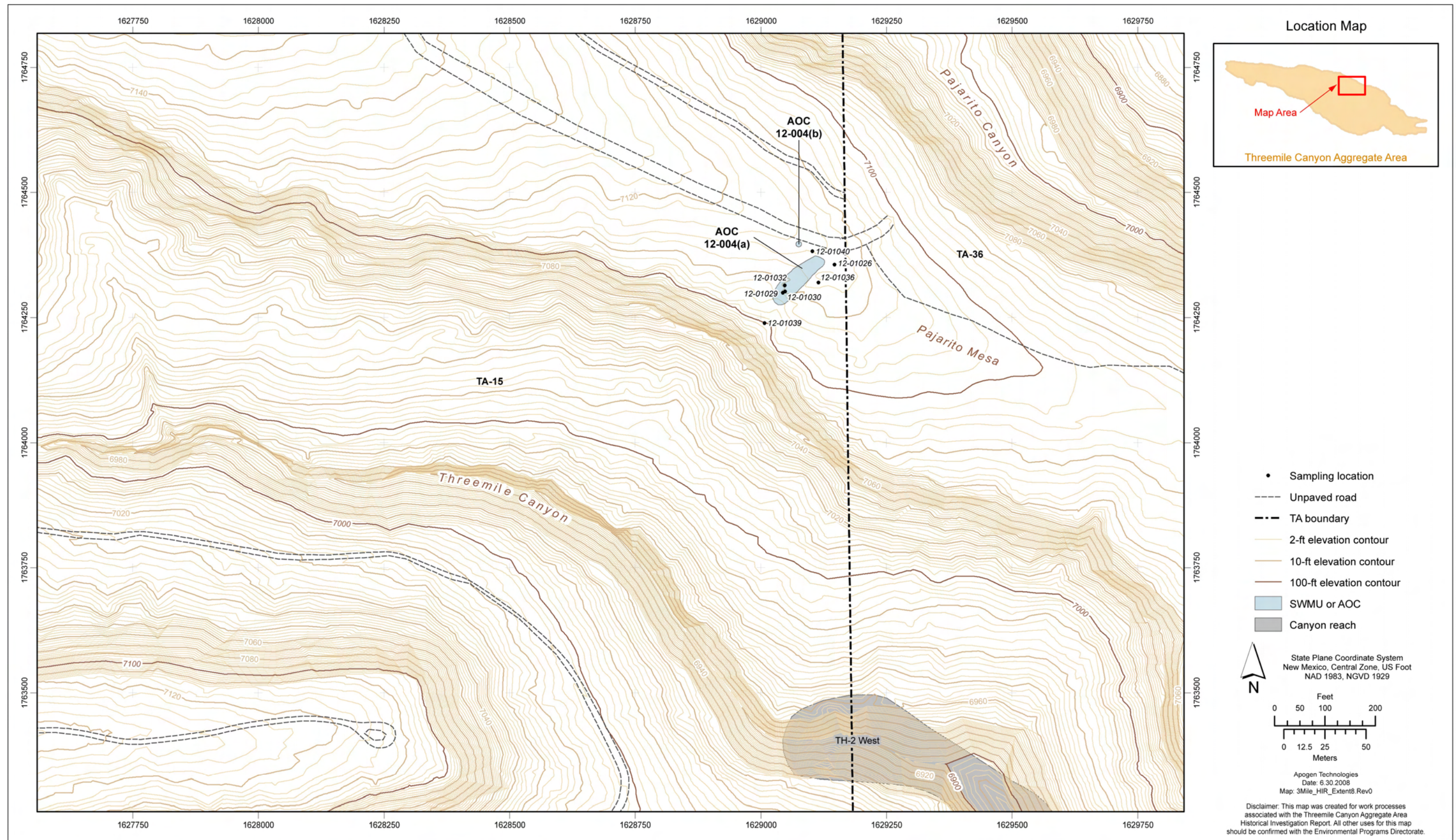


Figure 2.2-1 Site features of AOCs 12-004(a) and 12-004(b)

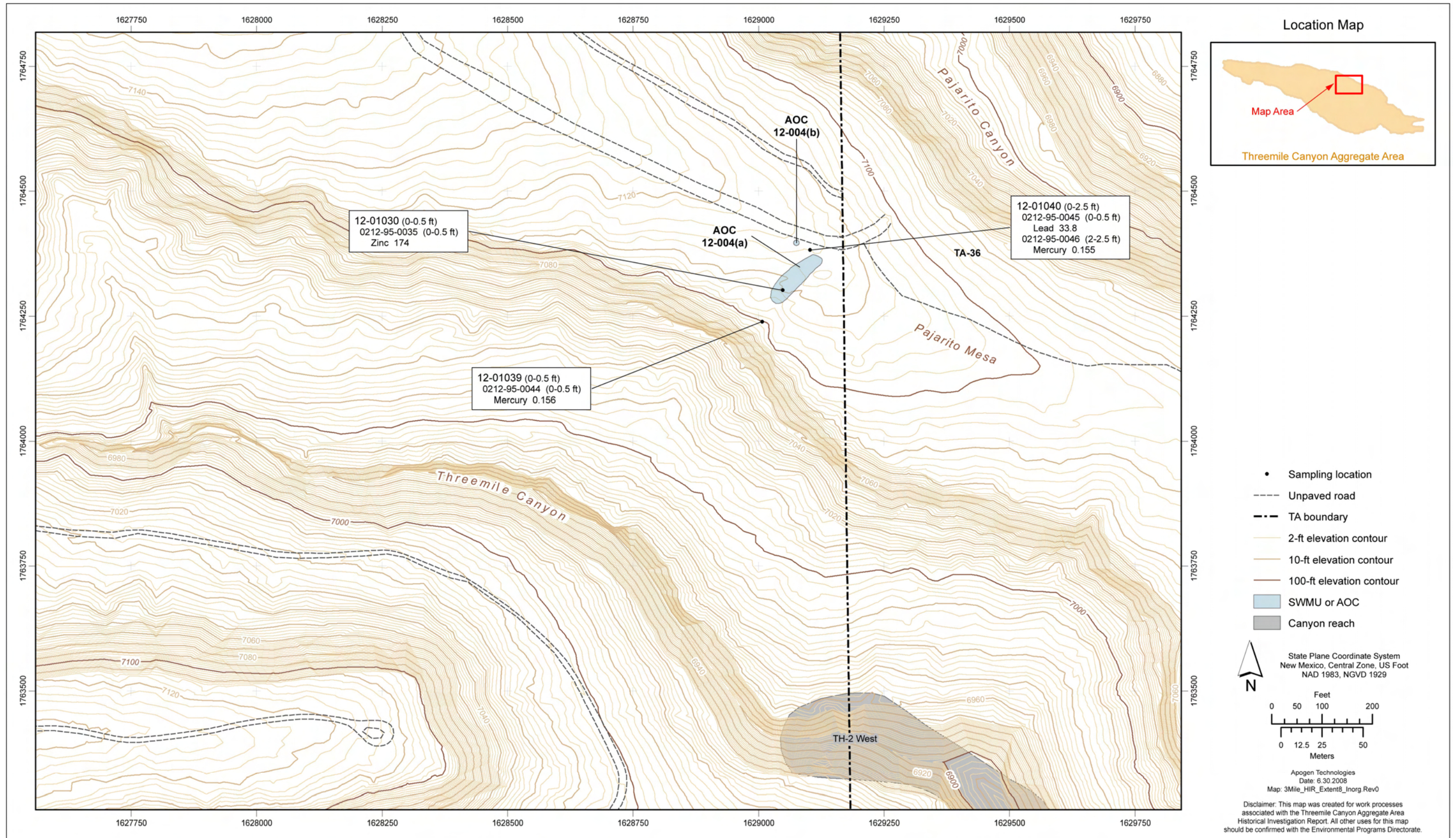


Figure 2.2-2 Inorganic chemicals detected above BVs at AOCs 12-004(a) and 12-004(b)

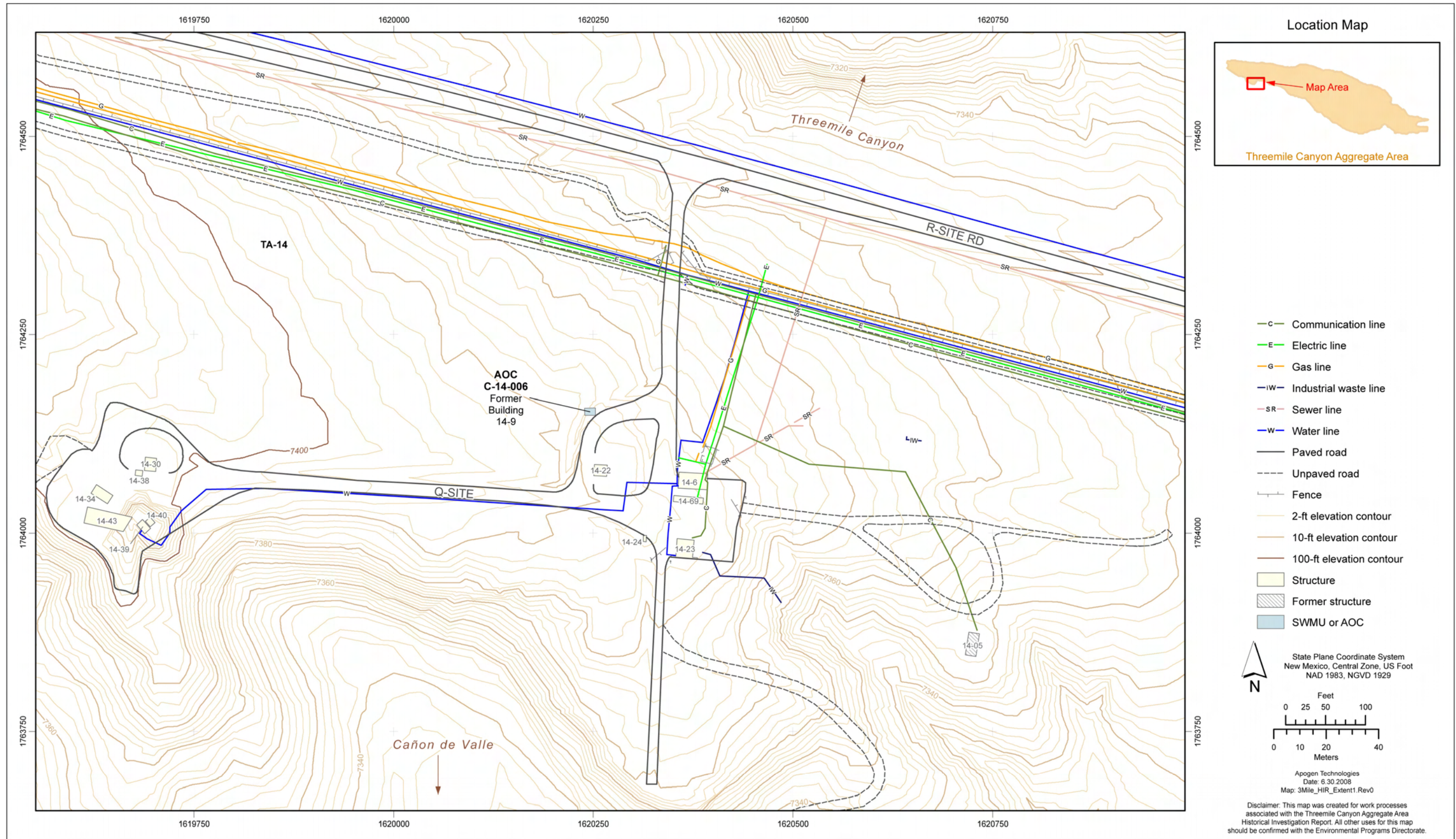


Figure 3.1-1 Site features of AOC C-14-006

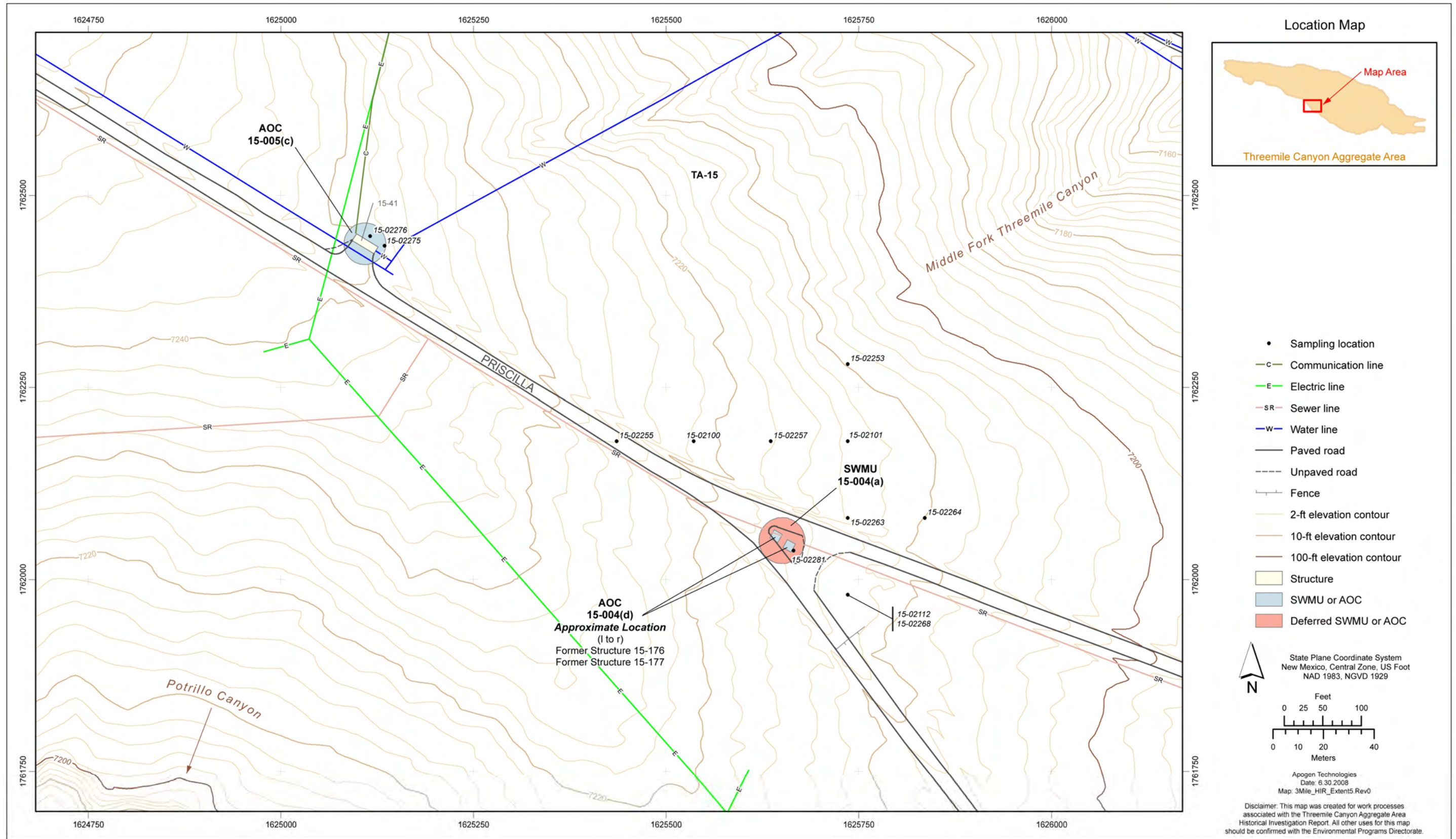


Figure 4.1-1 Site features of SWMU 15-004(a) and AOCs 15-004(d) and 15-005(c)

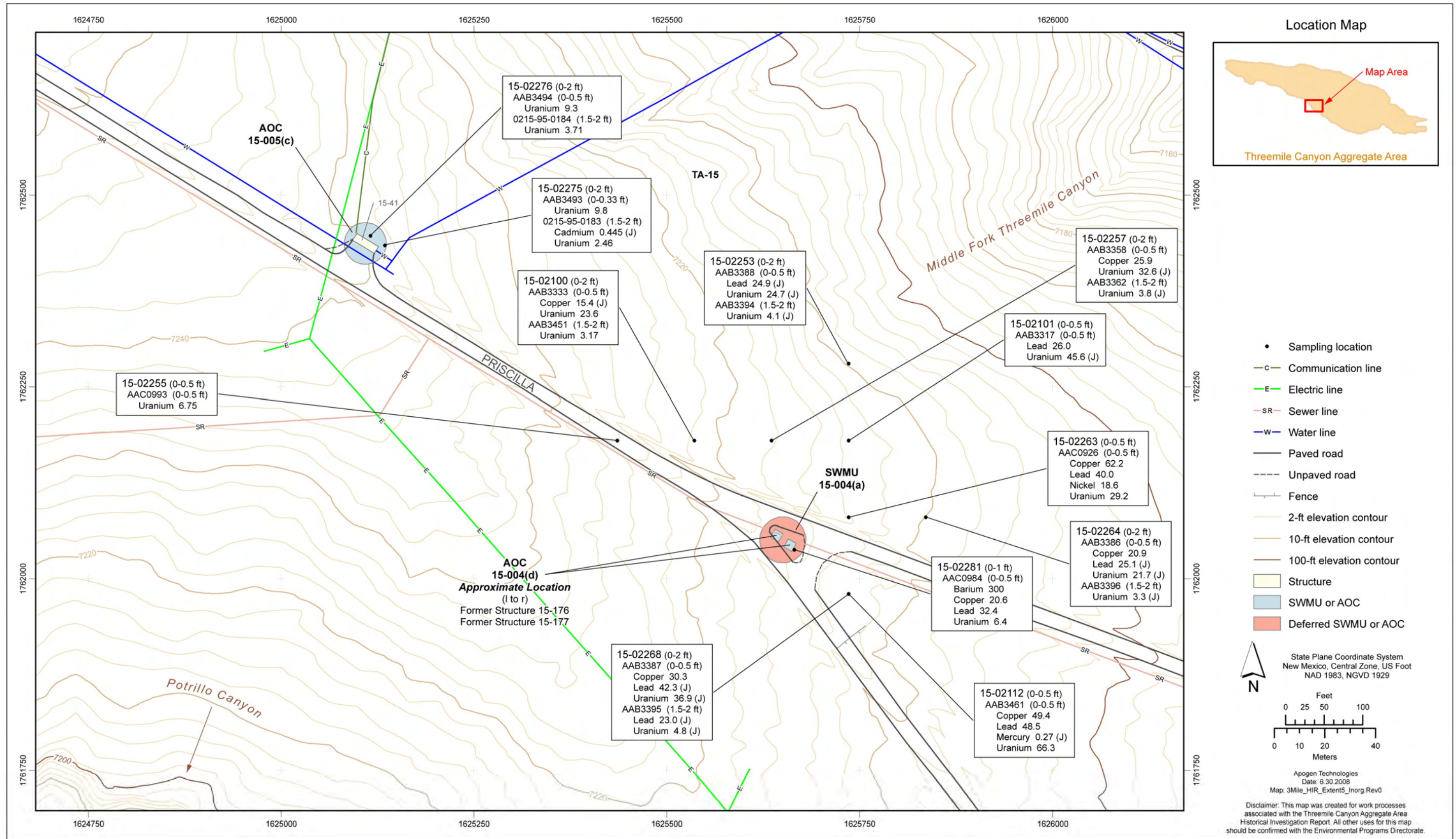


Figure 4.1-2 Inorganic chemicals detected above BVs at SWMU 15-004(a) and AOCs 15-004(d) and 15-005(c)

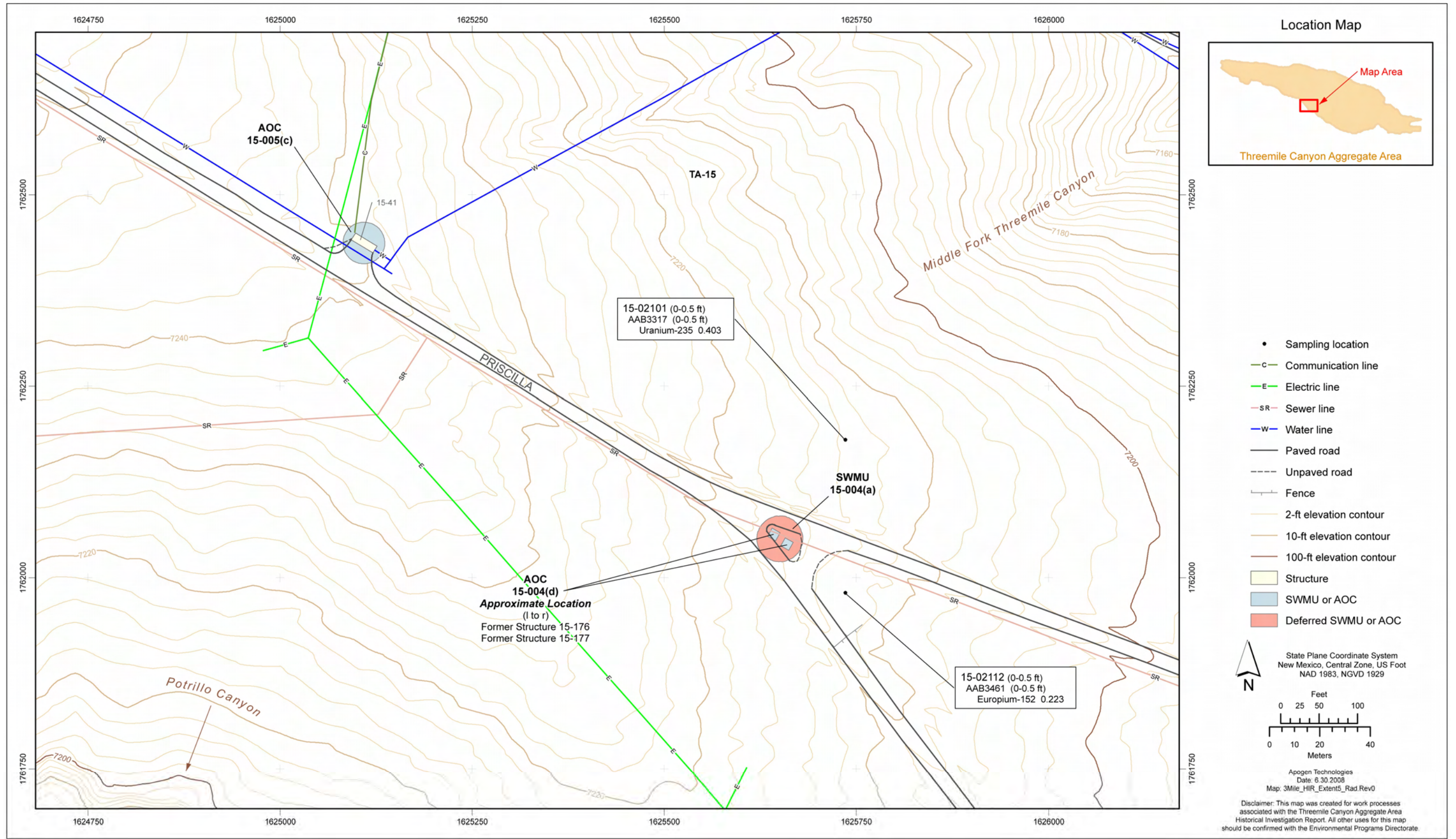


Figure 4.1-3 Radionuclides detected or detected above BVs/FVs at SWMU 15-004(a) and AOC 15-004(d)



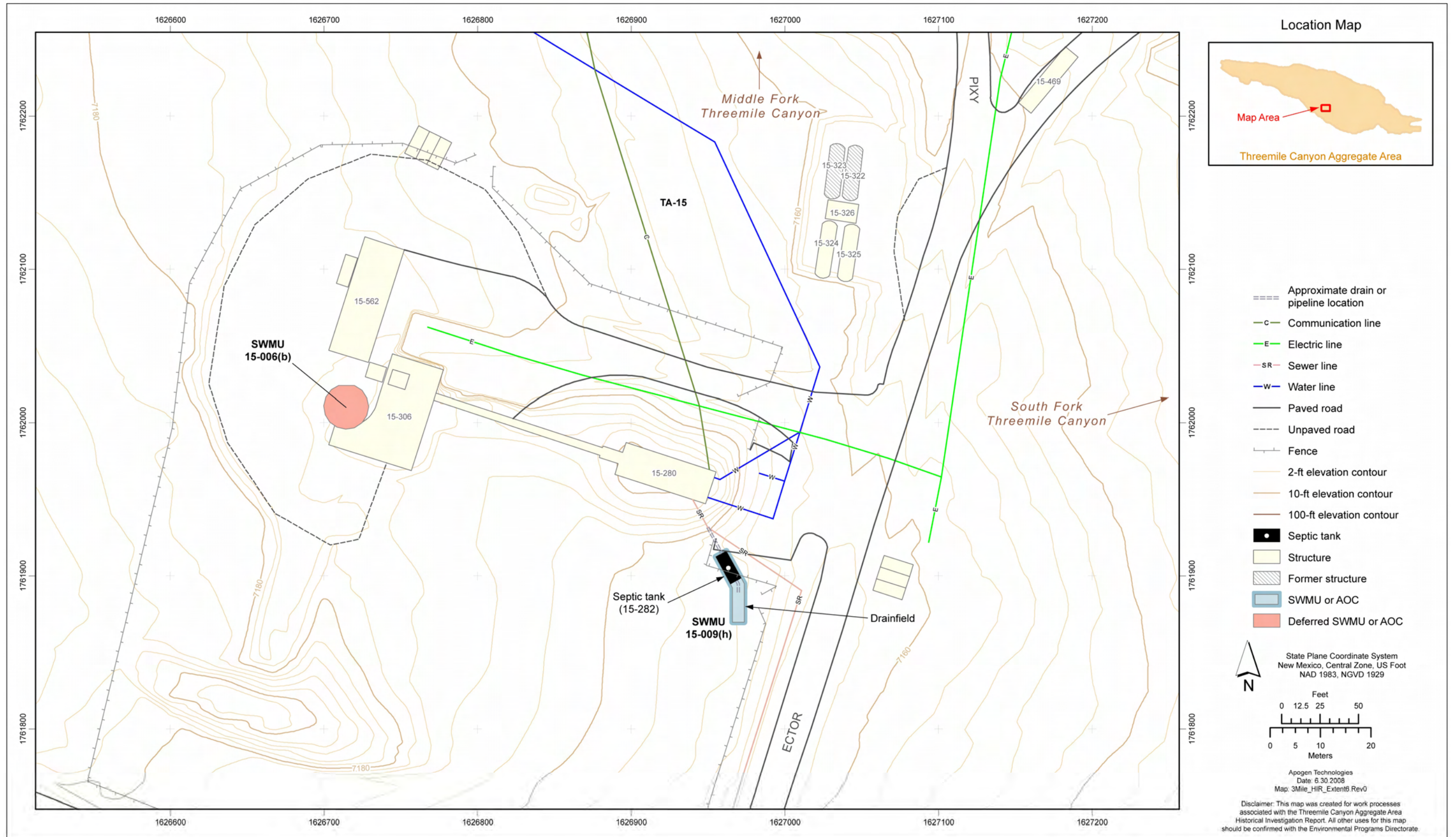


Figure 4.4-1 Site features of SWMUs 15-006(b) and 15-009(h)

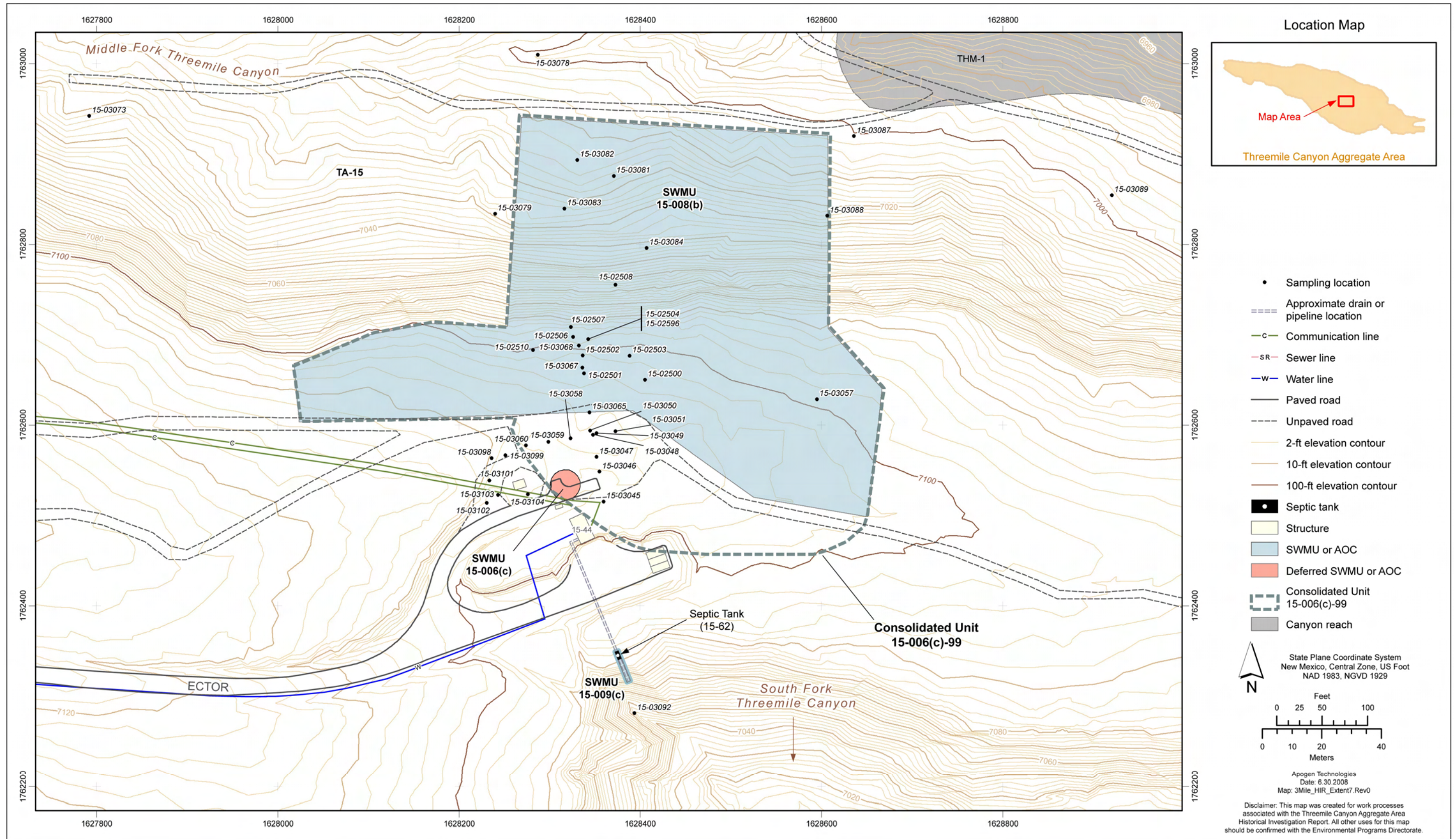


Figure 4.5-1 Site features of Consolidated Unit 15-006(c)-99 [SWMUs 15-006(c) and 15-008(b)] and SWMU 15-009(c)

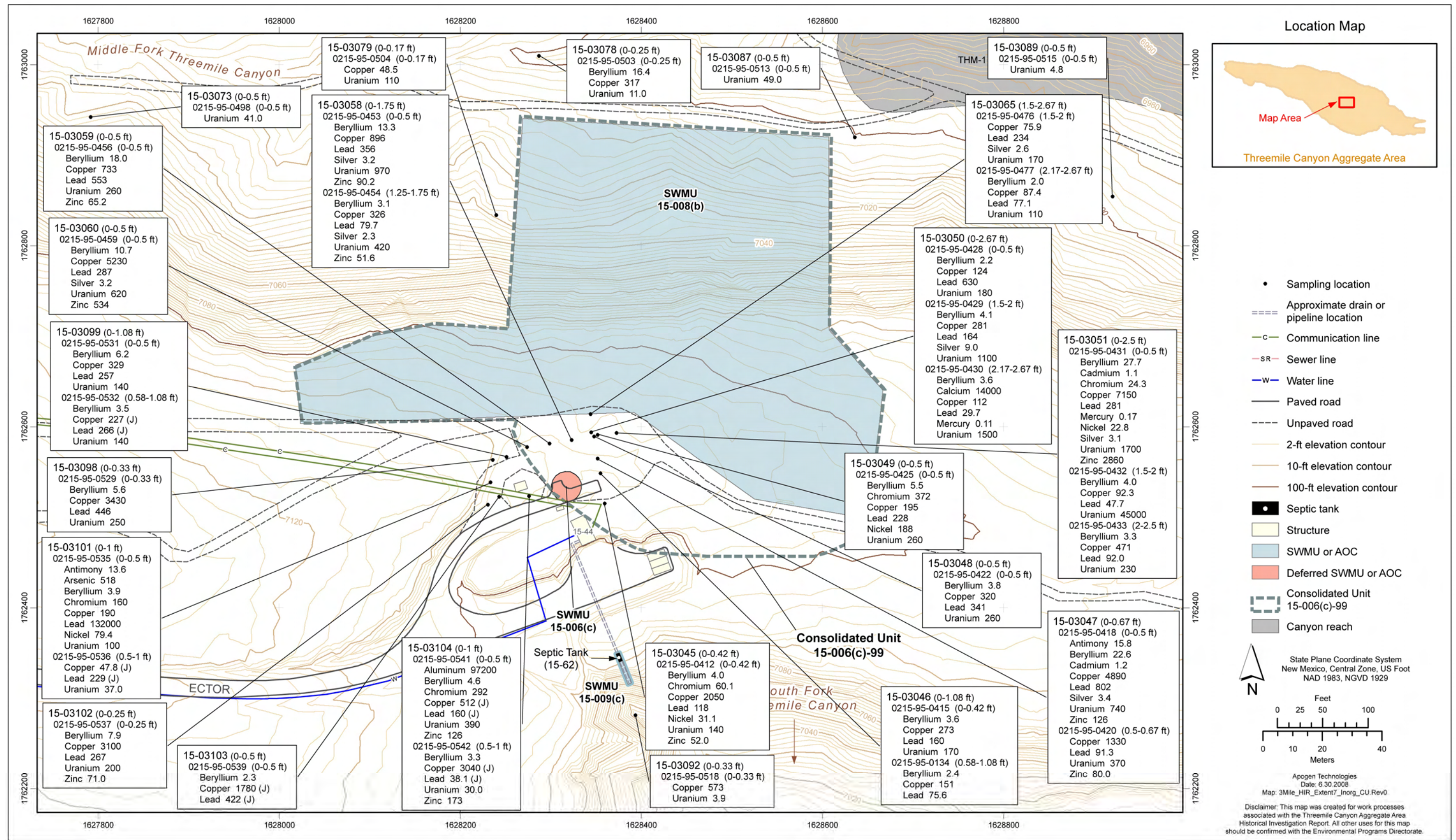


Figure 4.5-2 Inorganic chemicals detected above BVs at SWMU 15-006(c)

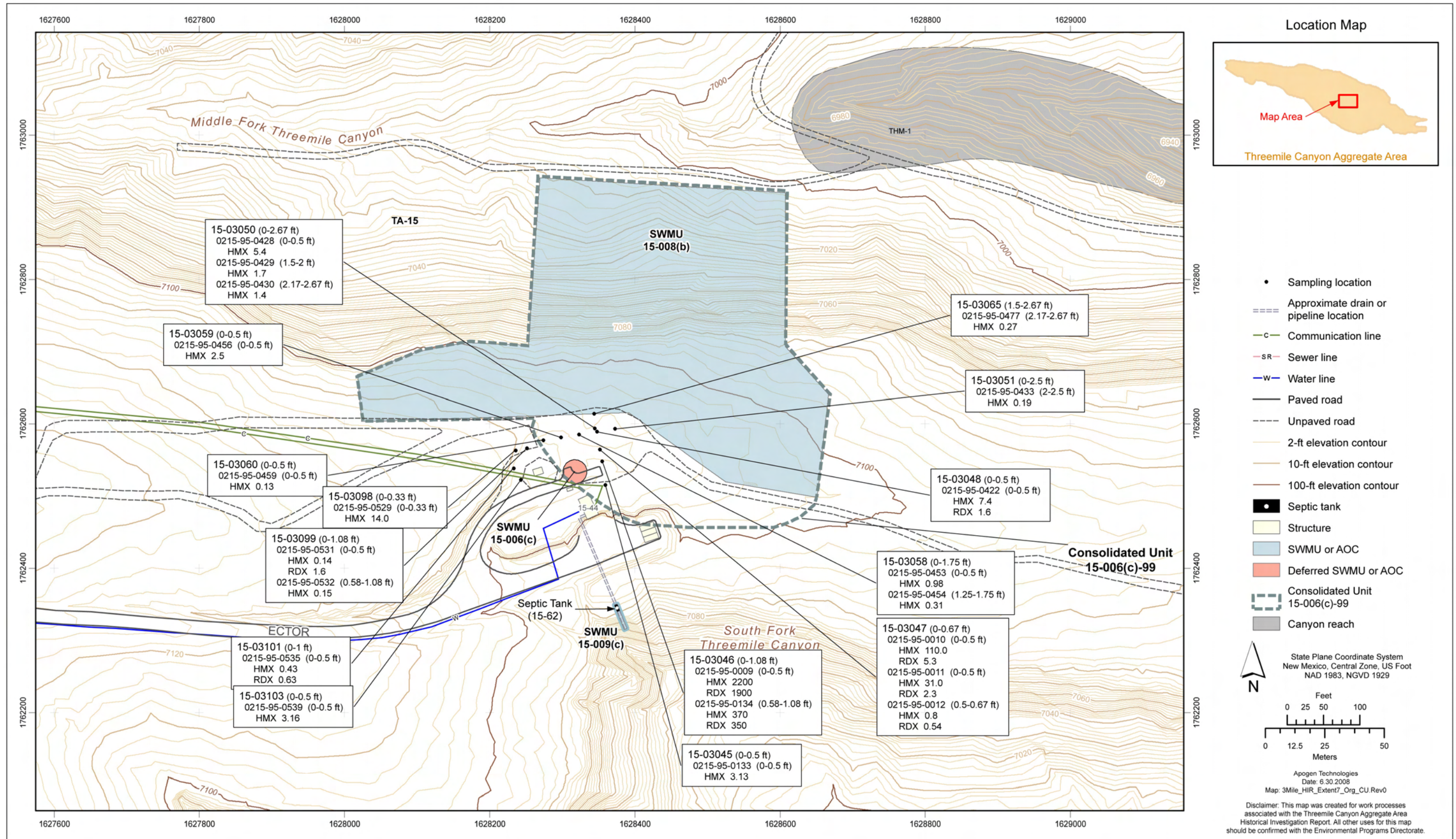


Figure 4.5-3 Organic chemicals detected at SWMU 15-006(c)

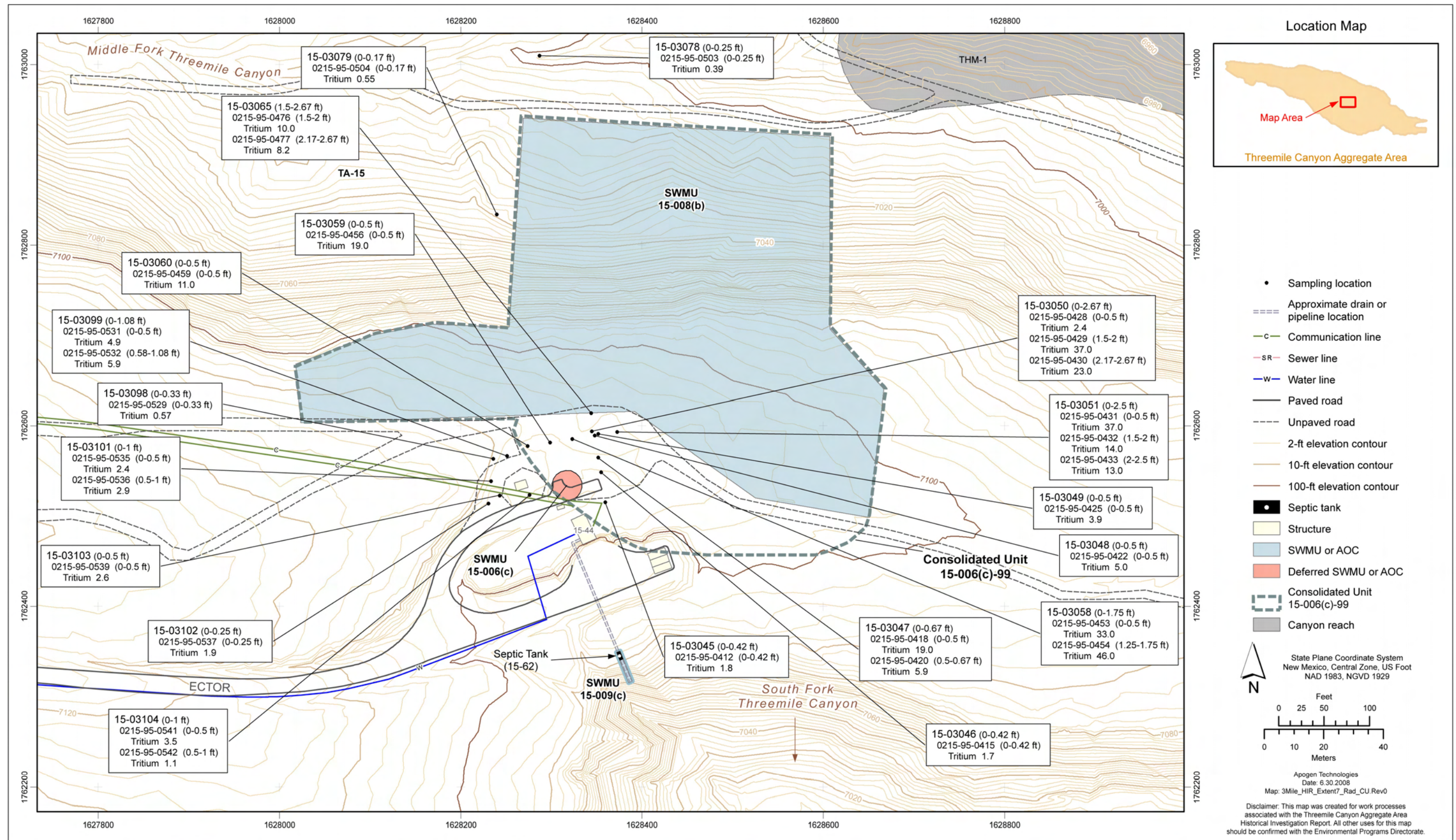


Figure 4.5-4 Radionuclides detected or detected above BVs/FVs at SWMU 15-006(c)

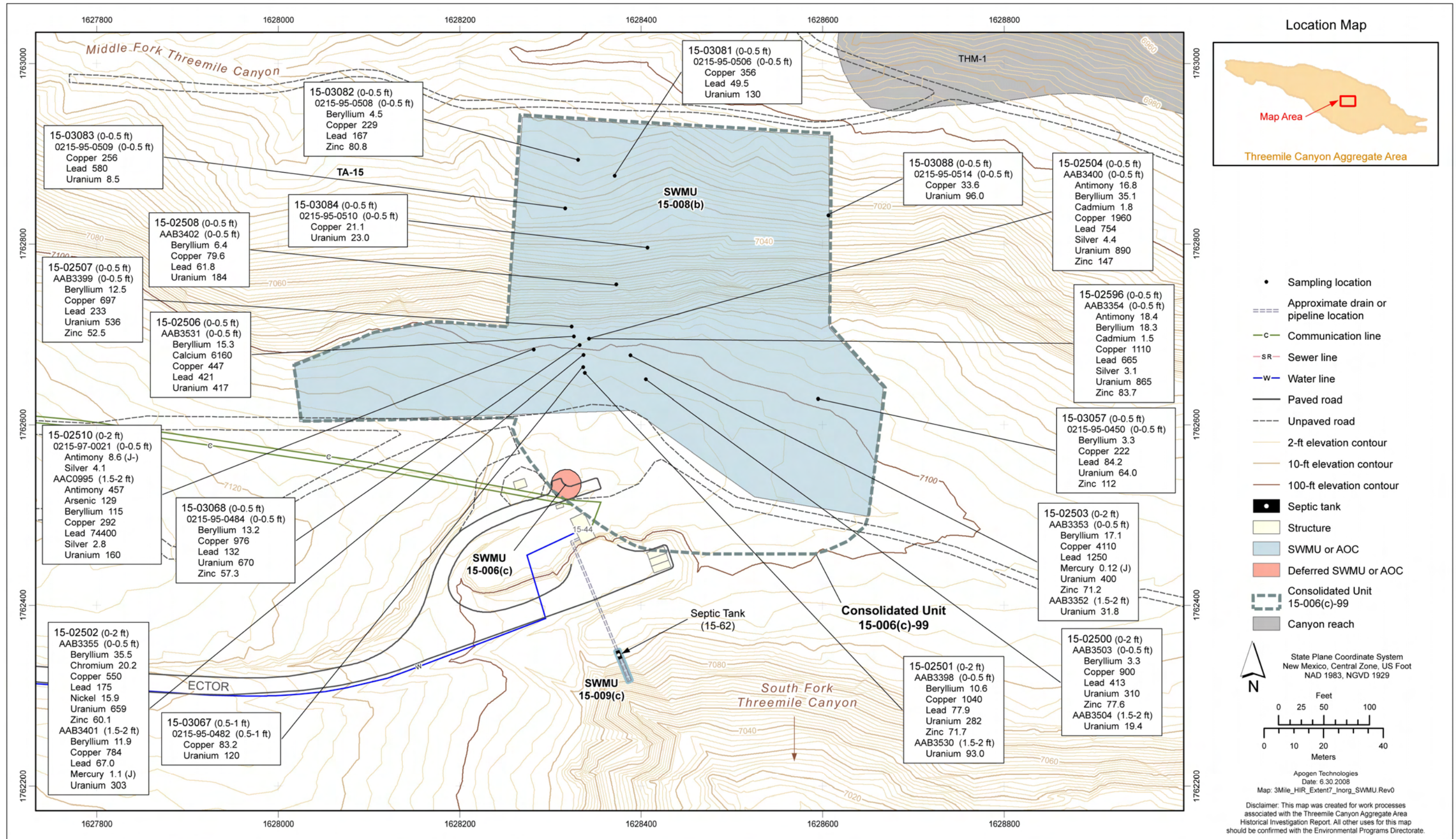


Figure 4.5-5 Inorganic chemicals detected above BVs at SWMU 15-008(b)

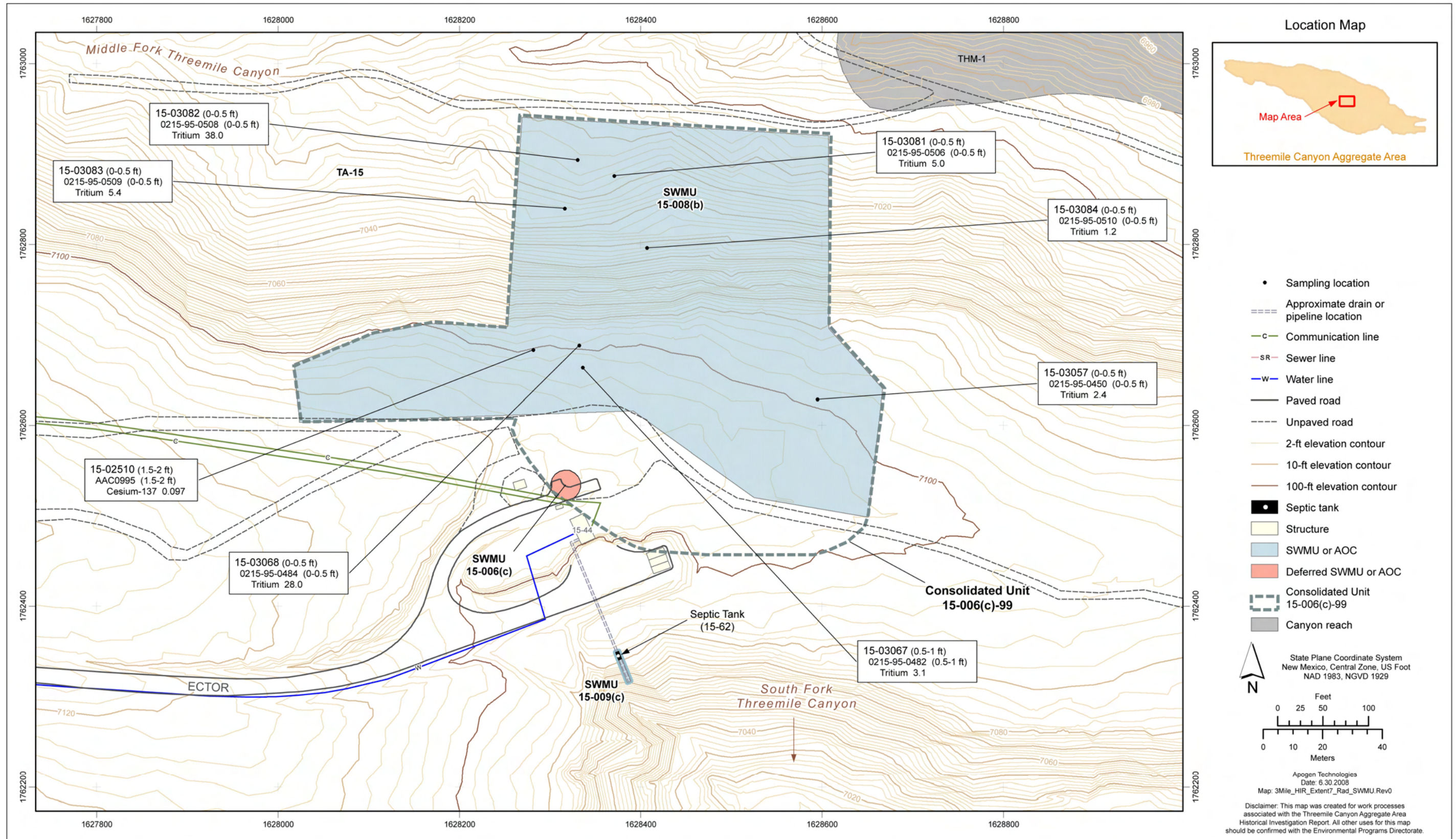


Figure 4.5-6 Radionuclides detected or detected above BVs/FVs at SWMU 15-008(b)

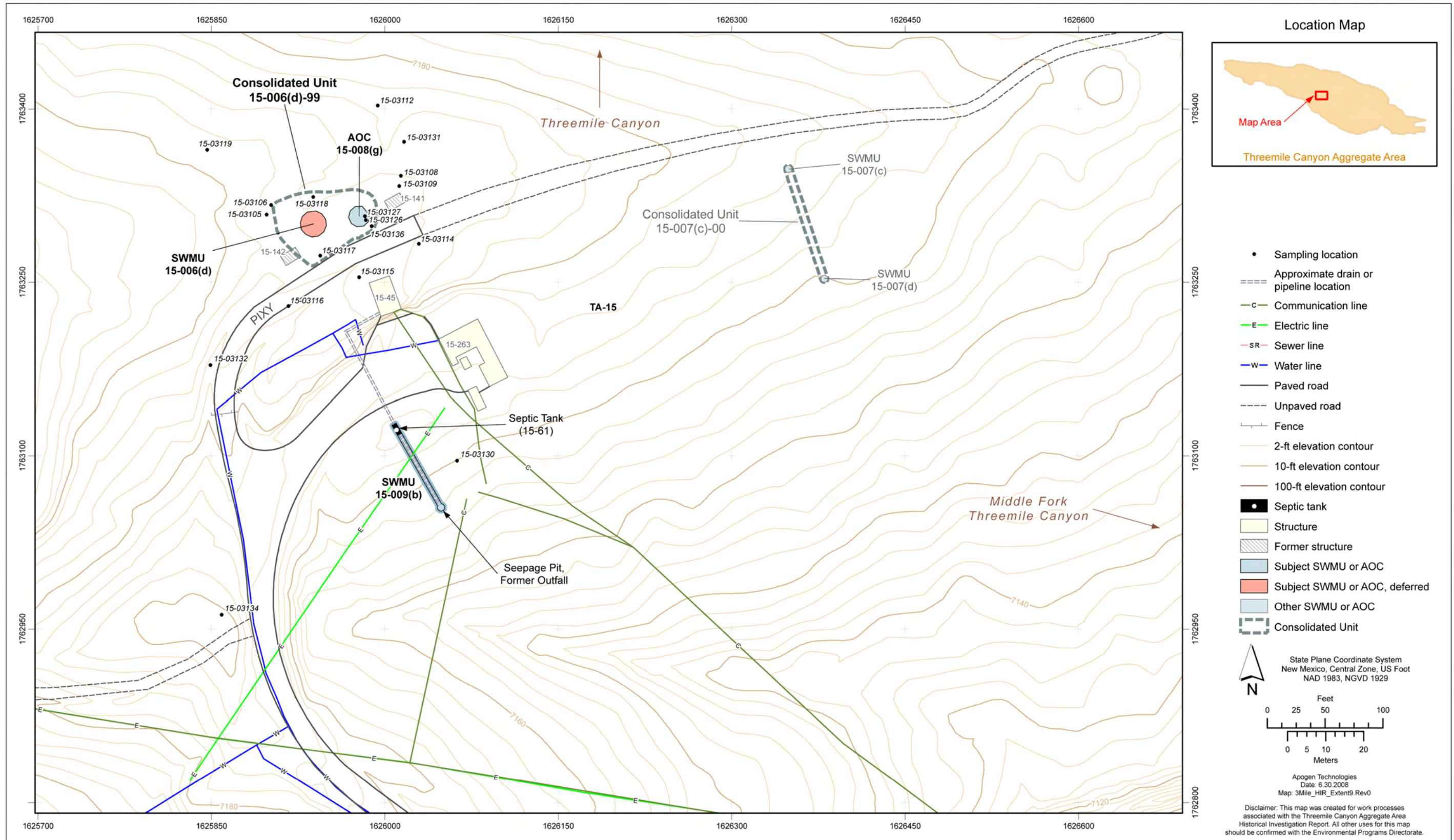


Figure 4.6-1 Site features of Consolidated Unit 15-006(d)-99 [SWMU 15-006(d) and AOC 15-008(g)] and SWMU 15-009(b)



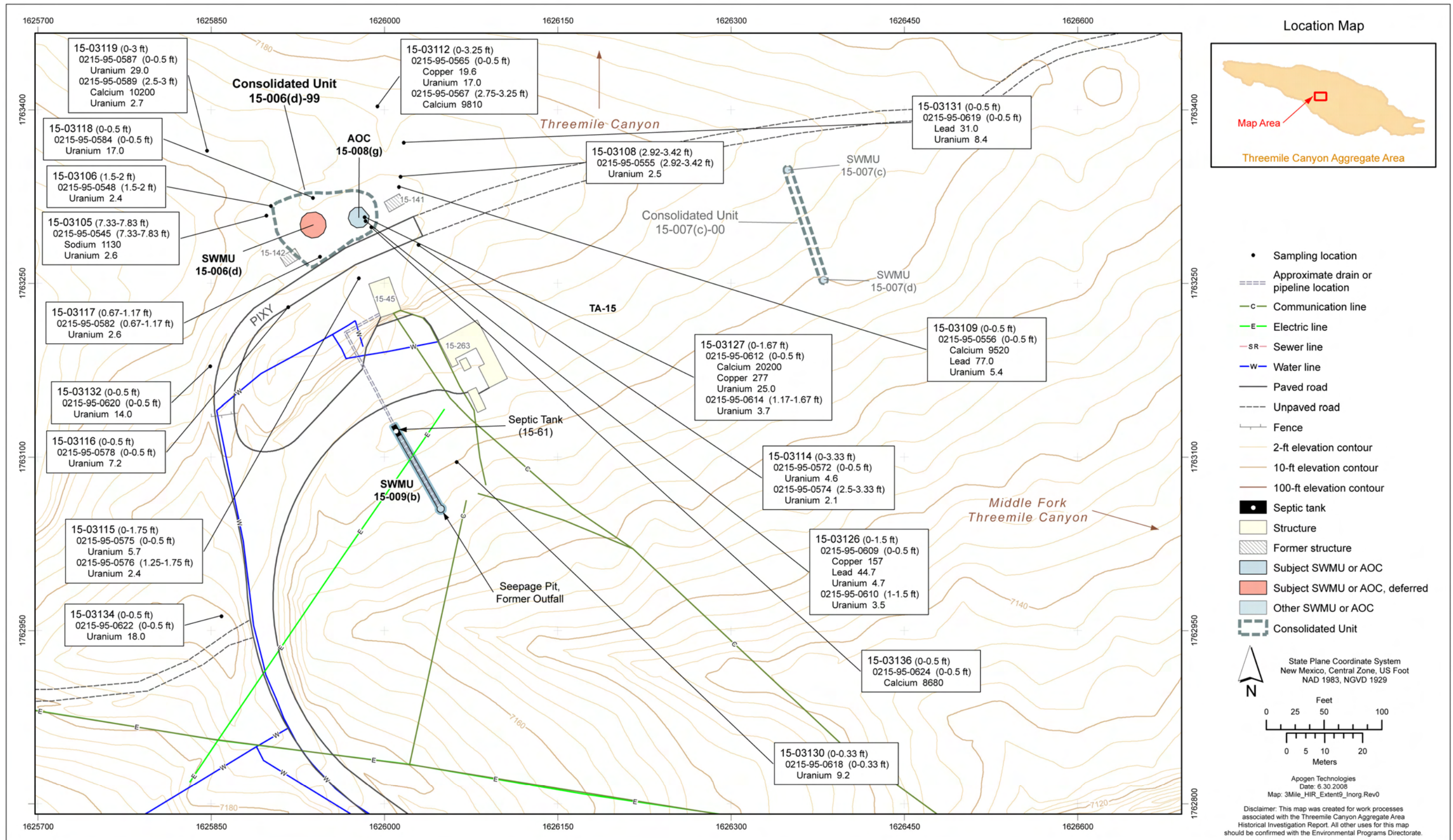


Figure 4.6-2 Inorganic chemicals detected above BVs at Consolidated Unit 15-006(d)-99 [SWMU 15-006(d) and AOC 15-008(g)]

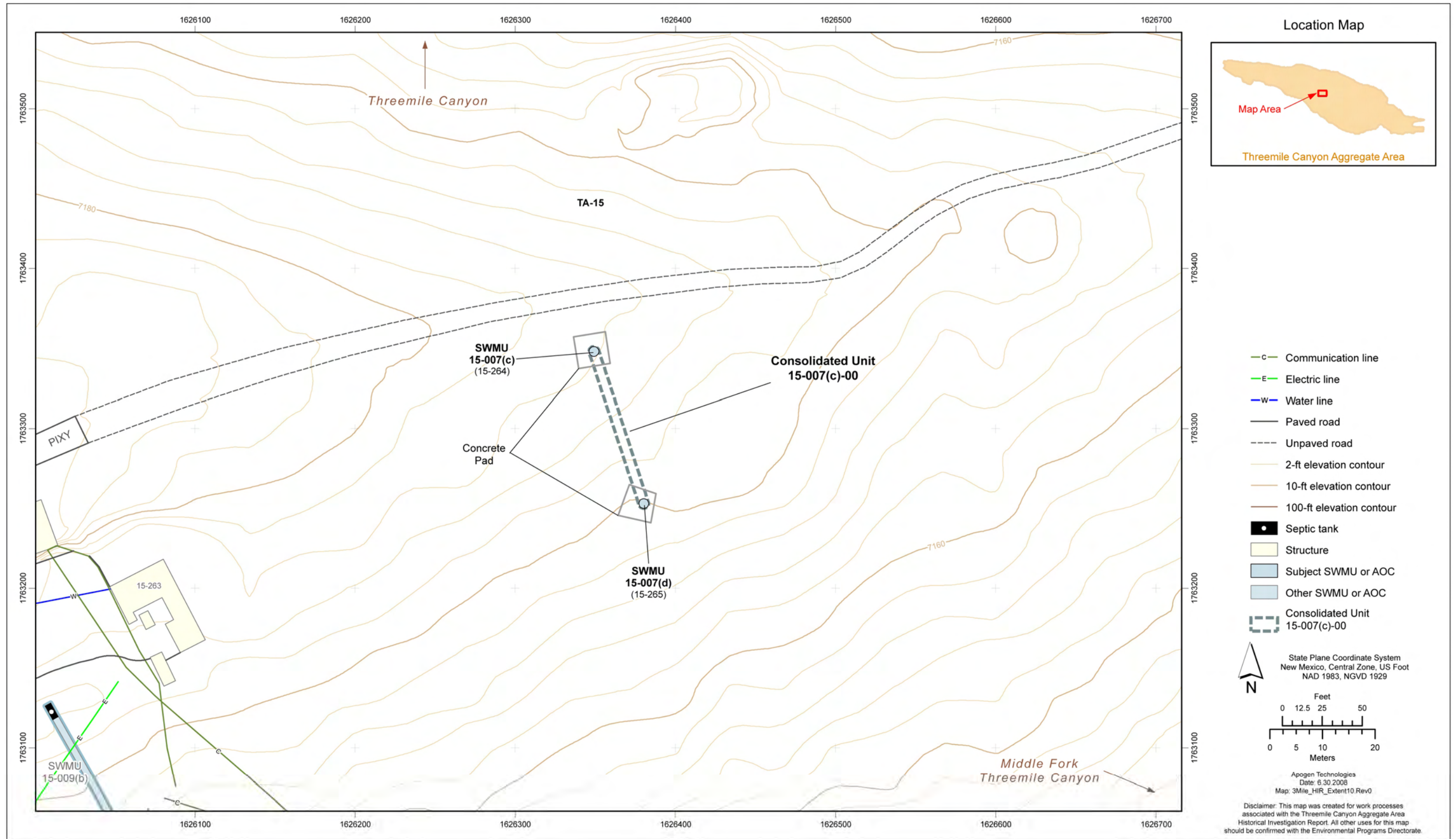


Figure 4.7-1 Site features of Consolidated Unit 15-007(c)-00 [SWMUs 15-007(c) and 15-007(d)]

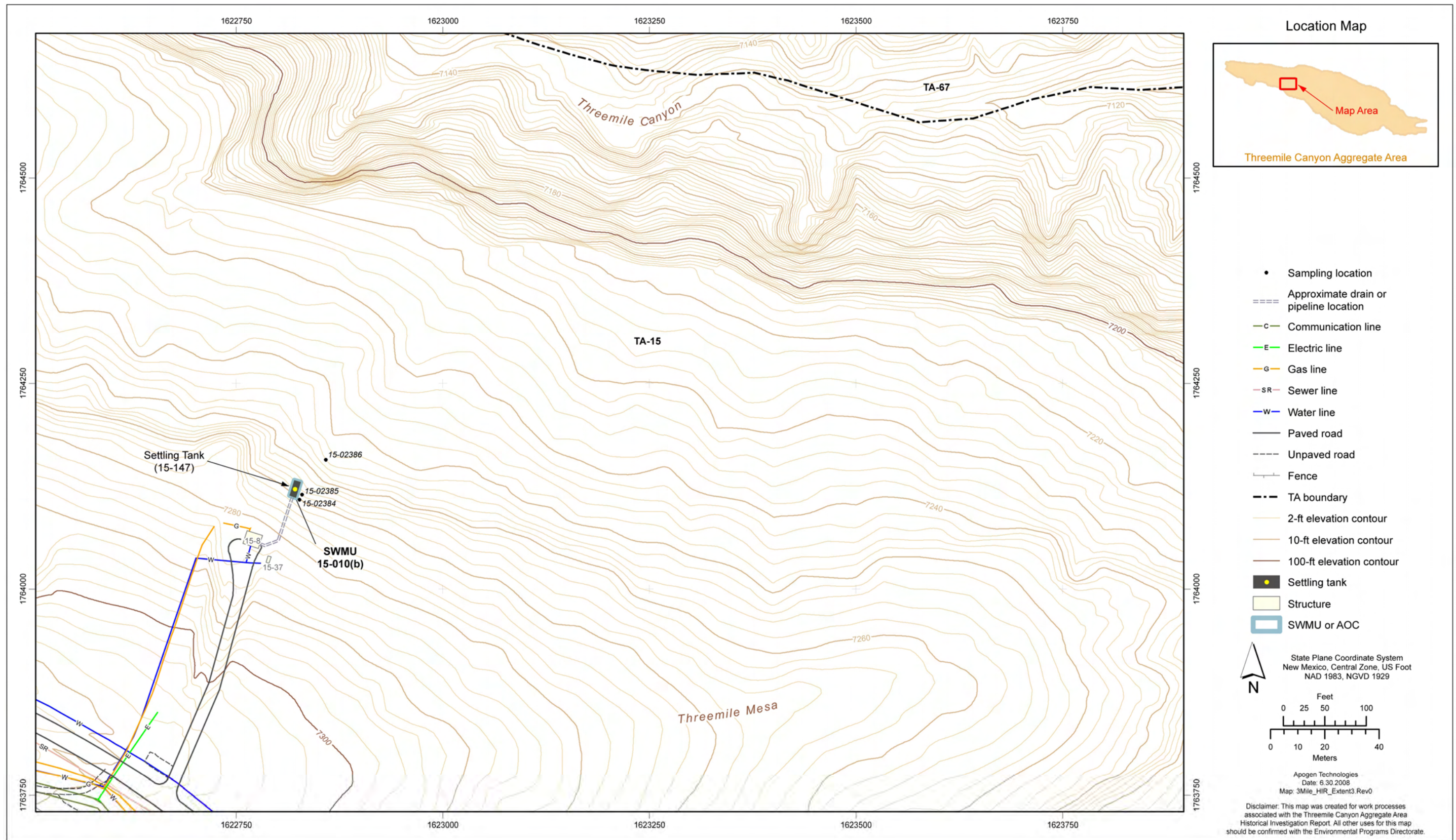


Figure 4.11-1 Site features of SWMU 15-010(b)

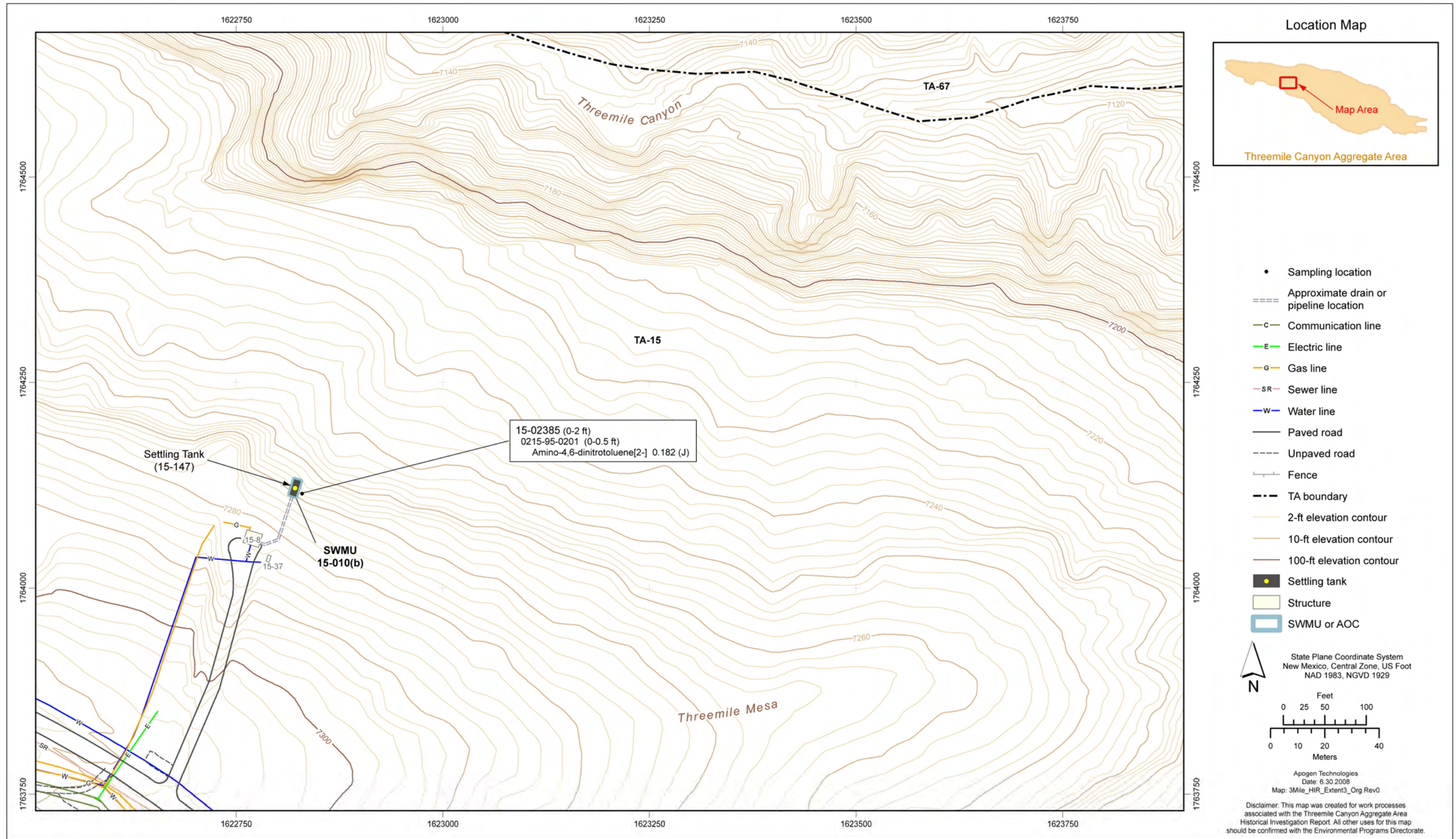


Figure 4.11-2 Organic chemicals detected at SWMU 15-010(b)

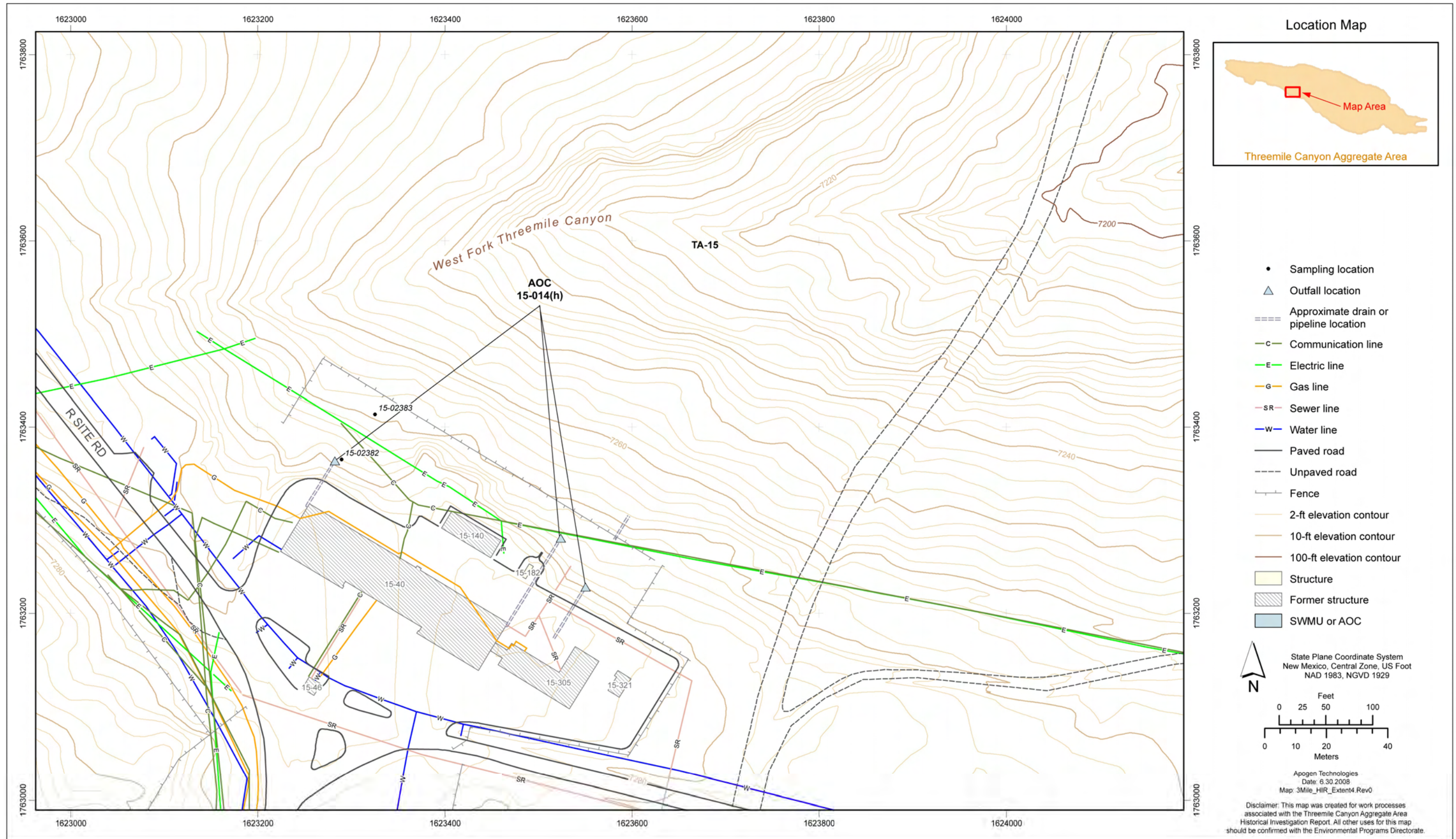


Figure 4.12-1 Site features of AOC 15-014(h)

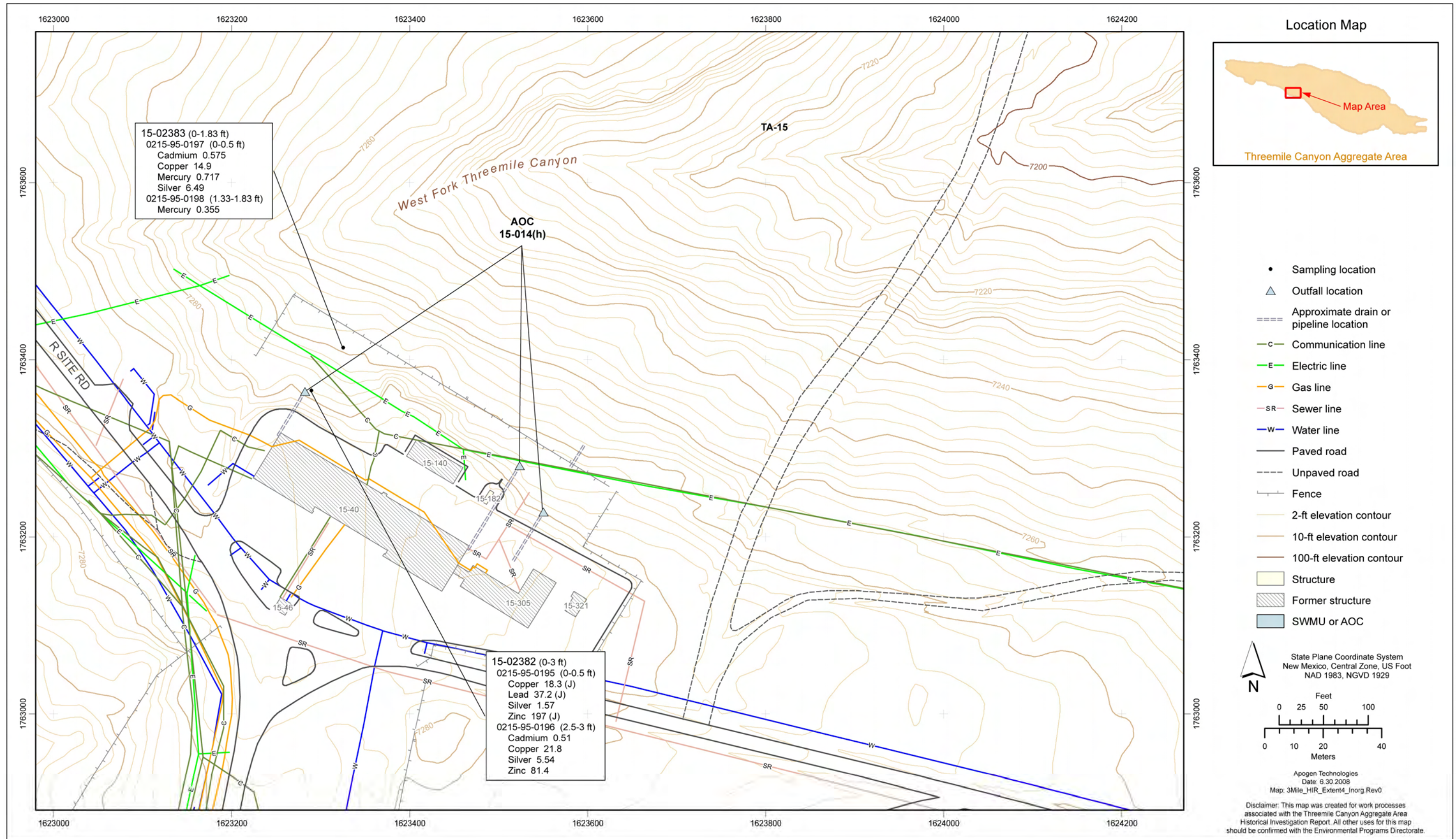


Figure 4.12-2 Inorganic chemicals detected above BVs at AOC 15-014(h)

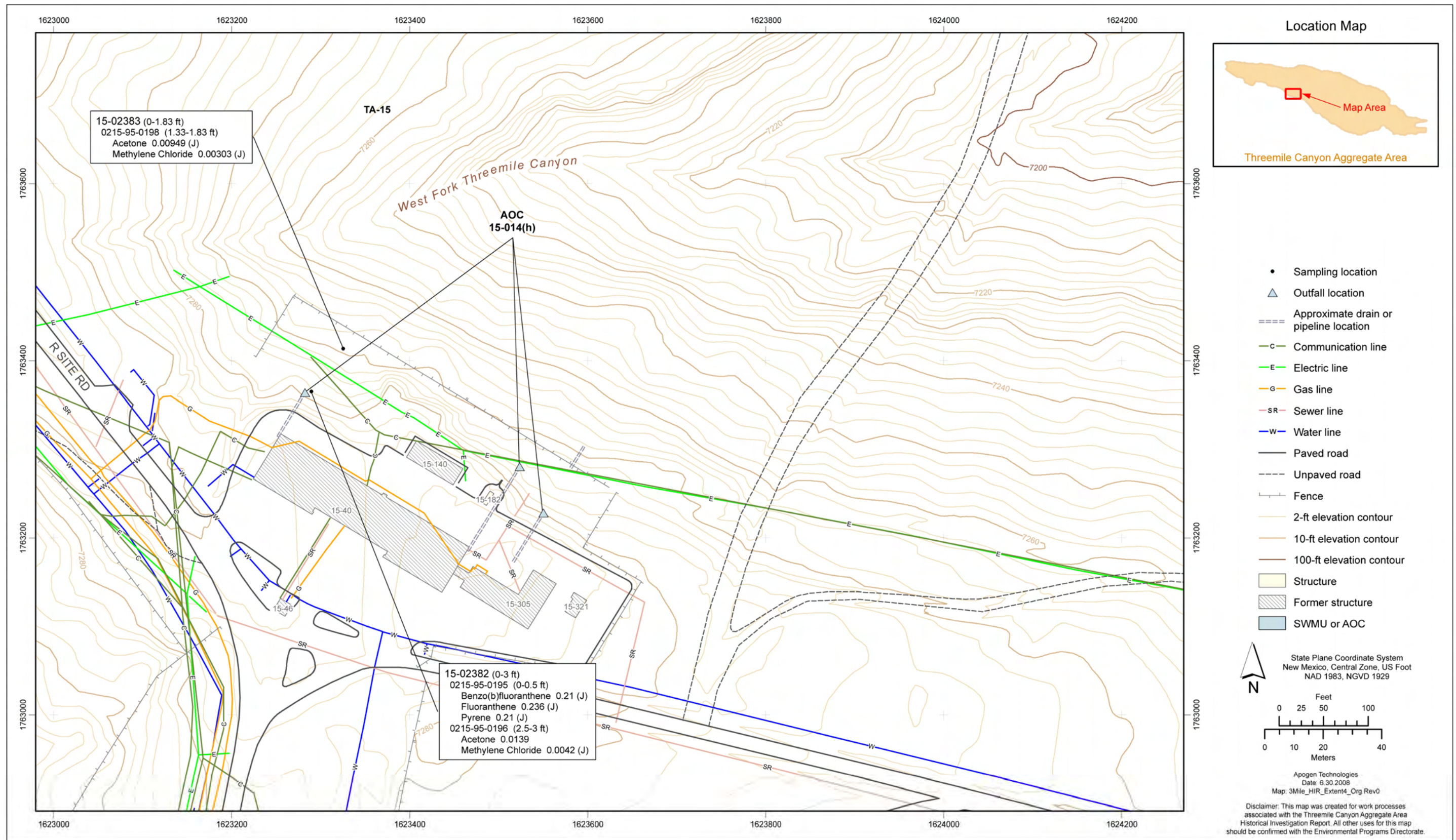


Figure 4.12-3 Organic chemicals detected at AOC 15-014(h)

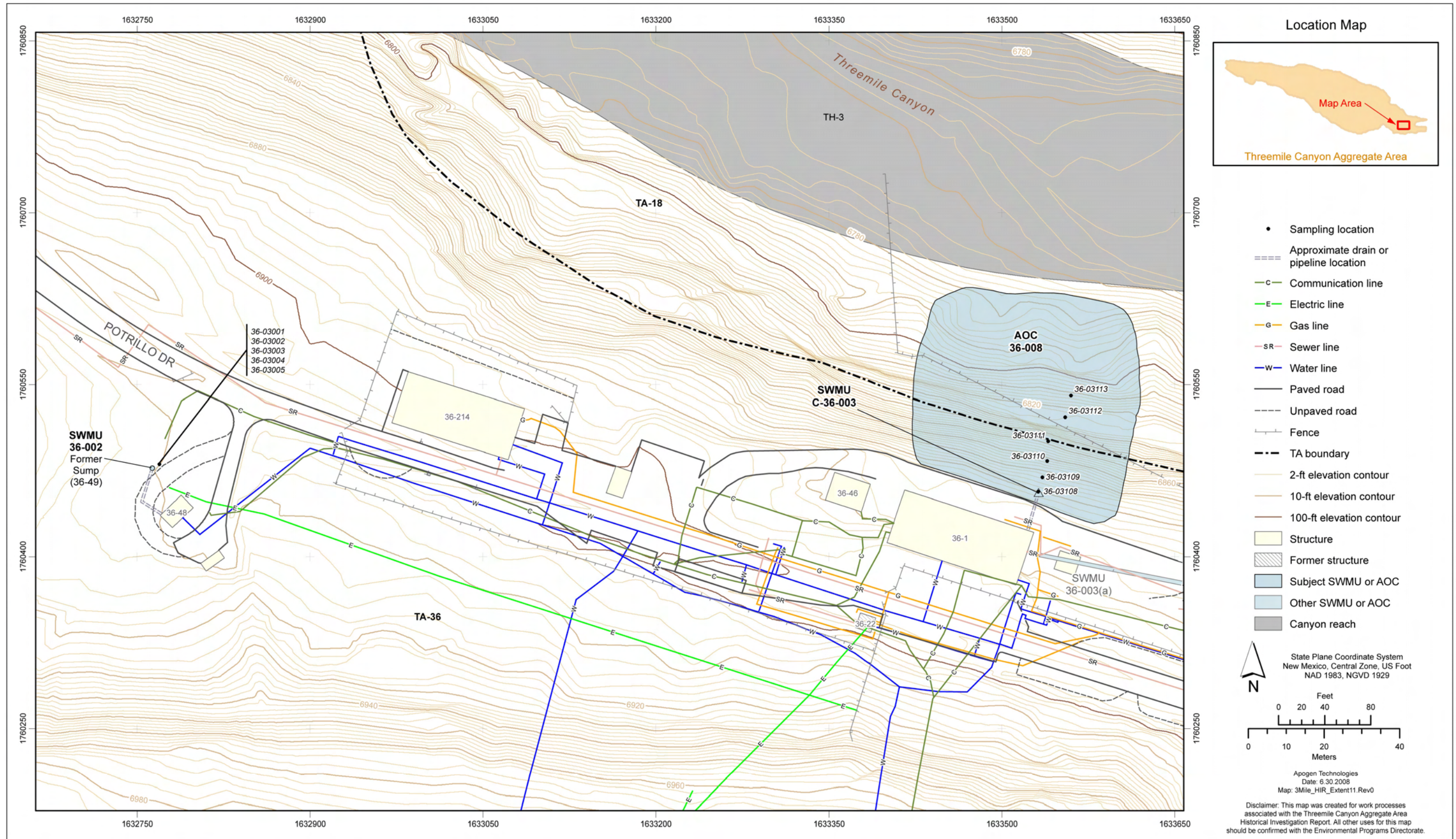


Figure 5.1-1 Site features of SWMUs 36-002 and C-36-003 and AOC 36-008



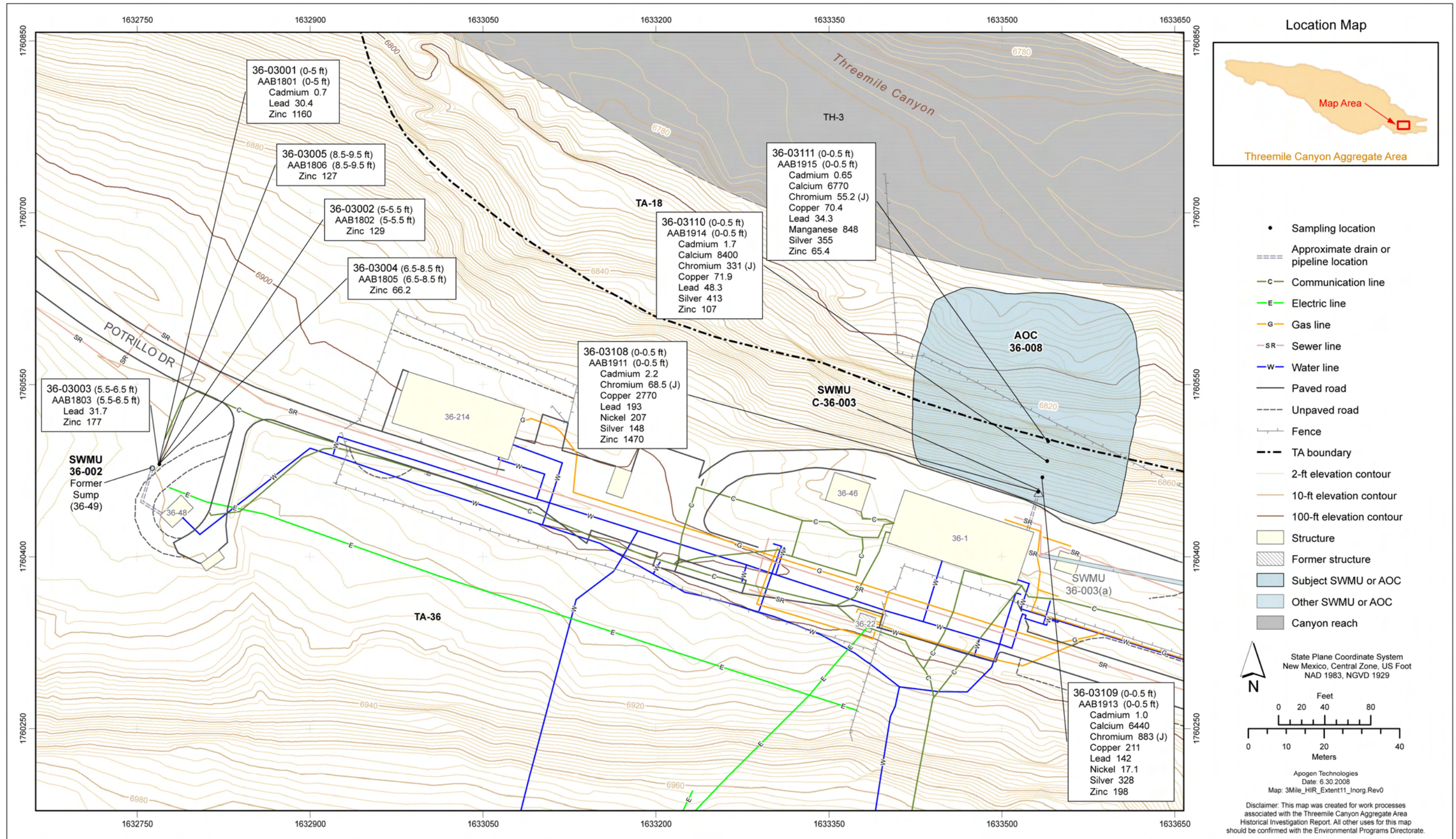


Figure 5.1-2 Inorganic chemicals detected above BVs at SWMUs 36-002 and C-36-003

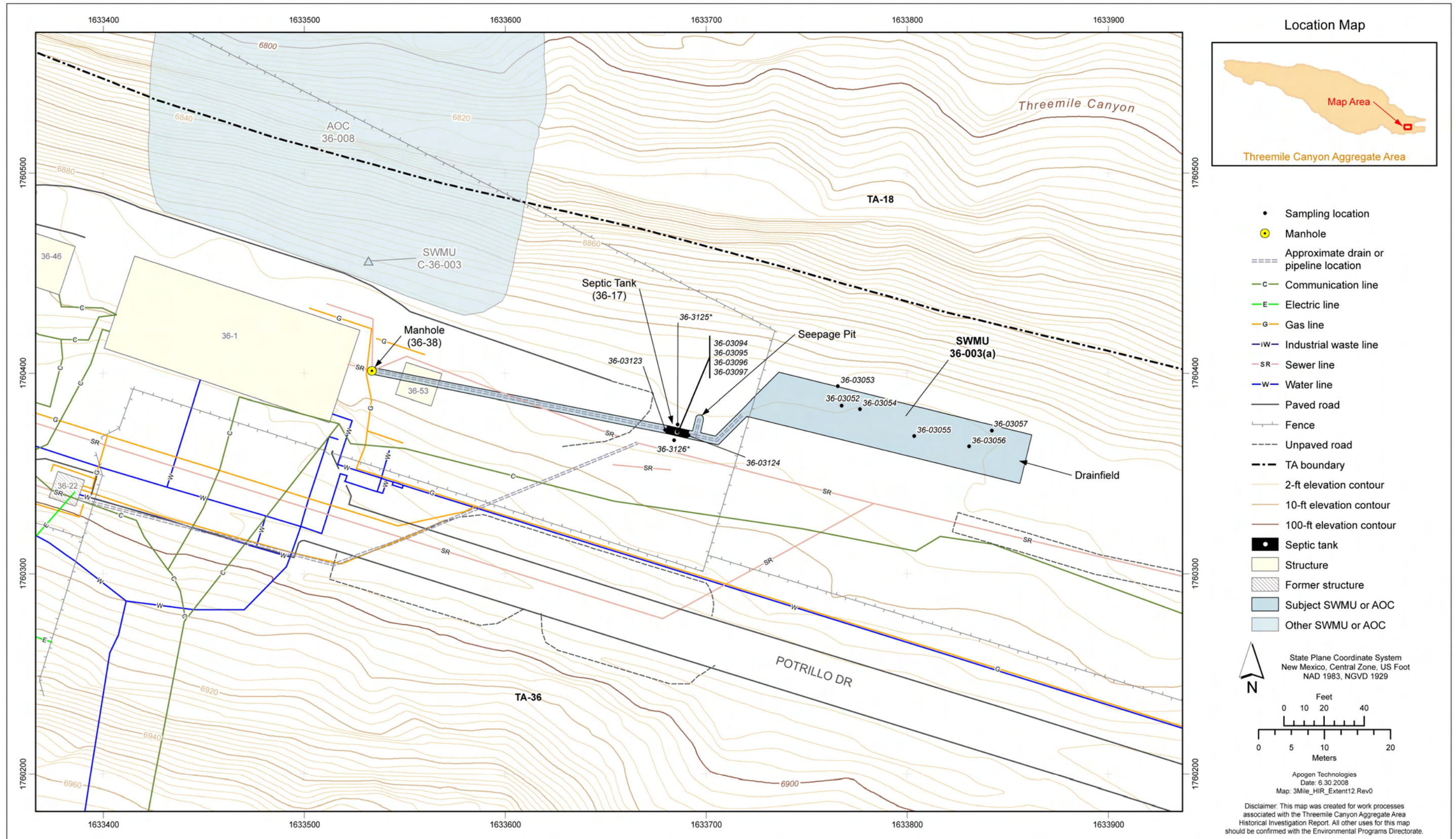


Figure 5.2-1 Site features of SWMU 36-003(a)

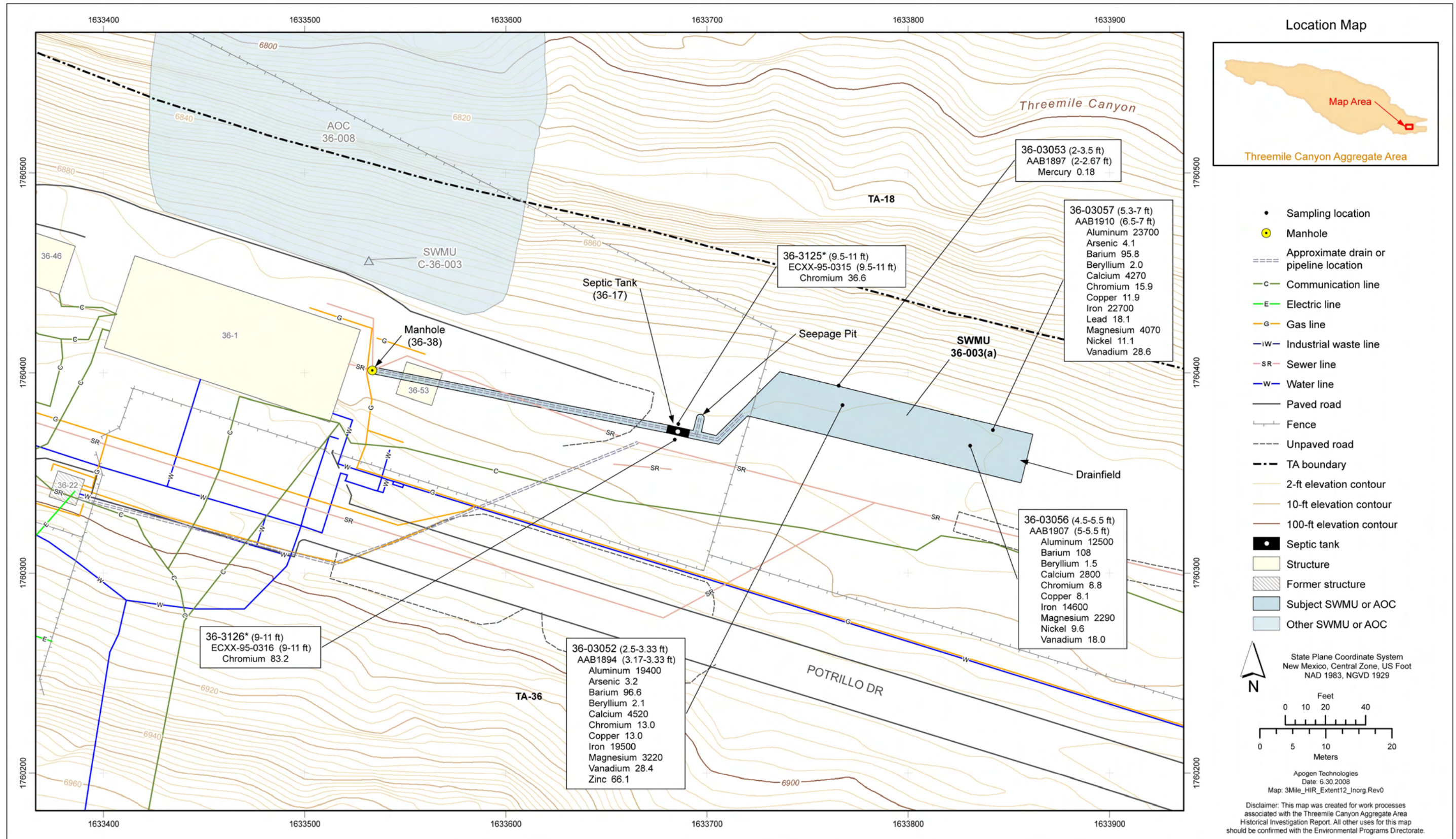


Figure 5.2-2 Inorganic chemicals detected above BVs at SWMU 36-003(a)

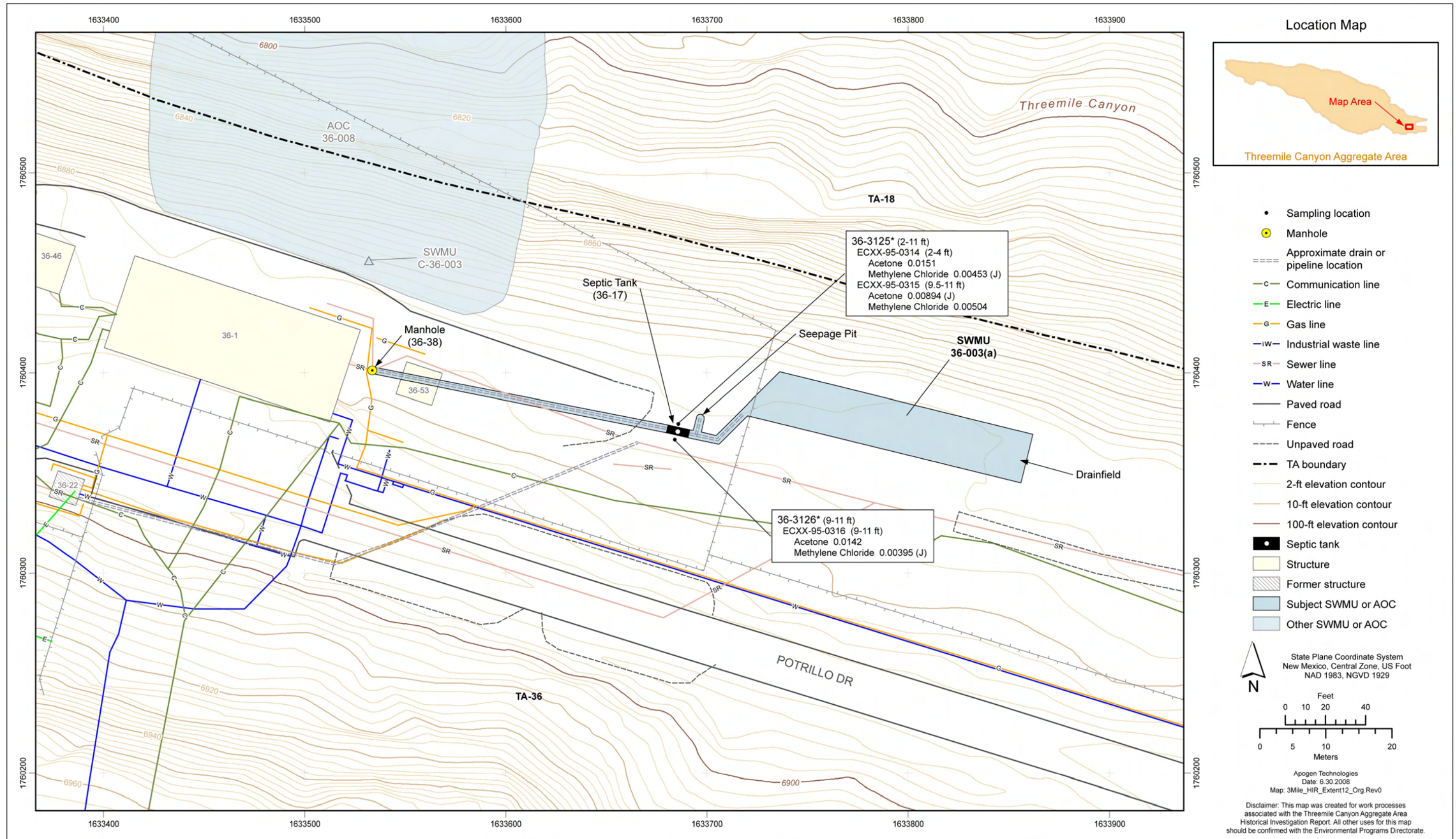


Figure 5.2-3 Organic chemicals detected at SWMU 36-003(a)

**Table 1.1-1  
SWMUs and AOCs within the Threemile Canyon Aggregate Area**

Site ID Number	Subunit	Site Description	Site Status	Reference/HIR Location
<b>TA-12</b>				
<b>Consolidated Unit 12-001(a)-99</b>	SWMU 12-001(a)	Firing pit steel-lined chamber	Under investigation	HIR section 2.1.1
	SWMU 12-001(b)	Firing pit	Under investigation	HIR section 2.1.2
	SWMU 12-002	Potential soil contamination	Under investigation	HIR section 2.1.3
	AOC C-12-005	Former junction box	Under investigation	HIR section 2.1.4
AOC 12-003		A former gas cylinder storage area located on the southern side of the unimproved road and about one mile east of the firing pit (structure 12-4)	NFA approved 01/21/05	EPA 2005, 088464
AOC 12-004(a)		Radiation test facility	Under investigation	HIR section 2.2
AOC 12-004(b)		Pipe	Under investigation	HIR section 2.3
AOC C-12-001		Potential soil contamination associated with former building	Under investigation	HIR section 2.4
AOC C-12-002		Potential soil contamination associated with former building	Under investigation	HIR section 2.5
AOC C-12-003		Potential soil contamination associated with former building	Under investigation	HIR section 2.6
AOC C-12-004		Potential soil contamination associated with former building	Under investigation	HIR section 2.7
AOC C-12-006		A duplicate reporting of one of the elements of AOC 12-004(a)	NFA approved 01/21/05	EPA 2005, 088464
<b>TA-14</b>				
AOC C-14-006		Potential soil contamination associated with former building	Under investigation	HIR section 3.1
<b>TA-15</b>				
SWMU 15-004(a)		Firing site C	Deferred per Table IV-2 of the Consent Order	HIR section 4.1
AOC 15-004(d)		Firing platforms	Under investigation	HIR section 4.2
SWMU 15-004(e)		A manhole bunker for electric cables located 140 ft south and 115 ft east of the southwestern corner of building 15-41	NFA approved 01/21/05	EPA 2005, 088464
AOC 15-005(c)		Container storage area (R-41)	Under investigation	HIR section 4.3
SWMU 15-006(b)		Ector firing site	Deferred per Table IV-2 of the Consent Order	HIR section 4.4

Table 1.1-1 (continued)

Site ID Number	Subunit	Site Description	Site Status	Reference/HIR Location
<b>Consolidated Unit 15-006(c)-99</b>	SWMU 15-006(c)	Firing site R-44	Deferred per Table IV-2 of the Consent Order	HIR section 5.1
	SWMU 15-008(b)	Surface disposal area associated with firing site R-44	Under investigation	HIR section 4.5.2
<b>Consolidated Unit 15-006(d)-99</b>	SWMU 15-006(d)	Firing site R-45	Deferred per Table IV-2 of the Consent Order	HIR section 4.6.1
	AOC 15-008(g)	Surface disposal area associated with firing site R-45	Under investigation	HIR section 4.6.2
<b>Consolidated Unit 15-007(c)-00</b>	SWMU 15-007(c)	Shaft	Under investigation	HIR section 4.7.1
	SWMU 15-007(d)	Shaft	Under investigation	HIR section 4.7.2
SWMU 15-009(b)		Septic System	Under investigation	HIR section 4.8
SWMU 15-009(c)		Septic System	Under investigation	HIR section 4.9
AOC 15-009(d)		A building drain on the north side of R-40 (building 15-40)	NFA approved 01/21/05	EPA 2005, 088464
SWMU 15-009(h)		Septic System	Under investigation	HIR section 4.10
SWMU 15-010(b)		Settling tank	Under investigation	HIR section 4.11
AOC 15-014(f)		A drainline for cooling water from building 15-263 and an associated outfall draining into Threemile Canyon. The outfall discharged once-through cooling water only and was NPDES-permitted (04A121).	NFA approved 01/21/05	EPA 2005, 088464
AOC 15-014(h)		Outfalls from building 15-40	Under investigation	HIR section 4.12
SWMU 15-014(m)		An NPDES-permitted outfall that handled noncontact cooling water from building 15-306	Removed from Module VIII of the Hazardous Waste Facility Permit (HWFP), 12/23/98	NMED 1998, 063042
AOC C-15-003		A pile of black granular material located north of structure 15-45.	NFA approved 01/21/05	EPA 2005, 088464
AOC C-15-009		An underground butane storage tank (structure 15-48) located a few feet north and west of building 15-8.	NFA approved 01/21/05	EPA 2005, 088464

**Table 1.1-1 (continued)**

Site ID Number	Subunit	Site Description	Site Status	Reference/HIR Location
<b>TA-18</b>				
SWMU 18-007		An armored vehicle suspected to have been buried west of structure 18-32. Field investigations, including an extensive electromagnetic survey, and archival information were unable to verify the burial of the armored vehicle at the suspected locations.	Removed from Module VIII of the HWFP, 05/02/01	NMED 2001, 070010
<b>TA-36</b>				
SWMU 36-002		Former sump	Under investigation	HIR section 5.1
SWMU 36-003(a)		Septic system	Under investigation	HIR section 5.2
AOC 36-003(d)		A septic system that was first used in 1988 to serve building 36-1 and is comprised of a 1,000-gal. septic tank (structure 36-100) and associated leach field. The system was built to handle sanitary waste from transportable structures 36-81 and 36-84.	NFA approved 01/21/05	EPA 2005, 088464
AOC 36-008		Surface disposal area located near building 36-1	Under investigation	HIR section 5.3
SWMU C-36-003		Outfall from building 36-1	Under investigation	HIR section 5.4

Note: Shading denotes NFA approved.

**Table 2.1-1**  
**Samples Collected and Analyses Requested at SWMU 12-001(a)**

Sample ID	Location ID	Depth (ft)	Media	Gamma Spectroscopy	HE	Isotopic Uranium	Metals	Uranium
0212-95-0001	12-01001	0.00–0.08	Soil	68714	-*	68714	-	68716
0212-95-0002	12-01002	0.00–0.06	Soil	68714	-	68714	-	68716
0212-95-0003	12-01003	0.00–0.50	Soil	69743	69881	69743	69591, 70012	69761
0212-95-0007	12-01006	0.00–0.41	Soil	69743	69881	69743	69591, 70012	69761

\* - = Analyses not requested.

**Table 2.1-2  
Inorganic Chemicals above BVs at SWMU 12-001(a)**

Sample ID	Location ID	Depth (ft)	Media	Antimony	Thallium	Uranium
<b>Soil BV</b>				<b>0.83</b>	<b>0.73</b>	<b>1.82</b>
0212-95-0003	12-01003	0.00–0.50	Soil	0.971 (U)	0.971 (U)	5.47
0212-95-0007	12-01006	0.00–0.41	Soil	-*	0.952 (U)	12.3

Notes: All values in mg/kg. BVs are provided in LANL 1998, 059730.

\* - = Not detected or not above BV.

**Table 2.1-3  
Radionuclides Detected or Detected above BVs/FVs at SWMU 12-001(a)**

Sample ID	Location ID	Depth (ft)	Media	Uranium-238
<b>Soil BV</b>				<b>2.29</b>
0212-95-0007	12-01006	0.00–0.41	Soil	8.04

Notes: All values in pCi/g. BVs/FVs are provided in LANL 1998, 059730.

**Table 2.1-4  
Samples Collected and Analyses Requested at SWMU 12-001(b)**

Sample ID	Location ID	Depth (ft)	Media	Gamma Spectroscopy	HE	Isotopic Uranium	Metals	Uranium
0212-95-0011	12-01009	0.00–0.50	Soil	69743	69881	69743	69704, 70012, 70754	69761
0212-95-0012	12-01009	1.50–2.00	Soil	69743	69881	69743	69704, 70012, 70754	69761
0212-95-0013	12-01010	0.00–0.50	Soil	69743	69881	69743	69704, 70012	69761
0212-95-0018	12-01014	0.00–0.25	Soil	69743	70436, 70703	69743	70012, 70317	69761

**Table 2.1-5  
Inorganic Chemicals above BVs at SWMU 12-001(b)**

Sample ID	Location ID	Depth (ft)	Media	Copper	Thallium	Uranium
<b>Soil BV</b>				<b>14.7</b>	<b>0.73</b>	<b>1.82</b>
0212-95-0011	12-01009	0.00–0.50	Soil	-*	-	459
0212-95-0012	12-01009	1.50–2.00	Soil	-	0.917 (U)	42.8
0212-95-0013	12-01010	0.00–0.50	Soil	63.4	0.971 (U)	13.6
0212-95-0018	12-01014	0.00–0.25	Soil	-	0.962 (U)	4.46

Notes: All values in mg/kg. BVs are provided in LANL 1998, 059730.

\* - = Not detected or not above BV.



**Table 2.1-6**  
**Radionuclides Detected or Detected above BVs/FVs at SWMU 12-001(b)**

Sample ID	Location ID	Depth (ft)	Media	Uranium-235	Uranium-238
<b>Soil BV</b>				<b>0.2</b>	<b>2.29</b>
0212-95-0011	12-01009	0.00–0.50	Soil	16.6	264
0212-95-0012	12-01009	1.50–2.00	Soil	1.72	26.9
0212-95-0018	12-01014	0.00–0.25	Soil	-*	4.48

Notes: All values in pCi/g. BVs/FVs are provided in LANL 1998, 059730.

\*- = Not detected or not above BV/FV.

**Table 2.1-7**  
**Samples Collected and Analyses Requested at AOC C-12-005**

Sample ID	Location ID	Depth (ft)	Media	Uranium
0212-95-0028	12-01024	0.00–0.50	Soil	69304
0212-95-0029	12-01025	0.00–0.50	Soil	69304

**Table 2.1-8**  
**Inorganic Chemicals above BVs at AOC C-12-005**

Sample ID	Location ID	Depth (ft)	Media	Uranium
<b>Soil BV</b>				<b>1.82</b>
0212-95-0028	12-01024	0.00–0.50	Soil	3.8
0212-95-0029	12-01025	0.00–0.50	Soil	3.43

Notes: All values in mg/kg. BVs are provided in LANL 1998, 059730.

**Table 2.2-1**  
**Samples Collected and Analyses Requested at AOC 12-004(a)**

Sample ID	Location ID	Depth (ft)	Media	Gamma Spectroscopy	HE	Isotopic Uranium	Metals
0212-95-0030	12-01026	0.00–0.33	Soil	69743	70436	69743	69704, 70012, 70754
0212-95-0034	12-01029	0.00–0.50	Soil	69743	70436	69743	69704, 70012, 70754
0212-95-0035	12-01030	0.00–0.50	Soil	69743	70703	69743	69704, 70012, 70754
0212-95-0037	12-01032	0.00–0.50	Soil	69743	70703	69743	69704, 70012, 70754
0212-95-0041	12-01036	0.00–0.25	Soil	69743	70703	69743	69704, 70012, 70754
0212-95-0044	12-01039	0.00–0.50	Soil	69743	70703	69743	69704, 70012, 70754

**Table 2.2-2  
Inorganic Chemicals above BVs at AOC 12-004(a)**

Sample ID	Location ID	Depth (ft)	Media	Cadmium	Mercury	Thallium	Zinc
<b>Soil BV</b>				<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.73</b>	<b>48.8</b>
0212-95-0030	12-01026	0.00–0.33	Soil	-*	-	0.926 (U)	-
0212-95-0034	12-01029	0.00–0.50	Soil	-	-	0.962 (U)	-
0212-95-0035	12-01030	0.00–0.50	Soil	-	-	0.971 (U)	174
0212-95-0037	12-01032	0.00–0.50	Soil	-	-	0.962 (U)	-
0212-95-0041	12-01036	0.00–0.25	Soil	0.472 (U)	-	0.943 (U)	-
0212-95-0044	12-01039	0.00–0.50	Soil	-	0.156	0.952 (U)	-

Notes: All values in mg/kg. BVs are provided in LANL 1998, 059730.

\* - = Not detected above BV.

**Table 2.3-1  
Samples Collected and Analyses Requested at AOC 12-004(b)**

Sample ID	Location ID	Depth (ft)	Media	Gamma Spectroscopy	HE	Isotopic Uranium	Metals	SVOCs
0212-95-0045	12-01040	0.00–0.50	Soil	69743	70703	69743	69704, 70012, 70754	69786
0212-95-0046	12-01040	2.00–2.50	Soil	69743	70703	69743	69704, 70012, 70754	69786

**Table 2.3-2  
Inorganic Chemicals above BVs at AOC 12-004(b)**

Sample ID	Location ID	Depth (ft)	Media	Lead	Mercury	Thallium
<b>Soil BV</b>				<b>22.3</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.73</b>
0212-95-0045	12-01040	0.00–0.50	Soil	33.8	-*	0.962 (U)
0212-95-0046	12-01040	2.00–2.50	Soil	-	0.155	0.935 (U)

Notes: All values in mg/kg. BVs are provided in LANL 1998, 059730.

\* - = Not detected above BV.

**Table 2.4-1  
Samples Collected and Analyses Requested at AOC C-12-001**

Sample ID	Location ID	Depth (ft)	Media	Gamma Spectroscopy	Isotopic Uranium	Uranium
0212-95-0020	12-01016	0.00–0.41	Soil	69318	69318	69304

**Table 2.4-2**  
**Inorganic Chemicals above BVs at AOC C-12-001**

Sample ID	Location ID	Depth (ft)	Media	Uranium
<b>Soil BV</b>				<b>1.82</b>
0212-95-0020	12-01016	0.00–0.41	Soil	3.39

Notes: All values in mg/kg. BVs are provided in LANL 1998, 059730.

**Table 2.5-1**  
**Samples Collected and Analyses Requested at AOC C-12-002**

Sample ID	Location ID	Depth (ft)	Media	Uranium
0212-95-0022	12-01018	0.00–0.50	Soil	69304

**Table 2.5-2**  
**Inorganic Chemicals above BVs at AOC C-12-002**

Sample ID	Location ID	Depth (ft)	Media	Uranium
<b>Soil BV</b>				<b>1.82</b>
0212-95-0022	12-01018	0.00–0.50	Soil	2.79

Notes: All values in mg/kg. BVs are provided in LANL 1998, 059730.

**Table 2.7-1**  
**Samples Collected and Analyses Requested at AOC C-12-004**

Sample ID	Location ID	Depth (ft)	Media	SVOCs
0212-95-0027	12-01023	0.00–0.50	Soil	69895

**Table 4.1-1  
Samples Collected and Analyses Requested at SWMU 15-004(a)**

Sample ID	Location ID	Depth (ft)	Media	Gamma Spectroscopy	Isotopic Uranium	Metals	Uranium
<b>1991 Sampling</b>							
AAC0984	15-02281	0.00–0.50	Soil	20383	-*	20347, 21018	20383
<b>1995 Sampling</b>							
AAB3333	15-02100	0.00–0.50	Soil	19511	-	18673	19511
AAB3451	15-02100	1.50–2.00	Soil	19509	-	18681	19509
AAB3317	15-02101	0.00–0.50	Soil	20106	20106	20293, 20984	20106
AAB3461	15-02112	0.00–0.50	Soil	19509	-	18681	19509
AAB3388	15-02253	0.00–0.50	Soil	-	-	18454, 18880	-
AAB3394	15-02253	1.50–2.00	Soil	-	18454, 18880	-	-
AAC0993	15-02255	0.00–0.50	Soil	-	20347, 21018	-	-
AAB3358	15-02257	0.00–0.50	Soil	-	18454, 18880	-	-
AAB3362	15-02257	1.50–2.00	Soil	-	18454, 18880	-	-
AAC0926	15-02263	0.00–0.50	Soil	-	20347, 21018	-	-
AAB3386	15-02264	0.00–0.50	Soil	-	18454, 18880	-	-
AAB3396	15-02264	1.50–2.00	Soil	-	18454, 18880	-	-
AAB3387	15-02268	0.00–0.50	Soil	-	18454, 18880	-	-
AAB3395	15-02268	1.50–2.00	Soil	-	18454, 18880	-	-

\* - Analyses not requested.

**Table 4.1-2  
Inorganic Chemicals above BVs at SWMU 15-004(a)**

Sample ID	Location ID	Depth (ft)	Media	Antimony	Cadmium	Barium	Copper	Lead	Mercury	Nickel	Thallium	Uranium
<b>Soil BV</b>				<b>0.83</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>295</b>	<b>14.7</b>	<b>22.3</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>15.4</b>	<b>0.73</b>	<b>1.82</b>
<b>1991 Results</b>												
AAC0984	15-02281	0.00–0.50	Soil	- <sup>a</sup>	-	300	20.6	32.4	-	-	1.1 (U)	6.4
<b>1995 Results</b>												
AAB3333	15-02100	0.00–0.50	Soil	-	-	-	15.4 (J)	-	-	-	-	23.6
AAB3451	15-02100	1.50–2.00	Soil	3.9 (U)	1 (U)	-	-	-	0.11 (U)	-	-	3.17
AAB3317	15-02101	0.00–0.50	Soil	-	-	NA <sup>b</sup>	NA	26	-	NA	NA	45.6 (J)
AAB3461	15-02112	0.00–0.50	Soil	3.8 (U)	0.96 (U)	-	49.4	48.5	0.27 (J)	-	-	66.3
AAB3388	15-02253	0.00–0.50	Soil	-	-	-	-	24.9 (J)	-	-	-	24.7 (J)
AAB3394	15-02253	1.50–2.00	Soil	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.1 (J)
AAC0993	15-02255	0.00–0.50	Soil	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.97 (U)	6.75
AAB3358	15-02257	0.00–0.50	Soil	-	-	-	25.9	-	-	-	-	32.6 (J)
AAB3362	15-02257	1.50–2.00	Soil	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.8 (J)
AAC0926	15-02263	0.00–0.50	Soil	-	-	-	62.2	40	-	18.6	0.86 (U)	29.2
AAB3386	15-02264	0.00–0.50	Soil	-	-	-	20.9	25.1 (J)	-	-	-	21.7 (J)
AAB3396	15-02264	1.50–2.00	Soil	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.9 (U)	3.3 (J)
AAB3387	15-02268	0.00–0.50	Soil	-	-	-	30.3	42.3 (J)	-	-	4.7 (U)	36.9 (J)
AAB3395	15-02268	1.50–2.00	Soil	-	-	-	-	23 (J)	-	-	-	4.8 (J)

Notes: All values in mg/kg. BVs are provided in LANL 1998, 059730.

<sup>a</sup> - = Not detected above BV.

<sup>b</sup> NA = Not analyzed.

**Table 4.1-3  
Radionuclides Detected or Detected above BVs/FVs at SWMU 15-004(a)**

Sample ID	Location ID	Depth (ft)	Media	Europium-152	Uranium-235
<b>Soil BV</b>				<b>na<sup>a</sup></b>	<b>0.2</b>
AAB3317	15-02101	0.00–0.50	Soil	- <sup>b</sup>	0.403
AAB3461	15-02112	0.00–0.50	Soil	0.223	-

Notes: All values in pCi/g. BVs/FVs are provided in LANL 1998, 059730.

<sup>a</sup> na = Not available.

<sup>b</sup> - = Not detected above BV/FV.

**Table 4.3-1  
Samples Collected and Analyses Requested at AOC 15-005(c)**

Sample ID	Location ID	Depth (ft)	Media	Metals	Uranium
AAB3493	15-02275	0.00–0.33	Soil	18164, 18166, 20984	-*
0215-95-0183	15-02275	1.50–2.00	Soil	71206, 71524	70725
AAB3494	15-02276	0.00–0.50	Soil	18164, 18166, 20984	-
0215-95-0184	15-02276	1.50–2.00	Soil	71206, 71524	70725

\* - = Analyses not requested.

**Table 4.3-2  
Inorganic Chemicals above BVs at AOC 15-005(c)**

Sample ID	Location ID	Depth (ft)	Media	Antimony	Cadmium	Thallium	Uranium
<b>Soil BV</b>				<b>0.83</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.73</b>	<b>1.82</b>
AAB3493	15-02275	0.00–0.33	Soil	NA <sup>a</sup>	NA	NA	9.8
0215-95-0183	15-02275	1.50–2.00	Soil	- <sup>b</sup>	0.445 (J)	-	2.46
AAB3494	15-02276	0.00–0.50	Soil	NA	NA	NA	9.3
0215-95-0184	15-02276	1.50–2.00	Soil	0.977 (U)	-	0.977 (U)	3.71

Notes: All values in mg/kg. BVs are provided in LANL 1998, 059730.

<sup>a</sup> NA = Not analyzed.

<sup>b</sup> - = Not detected above BV.

**Table 4.5-1  
Samples Collected and Analyses Requested at SWMU 15-006(c)**

Sample ID	Location ID	Depth (ft)	Media	HE	Metals	Uranium	Tritium
0215-95-0412	15-03045	0.00–0.42	Soil	-*	6528783, 6528794, 6528811, 6528812, 6528813, 6528825	6528402	6528401
0215-95-0133	15-03045	0.00–0.50	Soil	6530014	-	-	-
0215-95-0415	15-03046	0.00–0.42	Soil	-	6528783, 6528811, 6528812, 6528813, 6528825, 6528863	6528402	6528401
0215-95-0009	15-03046	0.00–0.50	Soil	6528913	-	-	-
0215-95-0134	15-03046	0.58–1.08	Soil	6530014	6529862, 6529881, 6529952	6529824	-
0215-95-0010	15-03047	0.00–0.50	Soil	6528913	-	-	-
0215-95-0011	15-03047	0.00–0.50	Soil	6528913	-	-	-
0215-95-0418	15-03047	0.00–0.50	Soil	-	6528783, 6528811, 6528812, 6528813, 6528825, 6528863	6528402	6528401
0215-95-0012	15-03047	0.50–0.67	Soil	6528913	-	-	-
0215-95-0420	15-03047	0.50–0.67	Soil	-	6528783, 6528794, 6528811, 6528812, 6528813, 6528825	6528402	6528401
0215-95-0422	15-03048	0.00–0.50	Soil	6528748	6528349, 6528510, 6528511, 6528513, 6528515, 6528586	6528059	6528452
0215-95-0425	15-03049	0.00–0.50	Soil	6528748	6528349, 6528510, 6528511, 6528513, 6528515, 6528586	6528059	6528452

Table 4.5-1 (continued)

Sample ID	Location ID	Depth (ft)	Media	HE	Metals	Uranium	Tritium
0215-95-0428	15-03050	0.00–0.50	Soil	6528740	6528168, 6528312, 6528351, 6528352, 6528353, 6528354	6527917	6527916
0215-95-0429	15-03050	1.50–2.00	Soil	6528740	6528168, 6528312, 6528351, 6528352, 6528353, 6528354	6527917	6527916
0215-95-0430	15-03050	2.17–2.67	Soil	6528748	6528349, 6528510, 6528511, 6528513, 6528515, 6528586	6528059	6528452
0215-95-0431	15-03051	0.00–0.50	Soil	6528740	6528168, 6528312, 6528351, 6528352, 6528353, 6528354	6527917	6527916
0215-95-0432	15-03051	1.50–2.00	Soil	6528748	6528349, 6528510, 6528511, 6528513, 6528515, 6528586	6528059	6528452
0215-95-0433	15-03051	2.00–2.50	Soil	6528748	6528349, 6528510, 6528511, 6528513, 6528515, 6528586	6528059	6528452
0215-95-0453	15-03058	0.00–0.50	Soil	6528748	6528349, 6528510, 6528511, 6528513, 6528515, 6528586	6528059	6528452
0215-95-0454	15-03058	1.25–1.75	Soil	6528748	6528349, 6528510, 6528511, 6528513, 6528515, 6528586	6528059	6528452



Table 4.5-1 (continued)

Sample ID	Location ID	Depth (ft)	Media	HE	Metals	Uranium	Tritium
0215-95-0456	15-03059	0.00–0.50	Soil	6528748	6528349, 6528510, 6528511, 6528513, 6528515, 6528586	6528059	6528452
0215-95-0459	15-03060	0.00–0.50	Soil	6528748	6528349, 6528510, 6528511, 6528513, 6528515, 6528586	6528059	6528452
0215-95-0476	15-03065	1.50–2.00	Soil	6528748	6528349, 6528510, 6528511, 6528513, 6528515, 6528586	6528059	6528452
0215-95-0477	15-03065	2.17–2.67	Soil	6528748	6528517, 6528540, 6528541, 6528542, 6528543, 6528586	6528059	6528452
0215-95-0498	15-03073	0.00–0.50	Soil	6528157	6528150, 6528152, 6528285, 6528286, 6528287, 6528288	6527733	6527732
0215-95-0503	15-03078	0.00–0.25	Soil	6528157	6528150, 6528152, 6528285, 6528286, 6528287, 6528288	6527733	6527732
0215-95-0504	15-03079	0.00–0.17	Soil	6528157	6528150, 6528152, 6528285, 6528286, 6528287, 6528288	6527733	6527732
0215-95-0513	15-03087	0.00–0.50	Soil	6528157	6528150, 6528152, 6528285, 6528286, 6528287, 6528288	6527733	6527732

**Table 4.5-1 (continued)**

Sample ID	Location ID	Depth (ft)	Media	HE	Metals	Uranium	Tritium
0215-95-0515	15-03089	0.00–0.50	Soil	6528157	6528150, 6528152, 6528285, 6528286, 6528287, 6528288	6527733	6527732
0215-95-0518	15-03092	0.00–0.33	Soil	6528740	6528168, 6528312, 6528351, 6528352, 6528353, 6528354	6527917	6527916
0215-95-0529	15-03098	0.00–0.33	Soil	6528748	6528349, 6528510, 6528511, 6528513, 6528515, 6528586	6528059	6528452
0215-95-0531	15-03099	0.00–0.50	Soil	6528748	6528349, 6528510, 6528511, 6528513, 6528515, 6528586	6528059	6528452
0215-95-0532	15-03099	0.58–1.08	Soil	6528869	6528520, 6528619, 6528620, 6528621, 6528631, 6528700	6527917	6527916
0215-95-0535	15-03101	0.00–0.50	Soil	6528748	6528517, 6528540, 6528541, 6528542, 6528543, 6528586	6528059	6528452
0215-95-0536	15-03101	0.50–1.00	Soil	6528869	6528520, 6528619, 6528620, 6528621, 6528631, 6528700	6527917	6527916
0215-95-0537	15-03102	0.00–0.25	Soil	6528748	6528349, 6528510, 6528511, 6528513, 6528515, 6528586	6528059	6528452

Table 4.5-1 (continued)

Sample ID	Location ID	Depth (ft)	Media	HE	Metals	Uranium	Tritium
0215-95-0539	15-03103	0.00–0.50	Soil	6528869	6528520, 6528619, 6528620, 6528621, 6528631, 6528700	6527917	6527916
0215-95-0541	15-03104	0.00–0.50	Soil	6528869	6528520, 6528619, 6528620, 6528621, 6528631, 6528700	6527917	6527916
0215-95-0542	15-03104	0.50–1.00	Soil	6528869	6528520, 6528619, 6528620, 6528621, 6528631, 6528700	6527917	6527916

\* - = Analyses not requested.

**Table 4.5-2  
Inorganic Chemicals above BVs at SWMU 15-006(c)**

Sample ID	Location ID	Depth (ft)	Media	Aluminum	Antimony	Arsenic	Beryllium	Cadmium	Calcium	Chromium	Copper	Lead	Mercury	Nickel	Silver	Thallium	Uranium	Zinc
<b>Soil BV</b>				<b>29200</b>	<b>0.83</b>	<b>8.17</b>	<b>1.83</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>6120</b>	<b>19.3</b>	<b>14.7</b>	<b>22.3</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>15.4</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0.73</b>	<b>1.82</b>	<b>48.8</b>
0215-95-0412	15-03045	0.00–0.42	Soil	-*	8.6 (U)	-	4	1.1 (U)	-	60.1	2050	118	-	31.1	2.1 (U)	1.1 (U)	140	52
0215-95-0415	15-03046	0.00–0.42	Soil	-	8.3 (U)	-	3.6	1 (U)	-	-	273	160	-	-	2.1 (U)	1 (U)	170	-
0215-95-0134	15-03046	0.58–1.08	Soil	-	8.5 (U)	-	2.4	1.1 (U)	-	-	151	75.65	0.11 (U)	-	2.1 (U)	-	-	-
0215-95-0418	15-03047	0.00–0.50	Soil	-	15.8	-	22.6	1.2	-	-	4890	802	-	-	3.4	1 (U)	740	126
0215-95-0420	15-03047	0.50–0.67	Soil	-	8.7 (U)	-	-	1.1 (U)	-	-	1330	91.3	-	-	2.2 (U)	1.1 (U)	370	80
0215-95-0422	15-03048	0.00–0.50	Soil	-	8.3 (U)	-	3.8	1 (U)	-	-	320	341	-	-	2.1 (U)	1 (U)	260	-
0215-95-0425	15-03049	0.00–0.50	Soil	-	8.3 (U)	-	5.5	1 (U)	-	372	195	228	-	188	2.1 (U)	1 (U)	260	-
0215-95-0428	15-03050	0.00–0.50	Soil	-	8.2 (U)	-	2.2	1 (U)	-	-	124	630	-	-	2 (U)	1 (U)	180	-
0215-95-0429	15-03050	1.50–2.00	Soil	-	8.5 (U)	-	4.1	1.1 (U)	-	-	281	164	-	-	9	1.1 (U)	1100	-
0215-95-0430	15-03050	2.17–2.67	Soil	-	9.7 (U)	-	3.6	1.2 (U)	14000	-	112	29.7	0.11	-	2.4 (U)	1.2 (U)	1500	-
0215-95-0431	15-03051	0.00–0.50	Soil	-	8.2 (U)	-	27.7	1.1	-	24.3	7150	281	0.17	22.8	3.1	1 (U)	1700	2860
0215-95-0432	15-03051	1.50–2.00	Soil	-	8.6 (U)	-	4	1.1 (U)	-	-	92.3	47.7	0.11 (U)	-	2.1 (U)	1.1 (U)	45000	-
0215-95-0433	15-03051	2.00–2.50	Soil	-	9.4 (U)	-	3.3	1.2 (U)	-	-	471	92	0.11 (U)	-	2.3 (U)	1.2 (U)	230	-
0215-95-0453	15-03058	0.00–0.50	Soil	-	8.4 (U)	-	13.3	1 (U)	-	-	896	356	-	-	3.2	1 (U)	970	90.2
0215-95-0454	15-03058	1.25–1.75	Soil	-	8.7 (U)	-	3.1	1.1 (U)	-	-	326	79.7	-	-	2.3	1.1 (U)	420	51.6
0215-95-0456	15-03059	0.00–0.50	Soil	-	9.5 (U)	-	18	1.2 (U)	-	-	733	553	0.11 (U)	-	2.4 (U)	1.2 (U)	260	65.2
0215-95-0459	15-03060	0.00–0.50	Soil	-	8.9 (U)	-	10.7	1.1 (U)	-	-	5230	287	-	-	3.2	1.1 (U)	620	534
0215-95-0476	15-03065	1.50–2.00	Soil	-	9.6 (U)	-	-	1.2 (U)	-	-	75.9	234	0.12 (U)	-	2.6	1.2 (U)	170	-
0215-95-0477	15-03065	2.17–2.67	Soil	-	9.3 (U)	-	2	1.2 (U)	-	-	87.4	77.1	0.12 (U)	-	2.3 (U)	-	110	-
0215-95-0498	15-03073	0.00–0.50	Soil	-	9.3 (U)	-	-	1.2 (U)	-	-	-	-	0.11 (U)	-	2.3 (U)	1.2 (U)	41	-
0215-95-0503	15-03078	0.00–0.25	Soil	-	9.4 (U)	-	16.4	1.2 (U)	-	-	317	-	0.11 (U)	-	2.3 (U)	1.2 (U)	11	-
0215-95-0504	15-03079	0.00–0.17	Soil	-	9.5 (U)	-	-	1.2 (U)	-	-	48.5	-	0.12 (U)	-	2.4 (U)	1.2 (U)	110	-
0215-95-0513	15-03087	0.00–0.50	Soil	-	9 (U)	-	-	1.1 (U)	-	-	-	-	0.11 (U)	-	2.3 (U)	1.1 (U)	49	-
0215-95-0515	15-03089	0.00–0.50	Soil	-	8.8 (U)	-	-	1.1 (U)	-	-	-	-	0.11 (U)	-	2.2 (U)	1.1 (U)	4.8	-

Table 4.5-2 (continued)

Sample ID	Location ID	Depth (ft)	Media	Aluminum	Antimony	Arsenic	Beryllium	Cadmium	Calcium	Chromium	Copper	Lead	Mercury	Nickel	Silver	Thallium	Uranium	Zinc
<b>Soil BV</b>				<b>29200</b>	<b>0.83</b>	<b>8.17</b>	<b>1.83</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>6120</b>	<b>19.3</b>	<b>14.7</b>	<b>22.3</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>15.4</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0.73</b>	<b>1.82</b>	<b>48.8</b>
0215-95-0518	15-03092	0.00–0.33	Soil	-	8.2 (U)	-	-	1 (U)	-	-	573	-	-	-	2 (U)	1 (U)	3.9	-
0215-95-0529	15-03098	0.00–0.33	Soil	-	9 (U)	-	5.6	1.1 (U)	-	-	3430	446	0.11 (U)	-	2.3 (U)	1.1 (U)	250	-
0215-95-0531	15-03099	0.00–0.50	Soil	-	8.8 (U)	-	6.2	1.1 (U)	-	-	329	257	0.11 (U)	-	2.2 (U)	1.1 (U)	140	-
0215-95-0532	15-03099	0.58–1.08	Soil	-	8.8 (U)	-	3.5	1.1 (U)	-	-	227 (J)	266 (J)	0.11 (U)	-	2.2 (U)	1.1 (U)	140	-
0215-95-0535	15-03101	0.00–0.50	Soil	-	13.6	518	3.9	1.1 (U)	-	160	190	132000	0.11 (U)	79.4	2.2 (U)	4.4 (U)	100	-
0215-95-0536	15-03101	0.50–1.00	Soil	-	8.7 (U)	-	-	1.1 (U)	-	-	47.8 (J)	229 (J)	0.11 (U)	-	2.2 (U)	1.1 (U)	37	-
0215-95-0537	15-03102	0.00–0.25	Soil	-	8.5 (U)	-	7.9	1.1 (U)	-	-	3100	267	0.11 (U)	-	2.1 (U)	1.1 (U)	200	71
0215-95-0539	15-03103	0.00–0.50	Soil	-	9 (U)	-	2.3	1.1 (U)	-	-	1780 (J)	422 (J)	0.11 (U)	-	2.3 (U)	1.1 (U)	110 (U)	-
0215-95-0541	15-03104	0.00–0.50	Soil	97200	8.7 (U)	-	4.6	1.1 (U)	-	292	512 (J)	160 (J)	-	-	2.2 (U)	1.1 (U)	390	126
0215-95-0542	15-03104	0.50–1.00	Soil	-	9 (U)	-	3.3	1.1 (U)	-	-	3040 (J)	38.1 (J)	0.11 (U)	-	2.3 (U)	1.1 (U)	30	173

Notes: All values in mg/kg. BVs are provided in LANL 1998, 059730.

\* - = Not detected or not above BV.

**Table 4.5-3  
Organic Chemicals Detected at SWMU 15-006(c)**

Sample ID	Location ID	Depth (ft)	Media	HMX	RDX
0215-95-0133	15-03045	0.00–0.50	Soil	3.13	-*
0215-95-0009	15-03046	0.00–0.50	Soil	2200	1900
0215-95-0134	15-03046	0.58–1.08	Soil	370	350
0215-95-0010	15-03047	0.00–0.50	Soil	110	5.3
0215-95-0011	15-03047	0.00–0.50	Soil	31	2.3
0215-95-0012	15-03047	0.50–0.67	Soil	0.8	0.54
0215-95-0422	15-03048	0.00–0.50	Soil	7.4	1.6
0215-95-0428	15-03050	0.00–0.50	Soil	5.4	-
0215-95-0429	15-03050	1.50–2.00	Soil	1.7	-
0215-95-0430	15-03050	2.17–2.67	Soil	1.4	-
0215-95-0433	15-03051	2.00–2.50	Soil	0.19	-
0215-95-0453	15-03058	0.00–0.50	Soil	0.98	-
0215-95-0454	15-03058	1.25–1.75	Soil	0.31	-
0215-95-0456	15-03059	0.00–0.50	Soil	2.5	-
0215-95-0459	15-03060	0.00–0.50	Soil	0.13	-
0215-95-0477	15-03065	2.17–2.67	Soil	0.27	-
0215-95-0529	15-03098	0.00–0.33	Soil	14	-
0215-95-0531	15-03099	0.00–0.50	Soil	0.14	1.6
0215-95-0532	15-03099	0.58–1.08	Soil	0.15	-
0215-95-0535	15-03101	0.00–0.50	Soil	0.43	0.63
0215-95-0539	15-03103	0.00–0.50	Soil	3.16	-

Note: All values in mg/kg.

\* - = Not detected.

**Table 4.5-4**  
**Radionuclides Detected or Detected above BVs/FVs at SWMU 15-006(c)**

Sample ID	Location ID	Depth (ft)	Media	Tritium
<b>Soil BV</b>				<b>na*</b>
0215-95-0412	15-03045	0.00–0.42	Soil	1.8
0215-95-0415	15-03046	0.00–0.42	Soil	1.7
0215-95-0418	15-03047	0.00–0.50	Soil	19
0215-95-0420	15-03047	0.50–0.67	Soil	5.9
0215-95-0422	15-03048	0.00–0.50	Soil	5
0215-95-0425	15-03049	0.00–0.50	Soil	3.9
0215-95-0428	15-03050	0.00–0.50	Soil	2.4
0215-95-0429	15-03050	1.50–2.00	Soil	37
0215-95-0430	15-03050	2.17–2.67	Soil	23
0215-95-0431	15-03051	0.00–0.50	Soil	37
0215-95-0432	15-03051	1.50–2.00	Soil	14
0215-95-0433	15-03051	2.00–2.50	Soil	13
0215-95-0453	15-03058	0.00–0.50	Soil	33
0215-95-0454	15-03058	1.25–1.75	Soil	46
0215-95-0456	15-03059	0.00–0.50	Soil	19
0215-95-0459	15-03060	0.00–0.50	Soil	11
0215-95-0476	15-03065	1.50–2.00	Soil	10
0215-95-0477	15-03065	2.17–2.67	Soil	8.2
0215-95-0503	15-03078	0.00–0.25	Soil	0.39
0215-95-0504	15-03079	0.00–0.17	Soil	0.55
0215-95-0529	15-03098	0.00–0.33	Soil	0.57
0215-95-0531	15-03099	0.00–0.50	Soil	4.9
0215-95-0532	15-03099	0.58–1.08	Soil	5.9
0215-95-0535	15-03101	0.00–0.50	Soil	2.4
0215-95-0536	15-03101	0.50–1.00	Soil	2.9
0215-95-0537	15-03102	0.00–0.25	Soil	1.9
0215-95-0539	15-03103	0.00–0.50	Soil	2.6
0215-95-0541	15-03104	0.00–0.50	Soil	3.5
0215-95-0542	15-03104	0.50–1.00	Soil	1.1

Notes: All values in pCi/g. BVs/FVs are provided in LANL 1998, 059730.

\* na = Not available.

**Table 4.5-5  
Samples Collected and Analyses Requested at SWMU 15-008(b)**

Sample ID	Location ID	Depth (ft)	Media	Gamma Spectroscopy	HE	Metals	Uranium	Tritium
AAB3503	15-02500	0.00–0.50	Soil	-*	-	18681, 20948	19509	-
AAB3504	15-02500	1.50–2.00	Soil	-	-	18681, 20948	19509	-
AAB3398	15-02501	0.00–0.50	Soil	-	-	18681, 20948	19509	-
AAB3530	15-02501	1.50–2.00	Soil	-	-	18681, 20948	19509	-
AAB3355	15-02502	0.00–0.50	Soil	-	18469	18681, 20948	19509	-
AAB3401	15-02502	1.50–2.00	Soil	-	-	18681, 20948	19509	-
AAB3353	15-02503	0.00–0.50	Soil	-	-	18681, 20948	19509	-
AAB3352	15-02503	1.50–2.00	Soil	-	-	18681, 20948	19509	-
AAB3400	15-02504	0.00–0.50	Soil	-	-	20562, 20948	20570	-
AAB3531	15-02506	0.00–0.50	Soil	-	-	20562, 20948	20570	-
AAB3399	15-02507	0.00–0.50	Soil	-	-	20562, 20948	20570	-
AAB3402	15-02508	0.00–0.50	Soil	-	-	20562, 20948	20570	-
0215-97-0021	15-02510	0.00–0.50	Soil	-	3358R	3359R	-	-
0215-97-0023	15-02510	0.83–1.17	Soil	-	3358R	3359R	-	-
AAC0995	15-02510	1.50–2.00	Soil	20383	-	20347, 20981, 21018	20383	-
AAB3354	15-02596	0.00–0.50	Soil	-	-	20562, 20948	20570	-
0215-95-0514	15-03088	0.00–0.50	Soil	-	6528157	6528150, 6528152, 6528285, 6528286, 6528287, 6528288	6527733	6527732
0215-95-0450	15-03057	0.00–0.50	Soil	-	6528748	6528349, 6528510, 6528511, 6528513, 6528515, 6528586	6528059	6528452



Table 4.5-5 (continued)

Sample ID	Location ID	Depth (ft)	Media	Gamma Spectroscopy	HE	Metals	Uranium	Tritium
0215-95-0482	15-03067	0.50–1.00	Soil	-	6528748	6528349, 6528510, 6528511, 6528513, 6528515, 6528586	6528059	6528452
0215-95-0484	15-03068	0.00–0.50	Soil	-	6528748	6528349, 6528510, 6528511, 6528513, 6528515, 6528586	6528059	6528452
0215-95-0506	15-03081	0.00–0.50	Soil	-	6528157	6528150, 6528152, 6528285, 6528286, 6528287, 6528288	6527733	6527732
0215-95-0508	15-03082	0.00–0.50	Soil	-	6528157	6528150, 6528152, 6528285, 6528286, 6528287, 6528288	6527733	6527732
0215-95-0509	15-03083	0.00–0.50	Soil	-	6528157	6528150, 6528152, 6528285, 6528286, 6528287, 6528288	6527733	6527732
0215-95-0510	15-03084	0.00–0.50	Soil	-	6528157	6528150, 6528152, 6528285, 6528286, 6528287, 6528288	6527733	6527732

\* - = Analyses not requested.

**Table 4.5-6  
Inorganic Chemicals above BVs at SWMU 15-008(b)**

Sample ID	Location ID	Depth (ft)	Media	Antimony	Arsenic	Beryllium	Cadmium	Chromium	Calcium	Copper	Lead	Mercury	Nickel	Silver	Thallium	Uranium	Zinc
<b>Soil BV</b>				<b>0.83</b>	<b>8.17</b>	<b>1.83</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>19.3</b>	<b>6120</b>	<b>14.7</b>	<b>22.3</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>15.4</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0.73</b>	<b>1.82</b>	<b>48.8</b>
AAB3503	15-02500	0.00–0.50	Soil	4.5 (U)	-*	3.3	0.43 (U)	-	-	900	413	0.11 (U)	-	-	-	310	77.6
AAB3504	15-02500	1.50–2.00	Soil	3.9 (U)	-	-	0.43 (U)	-	-	-	-	0.11 (U)	-	-	-	19.4	-
AAB3398	15-02501	0.00–0.50	Soil	3.9 (U)	-	10.6	0.43 (U)	-	-	1040	77.9	0.11 (U)	-	-	-	282	71.7
AAB3530	15-02501	1.50–2.00	Soil	3.9 (U)	-	-	0.44 (U)	-	-	-	-	0.11 (U)	-	-	-	93	-
AAB3355	15-02502	0.00–0.50	Soil	3.7 (U)	-	35.5	0.41 (U)	20.2	-	550	175	-	15.9	-	-	659	60.1
AAB3401	15-02502	1.50–2.00	Soil	4 (U)	-	11.9	0.45 (U)	-	-	784	67	1.1 (J)	-	1.1 (U)	-	303	-
AAB3353	15-02503	0.00–0.50	Soil	8.6 (U)	-	17.1	0.59 (U)	-	-	4110	1250	0.12 (J)	-	-	-	400	71.2
AAB3352	15-02503	1.50–2.00	Soil	4 (U)	-	-	0.44 (U)	-	-	-	-	0.11 (U)	-	-	-	31.8	-
AAB3400	15-02504	0.00–0.50	Soil	16.8	-	35.1	1.8	-	-	1960	754	-	-	4.4	0.84 (U)	890	147
AAB3531	15-02506	0.00–0.50	Soil	4.4 (U)	-	15.3	-	-	6160	447	421	-	-	1.3 (U)	0.83 (U)	417	-
AAB3399	15-02507	0.00–0.50	Soil	2.8 (U)	-	12.5	-	-	-	697	233	-	-	-	0.84 (U)	536	52.5
AAB3402	15-02508	0.00–0.50	Soil	1.1 (U)	-	6.4	-	-	-	79.6	61.8	-	-	-	0.87 (U)	184	-
0215-97-0021	15-02510	0.00–0.50	Soil	8.6 (J-)	-	-	0.63 (U)	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.1	-	33.5 (U)	-
0215-97-0023	15-02510	0.83–1.17	Soil	7.1 (UJ)	-	-	0.62 (U)	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.8 (U)	-	26.8 (U)	-
AAC0995	15-02510	1.50–2.00	Soil	457	129	115	-	-	-	292	74400	-	-	2.8	0.84 (U)	160	-
AAB3354	15-02596	0.00–0.50	Soil	18.4	-	18.3	1.5	-	-	1110	665	-	-	3.1	0.84 (U)	865	83.7
0215-95-0450	15-03057	0.00–0.50	Soil	8.8 (U)	-	3.3	1.1 (U)	-	-	222	84.2	0.11 (U)	-	2.2 (U)	1.1 (U)	64	112
0215-95-0482	15-03067	0.50–1.00	Soil	9.5 (U)	-	-	1.2 (U)	-	-	83.2	-	0.11 (U)	-	2.4 (U)	1.2 (U)	120	-
0215-95-0484	15-03068	0.00–0.50	Soil	9.5 (U)	-	13.2	1.2 (U)	-	-	976	132	0.12 (U)	-	2.4 (U)	1.2 (U)	670	57.3
0215-95-0506	15-03081	0.00–0.50	Soil	8.9 (U)	-	-	1.1 (U)	-	-	356	49.5	0.11 (U)	-	2.2 (U)	1.1 (U)	130	-
0215-95-0508	15-03082	0.00–0.50	Soil	9.1 (U)	-	4.5	1.1 (U)	-	-	229	167	0.11 (U)	-	2.3 (U)	1.1 (U)	-	80.8
0215-95-0509	15-03083	0.00–0.50	Soil	8.8 (U)	-	-	1.1 (U)	-	-	256	580	-	-	2.2 (U)	1.1 (U)	8.5	-
0215-95-0510	15-03084	0.00–0.50	Soil	9.5 (U)	-	-	1.2 (U)	-	-	21.1	-	0.11 (U)	-	2.4 (U)	1.2 (U)	23	-
0215-95-0514	15-03088	0.00–0.50	Soil	9.8 (U)	-	-	1.2 (U)	-	-	33.6	-	0.12 (U)	-	2.4 (U)	1.2 (U)	96	-

Notes: All values in mg/kg. BVs are provided in LANL 1998, 059730.

\* - = Not detected or not above BV.

**Table 4.5-7  
Radionuclides Detected or Detected above BVs/FVs at SWMU 15-008(b)**

Sample ID	Location ID	Depth (ft)	Media	Cesium-137	Tritium
<b>Soil BV</b>				<b>1.65</b>	<b>na<sup>a</sup></b>
AAC0995	15-02510	1.50–2.00	Soil	0.097	NA <sup>b</sup>
0215-95-0450	15-03057	0.00–0.50	Soil	NA	2.4
0215-95-0482	15-03067	0.50–1.00	Soil	NA	3.1
0215-95-0484	15-03068	0.00–0.50	Soil	NA	28
0215-95-0506	15-03081	0.00–0.50	Soil	NA	5
0215-95-0508	15-03082	0.00–0.50	Soil	NA	38
0215-95-0509	15-03083	0.00–0.50	Soil	NA	5.4
0215-95-0510	15-03084	0.00–0.50	Soil	NA	1.2

Notes: All values in pCi/g. BVs/FVs are provided in LANL 1998, 059730.

<sup>a</sup> na = Not available.

<sup>b</sup> NA = Not analyzed.

**Table 4.6-1  
Samples Collected and Analyses Requested at SWMU 15-006(d)**

Sample ID	Location ID	Depth (ft)	Media	HE	Metals	Uranium
0215-95-0545	15-03105	7.33–7.83	Soil	6528219	6528110, 6528111, 6528112, 6528113, 6528136, 6528156	6527728
0215-95-0548	15-03106	1.50–2.00	Soil	6528219	6528110, 6528111, 6528112, 6528113, 6528136, 6528156	6527728
0215-95-0555	15-03108	2.92–3.42	Soil	6528219	6528148, 6528167, 6528261, 6528263, 6528264, 6528265	6527736
0215-95-0556	15-03109	0.00–0.50	Soil	6528219	6528148, 6528167, 6528261, 6528263, 6528264, 6528265	6527736
0215-95-0565	15-03112	0.00–0.50	Soil	6528219	6528148, 6528167, 6528261, 6528263, 6528264, 6528265	6527736

**Table 4.6-1 (continued)**

Sample ID	Location ID	Depth (ft)	Media	HE	Metals	Uranium
0215-95-0567	15-03112	2.75–3.25	Soil	6528219	6528148, 6528167, 6528261, 6528263, 6528264, 6528265	6527736
0215-95-0572	15-03114	0.00–0.50	Soil	6528219	6528148, 6528167, 6528261, 6528263, 6528264, 6528265	6527736
0215-95-0574	15-03114	2.50–3.33	Soil	6528219	6528148, 6528167, 6528261, 6528263, 6528264, 6528265	6527736
0215-95-0574	15-03114	2.50–3.33	Soil	6528219	6528148, 6528167, 6528261, 6528263, 6528264, 6528265	6527736
0215-95-0575	15-03115	0.00–0.50	Soil	6528157	6528148, 6528167, 6528261, 6528263, 6528264, 6528265	6527736
0215-95-0576	15-03115	1.25–1.75	Soil	6528157	6528148, 6528167, 6528261, 6528263, 6528264, 6528265	6527736
0215-95-0578	15-03116	0.00–0.50	Soil	6528157	6528148, 6528167, 6528261, 6528263, 6528264, 6528265	6527736
0215-95-0582	15-03117	0.67–1.17	Soil	6528219	6528110, 6528111, 6528112, 6528113, 6528136, 6528156	6527728

Table 4.6-1 (continued)

Sample ID	Location ID	Depth (ft)	Media	HE	Metals	Uranium
0215-95-0584	15-03118	0.00–0.50	Soil	6528219	6528110, 6528111, 6528112, 6528113, 6528136, 6528156	6527728
0215-95-0587	15-03119	0.00–0.50	Soil	6528157	6528148, 6528167, 6528261, 6528263, 6528264, 6528265	6527736
0215-95-0589	15-03119	2.50–3.00	Soil	6528157	6528148, 6528167, 6528261, 6528263, 6528264, 6528265	6527736
0215-95-0609	15-03126	0.00–0.50	Soil	6528219	6528110, 6528111, 6528112, 6528113, 6528136, 6528156	6527728
0215-95-0610	15-03126	1.00–1.50	Soil	6528219	6528110, 6528111, 6528112, 6528113, 6528136, 6528156	6527728
0215-95-0612	15-03127	0.00–0.50	Soil	6528219	6528110, 6528111, 6528112, 6528113, 6528136, 6528156	6527728
0215-95-0614	15-03127	1.17–1.67	Soil	6528219	6528110, 6528111, 6528112, 6528113, 6528136, 6528156	6527728
0215-95-0618	15-03130	0.00–0.33	Soil	6528219	6528110, 6528111, 6528112, 6528113, 6528136, 6528156	6527728

**Table 4.6-1 (continued)**

Sample ID	Location ID	Depth (ft)	Media	HE	Metals	Uranium
0215-95-0619	15-03131	0.00–0.50	Soil	6528219	6528110, 6528111, 6528112, 6528113, 6528136, 6528156	6527728
0215-95-0620	15-03132	0.00–0.50	Soil	6528219	6528110, 6528111, 6528112, 6528113, 6528136, 6528156	6527728
0215-95-0622	15-03134	0.00–0.50	Soil	6528219	6528110, 6528111, 6528112, 6528113, 6528136, 6528156	6527728

**Table 4.6-2  
Inorganic Chemicals above BVs at SWMU 15-006(d)**

Sample ID	Location ID	Depth (ft)	Media	Antimony	Cadmium	Calcium	Copper	Lead	Mercury	Silver	Sodium	Thallium	Uranium
<b>Soil BV</b>				<b>0.83</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>6120</b>	<b>14.7</b>	<b>22.3</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>915</b>	<b>0.73</b>	<b>1.82</b>
0215-95-0545	15-03105	7.33–7.83	Soil	9.3 (U)	1.2 (U)	-*	-	-	0.12 (U)	2.3 (U)	1130	1.2 (U)	2.6
0215-95-0548	15-03106	1.50–2.00	Soil	8.6 (U)	1.1 (U)	-	-	-	-	2.2 (U)	-	1.1 (U)	2.4
0215-95-0555	15-03108	2.92–3.42	Soil	10 (U)	1.2 (U)	-	-	-	0.13 (U)	2.5 (U)	-	1.2 (U)	2.5
0215-95-0556	15-03109	0.00–0.50	Soil	8.3 (U)	1 (U)	9520	-	77	-	2.1 (U)	-	1 (U)	5.4
0215-95-0565	15-03112	0.00–0.50	Soil	9.4 (U)	1.2 (U)	-	19.6	-	0.11 (U)	2.4 (U)	-	1.2 (U)	17
0215-95-0567	15-03112	2.75–3.25	Soil	9 (U)	1.1 (U)	9810	-	-	0.11 (U)	2.3 (U)	-	1.1 (U)	-
0215-95-0572	15-03114	0.00–0.50	Soil	8.7 (U)	1.1 (U)	-	-	-	-	2.2 (U)	-	1.1 (U)	4.6
0215-95-0574	15-03114	2.50–3.33	Soil	9.2 (U)	1.2 (U)	-	-	-	0.11 (U)	2.3 (U)	-	1.2 (U)	2.1
0215-95-0575	15-03115	0.00–0.50	Soil	9.3 (U)	1.2 (U)	-	-	-	0.12 (U)	2.3 (U)	-	1.2 (U)	5.7
0215-95-0576	15-03115	1.25–1.75	Soil	9.4 (U)	1.2 (U)	-	-	-	0.12 (U)	2.3 (U)	-	1.2 (U)	2.4
0215-95-0578	15-03116	0.00–0.50	Soil	9 (U)	1.1 (U)	-	-	-	0.11 (U)	2.2 (U)	-	1.1 (U)	7.2
0215-95-0582	15-03117	0.67–1.17	Soil	9.9 (U)	1.2 (U)	-	-	-	0.12 (U)	2.5 (U)	-	1.2 (U)	2.6
0215-95-0584	15-03118	0.00–0.50	Soil	9.3 (U)	1.2 (U)	-	-	-	0.12 (U)	2.3 (U)	-	1.2 (U)	17
0215-95-0587	15-03119	0.00–0.50	Soil	9 (U)	1.1 (U)	-	-	-	0.11 (U)	2.3 (U)	-	1.1 (U)	29
0215-95-0589	15-03119	2.50–3.00	Soil	9.1 (U)	1.1 (U)	10200	-	-	0.11 (U)	2.3 (U)	-	1.1 (U)	2.7
0215-95-0609	15-03126	0.00–0.50	Soil	8.5 (U)	1.1 (U)	-	157	44.7	0.11 (U)	2.1 (U)	-	1.1 (U)	4.7
0215-95-0610	15-03126	1.00–1.50	Soil	9.4 (U)	1.2 (U)	-	-	-	0.12 (U)	2.4 (U)	-	1.2 (U)	3.5
0215-95-0612	15-03127	0.00–0.50	Soil	8.6 (U)	1.1 (U)	20200	277	-	0.11 (U)	2.1 (U)	-	1.1 (U)	25
0215-95-0614	15-03127	1.17–1.67	Soil	9.4 (U)	1.2 (U)	-	-	-	0.11 (U)	2.3 (U)	-	1.2 (U)	3.7
0215-95-0618	15-03130	0.00–0.33	Soil	8.9 (U)	1.1 (U)	-	-	-	0.11 (U)	2.2 (U)	-	1.1 (U)	9.2
0215-95-0619	15-03131	0.00–0.50	Soil	8.7 (U)	1.1 (U)	-	-	31	0.11 (U)	2.2 (U)	-	1.1 (U)	8.4
0215-95-0620	15-03132	0.00–0.50	Soil	8.8 (U)	1.1 (U)	-	-	-	0.11 (U)	2.2 (U)	-	1.1 (U)	14
0215-95-0622	15-03134	0.00–0.50	Soil	11 (U)	1.4 (U)	-	-	-	0.14 (U)	2.7 (U)	-	1.4 (U)	18

Notes: All values in mg/kg. BVs are provided in LANL 1998, 059730.

\* - = Not detected or not above BV.

**Table 4.6-3  
Samples Collected and Analyses Requested at AOC 15-008(g)**

Sample ID	Location ID	Depth (ft)	Media	HE	Metals	Uranium
0215-95-0624	15-03136	0.00–0.50	Soil	6528219	6528110, 6528111, 6528112, 6528113, 6528136, 6528156	6527728

**Table 4.6-4  
Inorganic Chemicals above BVs at AOC 15-008(g)**

Sample ID	Location ID	Depth (ft)	Media	Antimony	Cadmium	Calcium	Silver	Thallium
<b>Soil BV</b>				<b>0.83</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>6120</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0.73</b>
0215-95-0624	15-03136	0.00–0.50	Soil	8.3 (U)	1 (U)	8680	2.1 (U)	1 (U)

Notes: All values in mg/kg. BVs are provided in LANL 1998, 059730.

**Table 4.9-1  
Samples Collected and Analyses Requested at SWMU 15-009(c)**

Sample ID	Location ID	Depth (ft)	Media	Gamma Spectroscopy	Isotopic Uranium	Metals	Tritium
RE15-98-0029	15-03458	0.00–0.50	Soil	4662R	4662R	4660R	4662R
RE15-98-0030	15-03458	1.00–1.33	Soil	4662R	4662R	4660R	4662R
RE15-98-0031	15-03458	2.00–2.50	Soil	4662R	4662R	4660R	4662R
RE15-98-0032	15-03459	0.00–0.50	Soil	4662R	4662R	4660R	4662R
RE15-98-0033	15-03459	1.17–1.67	Soil	4662R	4662R	4660R	4662R
RE15-98-0034	15-03459	2.33–2.83	Soil	4662R	4662R	4660R	4662R
RE15-98-0035	15-03460	0.00–0.50	Soil	4662R	4662R	4660R	4662R
RE15-98-0036	15-03460	1.33–1.83	Soil	4662R	4662R	4660R	4662R
RE15-98-0037	15-03471	0.00–0.50	Soil	4662R	4662R	4660R	4662R

Note: No spatial data are available so the locations are not shown on a figure.



**Table 4.9-2  
Inorganic Chemicals above BVs at SWMU 15-009(c)**

Sample ID	Location ID	Depth (ft)	Media	Antimony	Beryllium	Cadmium	Mercury	Silver
<b>Soil BV</b>				<b>0.83</b>	<b>1.83</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>1</b>
RE15-98-0029	15-03458	0.00–0.50	Soil	10 (U)	-*	0.51 (U)	-	2 (U)
RE15-98-0030	15-03458	1.00–1.33	Soil	11 (U)	-	0.54 (U)	0.11 (U)	2.2 (U)
RE15-98-0031	15-03458	2.00–2.50	Soil	11 (U)	-	0.54 (U)	0.11 (U)	2.2 (U)
RE15-98-0032	15-03459	0.00–0.50	Soil	10 (U)	-	0.52 (U)	-	2.1 (U)
RE15-98-0033	15-03459	1.17–1.67	Soil	10 (U)	-	0.51 (U)	-	2 (U)
RE15-98-0034	15-03459	2.33–2.83	Soil	10 (U)	-	0.52 (U)	-	2.1 (U)
RE15-98-0035	15-03460	0.00–0.50	Soil	11 (U)	-	0.53 (U)	0.11 (U)	2.1 (U)
RE15-98-0036	15-03460	1.33–1.83	Soil	11 (U)	-	0.53 (U)	0.11 (U)	2.1 (U)
RE15-98-0037	15-03471	0.00–0.50	Soil	10 (U)	2.4	0.5 (U)	-	2 (U)

Notes: No spatial data are available so the locations are not shown on a figure. All values in mg/kg. BVs are provided in LANL 1998, 059730.

\* - = Analyses not requested.

**Table 4.11-1  
Samples Collected and Analyses Requested at SWMU 15-010(b)**

Sample ID	Location ID	Depth (ft)	Media	HE
0215-95-0199	15-02384	0.00–0.00	Sludge	71042
0215-95-0201	15-02385	0.00–0.50	Soil	71116
0215-95-0202	15-02385	1.67–2.00	Soil	71116
0215-95-0203	15-02386	0.00–0.50	Soil	71116

**Table 4.11-2  
Organic Chemicals Detected at SWMU 15-010(b)**

Sample ID	Location ID	Depth (ft)	Media	Amino-4,6-dinitrotoluene[2-]
0215-95-0201	15-02385	0.00–0.50	Soil	0.182 (J)

Note: All values in mg/kg.

**Table 4.12-1  
Samples Collected and Analyses Requested at AOC 15-014(h)**

Sample ID	Location ID	Depth (ft)	Media	Metals	SVOCs	VOCs
0215-95-0195	15-02382	0.00–0.50	Soil	71206, 71524	71478	-*
0215-95-0196	15-02382	2.50–3.00	Soil	71206, 71524	71478	71599
0215-95-0197	15-02383	0.00–0.50	Soil	71206, 71524	71478	-
0215-95-0198	15-02383	1.33–1.83	Soil	71206, 71524	71550	71599

\* - = Analyses not requested.

**Table 4.12-2  
Inorganic Chemicals above BVs at AOC 15-014(h)**

Sample ID	Location ID	Depth (ft)	Media	Antimony	Cadmium	Copper	Lead	Mercury	Silver	Thallium	Zinc
<b>Soil BV</b>				<b>0.83</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>14.7</b>	<b>22.3</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0.73</b>	<b>48.8</b>
0215-95-0195	15-02382	0.00–0.50	Soil	0.969 (U)	-*	18.3 (J)	37.2 (J)	-	1.57	0.969 (U)	197 (J)
0215-95-0196	15-02382	2.50–3.00	Soil	-	0.51	21.8	-	-	5.54	0.995 (U)	81.4
0215-95-0197	15-02383	0.00–0.50	Soil	-	0.575	14.9	-	0.717	6.49	-	-
0215-95-0198	15-02383	1.33–1.83	Soil	0.951 (U)	-	-	-	0.355	-	0.951 (U)	-

Notes: All values in mg/kg. BVs are provided in LANL 1998, 059730.

\* - = Not detected or not above BV.

**Table 4.12-3  
Organic Chemicals Detected at AOC 15-014(h)**

Sample ID	Location ID	Depth (ft)	Media	Acetone	Benzo(b)fluoranthene	Fluoranthene	Methylene Chloride	Pyrene
0215-95-0195	15-02382	0.00–0.50	Soil	NA <sup>a</sup>	0.21 (J)	0.236 (J)	NA	0.21 (J)
0215-95-0196	15-02382	2.50–3.00	Soil	0.0139	- <sup>b</sup>	-	0.0042 (J)	-
0215-95-0198	15-02383	1.33–1.83	Soil	0.00949 (J)	-	-	0.00303 (J)	-

Note: All values in mg/kg.

<sup>a</sup> NA = Not analyzed.

<sup>b</sup> - = Not detected.

**Table 5.1-1  
Samples Collected and Analyses Requested at SWMU 36-002**

Sample ID	Location ID	Depth (ft)	Media	HE	Metals	SVOCs	VOCs
AAB1801	36-03001	0.00–5.00	Fill	19079	19081, 19082	19079	19079
AAB1802	36-03002	5.00–5.50	Fill	19079	19081, 19082	19079	19079
AAB1803	36-03003	5.50–6.50	Fill	19079	19081, 19082	19079	19079
AAB1805	36-03004	6.50–8.50	Fill	19079	19081, 19082	19079	19079
AAB1806	36-03005	8.50–9.50	Fill	19079	19081, 19082	19079	19079

**Table 5.1-2  
Inorganic Chemicals above BVs at SWMU 36-002**

Sample ID	Location ID	Depth (ft)	Media	Antimony	Cadmium	Lead	Zinc
<b>Soil BV</b>				<b>0.83</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>22.3</b>	<b>48.8</b>
AAB1801	36-03001	0.00–5.00	Fill	5.2 (U)	0.7	30.4	1160
AAB1802	36-03002	5.00–5.50	Fill	5.2 (U)	0.52 (U)	-*	129
AAB1803	36-03003	5.50–6.50	Fill	5.2 (U)	0.52 (U)	31.7	177
AAB1805	36-03004	6.50–8.50	Fill	5.1 (U)	0.51 (U)	-	66.2
AAB1806	36-03005	8.50–9.50	Fill	5.2 (U)	0.52 (U)	-	127

Notes: All values in mg/kg. BVs are provided in LANL 1998, 059730.

\* - = Not detected or not above BV.

**Table 5.2-1  
Samples Collected and Analyses Requested at SWMU 36-003(a)**

Sample ID	Location ID	Depth (ft)	Media	Metals	SVOCs	VOCs
<b>1994 RFI Sampling</b>						
AAB1897	36-03053	2.00–2.67	Fill	20273	20204	20204
AAB1898	36-03053	2.75–3.50	Qbt2	20273	20204	20204
AAB1900	36-03054	1.83–2.67	Fill	20275	20211	20211
AAB1901	36-03054	2.67–3.17	Qbt2	20275	20211	20211
AAB1903	36-03055	1.83–2.50	Fill	20275	20211	20211
AAB1904	36-03055	2.50–3.33	Qbt2	20275	20211	20211
AAB1906	36-03056	4.50–5.00	Qbt2	20274	20249	20249
AAB1907	36-03056	5.00–5.50	Qbt2	20274	20249	20249
AAB1909	36-03057	5.30–6.00	Fill	20297	20281	20281
AAB1910	36-03057	6.50–7.00	Qbt2	20297	20281	20281
AAB1873	36-03094	0.00–0.00	Sludge	18191	18188	18188
AAB1874	36-03095	0.00–0.00	Sludge	18191	18188	18188
AAB1876	36-03096	0.00–0.00	Sludge	18191	18188	18188
AAB1877	36-03097	0.00–0.00	Sludge	18191	18188	18188
AAB1892	36-03052	2.50–3.17	Fill	20297	20281	20281
AAB1894	36-03052	3.17–3.33	Qbt2	20297	20281	20281
<b>1995 Sampling</b>						
ECXX-95-0310	36-03123	0.00–4.50	Soil	6527918, 6527922, 6527985, 6527986, 6527987, 6527988	-*	6527919
ECXX-95-0311	36-03124	0.00–4.50	Soil	6527918, 6527922, 6527985, 6527986, 6527987, 6527988	-	6527919
ECXX-95-0314	36-3125*	2.00–4.00	Soil	-	-	72392
ECXX-95-0315	36-3125*	9.50–11.00	Soil	72342, 72386	-	72392
ECXX-95-0316	36-3126*	9.00–11.00	Soil	72342, 72386	-	72392

\* - = Analyses not requested.

**Table 5.2-2  
Inorganic Chemicals above BVs at SWMU 36-003(a)**

Sample ID	Location ID	Depth (ft)	Media	Aluminum	Antimony	Arsenic	Barium	Beryllium	Cadmium	Calcium	Chromium	Cobalt	Copper	Iron
<b>Soil BV</b>				<b>29200</b>	<b>0.83</b>	<b>8.17</b>	<b>295</b>	<b>1.83</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>6120</b>	<b>19.3</b>	<b>8.64</b>	<b>14.7</b>	<b>21500</b>
<b>Qbt2 BV</b>				<b>7340</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>2.79</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>1.21</b>	<b>1.63</b>	<b>2200</b>	<b>7.14</b>	<b>3.14</b>	<b>4.66</b>	<b>14500</b>
<b>1994 RFI Results</b>														
AAB1892	36-03052	2.50–3.17	Fill	- <sup>a</sup>	5.9 (U)	-	-	-	0.8 (U)	-	-	-	-	-
AAB1894	36-03052	3.17–3.33	Qbt2	19400	6.5 (U)	3.2	96.6	2.1	-	4520	13	4.1 (U)	13	19500
AAB1897	36-03053	2.00–2.67	Fill	-	4.5 (U)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AAB1898	36-03053	2.75–3.50	Qbt2	-	4.3 (U)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AAB1900	36-03054	1.83–2.67	Fill	-	4.7 (U)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AAB1901	36-03054	2.67–3.17	Qbt2	-	4.3 (U)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AAB1903	36-03055	1.83–2.50	Fill	-	4.8 (U)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AAB1904	36-03055	2.50–3.33	Qbt2	-	4.8 (U)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AAB1906	36-03056	4.50–5.00	Qbt2	-	4.3 (U)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.7 (U)	-
AAB1907	36-03056	5.00–5.50	Qbt2	12500	4.7 (U)	-	108	1.5	-	2800	8.8	6.9 (U)	8.1	14600
AAB1909	36-03057	5.30–6.00	Fill	-	5.7 (U)	-	-	-	0.77 (U)	-	-	-	-	-
AAB1910	36-03057	6.50–7.00	Qbt2	23700	6.4 (U)	4.1	95.8	2	-	4270	15.9	5.3 (U)	11.9	22700
<b>1995 Results</b>														
ECXX-95-0310	36-03123	0.00–4.50	Soil	-	8.3 (U)	-	-	-	1 (U)	-	-	-	-	-
ECXX-95-0311	36-03124	0.00–4.50	Soil	-	8.3 (U)	-	-	-	1 (U)	-	-	-	-	-
ECXX-95-0315	36-3125*	9.50–11.00	Soil	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36.6	-	-	-
ECXX-95-0316	36-3126*	9.00–11.00	Soil	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	83.2	-	-	-

Table 5.2-2 (continued)

Sample ID	Location ID	Depth (ft)	Media	Lead	Magnesium	Mercury	Nickel	Selenium	Silver	Strontium	Thallium	Vanadium	Zinc
<b>Fill &amp; Soil BV</b>				<b>22.3</b>	<b>4610</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>15.4</b>	<b>1.52</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>na<sup>b</sup></b>	<b>0.73</b>	<b>39.6</b>	<b>48.8</b>
<b>Qbt2 BV</b>				<b>11.2</b>	<b>1690</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>6.58</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>na</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>63.5</b>
<b>1994 RFI Results</b>													
AAB1892	36-03052	2.50–3.17	Fill	-	-	-	-	-	-	NA <sup>c</sup>	-	-	-
AAB1894	36-03052	3.17–3.33	Qbt2	-	3220	-	8.8 (U)	-	-	NA	-	28.4	66.1
AAB1897	36-03053	2.00–2.67	Fill	-	-	0.18	-	-	-	NA	-	-	-
AAB1898	36-03053	2.75–3.50	Qbt2	-	-	-	-	0.51 (U)	-	NA	-	-	-
AAB1900	36-03054	1.83–2.67	Fill	-	-	-	-	-	-	NA	-	-	-
AAB1901	36-03054	2.67–3.17	Qbt2	-	-	-	-	0.54 (U)	-	NA	-	-	-
AAB1903	36-03055	1.83–2.50	Fill	-	-	-	-	-	-	NA	-	-	-
AAB1904	36-03055	2.50–3.33	Qbt2	-	-	-	-	0.84 (U)	223 (U)	NA	-	-	-
AAB1906	36-03056	4.50–5.00	Qbt2	-	-	-	-	0.51 (U)	-	NA	-	-	-
AAB1907	36-03056	5.00–5.50	Qbt2	-	2290	-	9.6	0.56 (U)	-	NA	-	18	-
AAB1909	36-03057	5.30–6.00	Fill	-	-	-	-	-	-	NA	-	-	-
AAB1910	36-03057	6.50–7.00	Qbt2	18.1	4070	-	11.1	-	-	NA	-	28.6	-
<b>1995 Results</b>													
ECXX-95-0310	36-03123	0.00–4.50	Soil	-	-	-	-	-	2.1 (U)	5.1	1 (U)	-	-
ECXX-95-0311	36-03124	0.00–4.50	Soil	-	-	-	-	-	2.1 (U)	21	1 (U)	-	-
ECXX-95-0315	36-3125*	9.50–11.00	Soil	-	-	-	-	-	-	NA	0.964 (U)	-	-
ECXX-95-0316	36-3126*	9.00–11.00	Soil	-	-	-	-	-	-	NA	0.983 (U)	-	-

Notes: All values in mg/kg. BVs are provided in LANL 1998, 059730.

<sup>a</sup> - = Not detected or not above BV.

<sup>b</sup> na = Not available.

<sup>c</sup> NA = Not analyzed.

**Table 5.2-3  
Organic Chemicals Detected at SWMU 36-003(a)**

Sample ID	Location ID	Depth (ft)	Media	Acetone	Methylene Chloride
ECXX-95-0314	36-3125*	2.00–4.00	Soil	0.0151	0.00453 (J)
ECXX-95-0315	36-3125*	9.50–11.00	Soil	0.00894 (J)	0.00504
ECXX-95-0316	36-3126*	9.00–11.00	Soil	0.0142	0.00395 (J)

Note: All values in mg/kg.

**Table 5.4-1  
Samples Collected and Analyses Requested at SWMU C-36-003**

Sample ID	Location ID	Depth (ft)	Media	Metals	SVOCs
AAB1918	36-03108	0.00–0.00	Water	18302	18240
AAB1911	36-03108	0.00–0.50	Soil	19059	18210
AAB1913	36-03109	0.00–0.50	Soil	19059	18210
AAB1914	36-03110	0.00–0.50	Soil	19059	18210
AAB1915	36-03111	0.00–0.50	Soil	19059	18210
AAB1916	36-03112	0.00–0.50	Soil	-*	20301
AAB1917	36-03113	0.00–0.50	Soil	-	20301

\* - = Analyses not requested.

**Table 5.4-2  
Inorganic Chemicals above BVs at SWMU C-36-003**

Sample ID	Location ID	Depth (ft)	Media	Antimony	Cadmium	Calcium	Chromium	Copper	Lead	Manganese	Nickel	Silver	Zinc
<b>Soil BV</b>				<b>0.83</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>6120</b>	<b>19.3</b>	<b>14.7</b>	<b>22.3</b>	<b>671</b>	<b>15.4</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>48.8</b>
AAB1911	36-03108	0.00–0.50	Soil	5.8 (U)	2.2	-*	68.5 (J)	2770	193	-	207	148	1470
AAB1913	36-03109	0.00–0.50	Soil	5.5 (U)	1	6440	883 (J)	211	142	-	17.1	328	198
AAB1914	36-03110	0.00–0.50	Soil	6.8 (U)	1.7	8400	331 (J)	71.9	48.3	-	-	413	107
AAB1915	36-03111	0.00–0.50	Soil	6 (U)	0.65	6770	55.2 (J)	70.4	34.3	848	-	355	65.4

Notes: All values in mg/kg. BVs are provided in LANL 1998, 059730.

\* - = Not detected or not above BV.

# **Appendix A**

---

*Acronyms and Abbreviations, Metric  
Conversion Table, and Data Qualifier Definitions*





**A-1.0 ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS**

amsl	above mean sea level
AOC	area of concern
BV	background value
CST	Chemical Sciences and Technology
DOE	Department of Energy (U.S.)
DU	depleted uranium
EC	expedited cleanup
EP	Environmental Programs (Directorate)
ENV	Environmental Stewardship (Division)
FV	fallout value
HE	high explosives
HIR	historical investigation report
HMX	1,3,5,7-tetranitro-1,3,5,7-tetrazocine
HWFP	Hazardous Waste Facility Permit
LANL	Los Alamos National Laboratory
NFA	no further action
NMED	New Mexico Environment Department
NPDES	National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System
PHERMEX	Pulsed High-Energy Radiographic Machine Emitting X-rays [facility in DX Division]
RCRA	Resource Conservation and Recovery Act
RDX	research department explosive [also hexahydro-1,3,5-trinitro-1,3,5-triazine]
RFI	RCRA facility investigation
RPF	Records Processing Facility
SMO	Sample Management Office
SVOC	semivolatile organic compound
SWMU	solid waste management unit
SWSC	Sanitary Wastewater Systems Consolidation
TA	technical area
VCA	voluntary corrective action
VCP	vitrified clay pipe
VOC	volatile organic compound

**A-2.0 METRIC CONVERSION TABLE**

Multiply SI (Metric) Unit	by	To Obtain US Customary Unit
kilometers (km)	0.622	miles (mi)
kilometers (km)	3281	feet (ft)
meters (m)	3.281	feet (ft)
meters (m)	39.37	inches (in.)
centimeters (cm)	0.03281	feet (ft)
centimeters (cm)	0.394	inches (in.)
millimeters (mm)	0.0394	inches (in.)
micrometers or microns ( $\mu\text{m}$ )	0.0000394	inches (in.)
square kilometers ( $\text{km}^2$ )	0.3861	square miles ( $\text{mi}^2$ )
hectares (ha)	2.5	acres
square meters ( $\text{m}^2$ )	10.764	square feet ( $\text{ft}^2$ )
cubic meters ( $\text{m}^3$ )	35.31	cubic feet ( $\text{ft}^3$ )
kilograms (kg)	2.2046	pounds (lb)
grams (g)	0.0353	ounces (oz)
grams per cubic centimeter ( $\text{g}/\text{cm}^3$ )	62.422	pounds per cubic foot ( $\text{lb}/\text{ft}^3$ )
milligrams per kilogram ( $\text{mg}/\text{kg}$ )	1	parts per million (ppm)
micrograms per gram ( $\mu\text{g}/\text{g}$ )	1	parts per million (ppm)
liters (L)	0.26	gallons (gal.)
milligrams per liter ( $\text{mg}/\text{L}$ )	1	parts per million (ppm)
degrees Celsius ( $^{\circ}\text{C}$ )	$9/5 + 32$	degrees Fahrenheit ( $^{\circ}\text{F}$ )

**A-3.0 DATA QUALIFIER DEFINITIONS**

Data Qualifier	Definition
U	The analyte was analyzed for but not detected.
J	The analyte was positively identified, and the associated numerical value is estimated to be more uncertain than would normally be expected for that analysis.
J+	The analyte was positively identified, and the result is likely to be biased high.
J-	The analyte was positively identified, and the result is likely to be biased low.
UJ	The analyte was not positively identified in the sample, and the associated value is an estimate of the sample-specific detection or quantitation limit.
R	The data are rejected as a result of major problems with quality assurance/quality control (QA/QC) parameters.

## **Appendix B**

---

*Threemile Canyon Aggregate Area Analytical Data  
(on CD included with this document)*

